



JOHN KAMINSKI

ESSAYS

2003 - 2024

VOLUME 1

BERSERKER

BOOKS



Arrest the President NOW

Enough 9/11 evidence exists to hang Bush, imprison thousands

(Will the U.S.A. survive this crisis?)

On September 11, 2001, the most infamous day in American history, the tallest buildings in New York were not knocked down by airplanes hijacked by Arabs — they were destroyed by demolition charges.

This is no longer wild conspiracy theory — it is a series of provable facts, deftly presented on a website that every American should not only read but possibly memorize, so they can repeat it verbatim to every law enforcement officer in the country. The web site is located here.

<http://911research.wtc7.net/talks/towers/>

Briefly synopsised, the site outlines a terrifying proposition: if the collapse of the Twin Towers were caused by demolition, the entire official story about that sad day collapses like the house of evil cards so many Americans and people around the world already suspect it is.

The site, WTC7.net, backs up its conclusions with a devastating play-by-play of what actually happened on 9/11, and what could not possibly have happened according to universally accepted engineering principles.

The official story collapses under scrutiny, the site insists. It lists five stunning assertions:

1. Fires have never destroyed steel buildings.
2. The collapses were not investigated.
3. The physical evidence was destroyed.
4. The official explanations are ludicrous.
5. The evidence indicates demolition.
6. Demolition is provable.

No steel high-rise building has ever collapsed due to fire, the site insists. And on 9/11, three of them collapsed in a matter of hours at the World Trade Center complex.

The total collapses of the Twin Towers and Building 7 were (based on the official story) the three largest engineering failures in the history of the world, yet no federal investigation was ever funded.

The evidence of the collapses was quickly destroyed. A series of explanations was promoted to explain the collapses, but each is ridiculed and debunked on the site, including killer fires, column failure, and truss failure. The site's conclusion: official explanations cannot explain any kind of total collapse.

Other curious phenomena examined were the fires that burned for 100 days, that concrete was curiously pulverized in mid-air, and that the buildings fell so quickly despite following the path of most resistance, among other suspicious aspects.

After presenting its evidence, the site concludes the towers were deliberately demolished. Which means the disaster could not possibly have been the work of Osama bin Laden.

The implications of the story on this site are enormous. They mean that the official story told by George W. Bush's American government is a total fabrication. There is no evidence against Osama bin Laden if the buildings were demolished. It has all been a lie.

What this means is that George W. Bush is guilty of complicity to the most heinous crime in American history, the willful murder of more than 3,000 people and the destruction of a significant part of America's biggest city. And of course treason. There is no space to delineate here all the other charges of mass murder and obstruction of justice against this vain little demagogue who stole the U.S. presidency and now is raping the world.

Also guilty are Vice President Cheney and the entire Cabinet, the chiefs of staff of the armed forces, and many other members of the legislative, executive and judicial branches of the government, plus many other federal and military employees, plus many state and federal regulatory officials and private citizens who were either friends of the Bush conspiracy or conspired in its coverup.

And perhaps the biggest problem is that also guilty of complicity in this tangled mess is the federal Justice Department, whose leader John Ashcroft was appointed by the principal defendant in this case.

America and the world have never faced such a colossal crisis, and that is no overstatement.

The entire American government is now a criminal defendant in the mass murder of its own citizens at the very moment the entire world is cringing in fear at America's new policy of preemptive war that threatens every sovereign nation on the planet.

It's true, my friends, although it's something you already knew — outlaws rule the world, and they own the cops, the army and the courts, not to mention all the legislatures.

How can America and the world possibly deal with this?

Well, for starters, the state of New York must assume the lead role, because all federal agencies, including the FBI, CIA and FEMA, are now all possible defendants in what will be the most amazing trial in history. Of course, state officials are as likely to be corrupted as federal officials, but this still seems to be the logical solution, at least to begin with.

What is at stake here, among so many other items, is the relationship of the states to the federal government. To say this is a profound Constitutional crisis is a severe understatement.

And the larger question becomes, can the people ever trust its government again. The quick answer, at least, is ... not this government — ever again.

But first, everyone must get the word out. Every American, or as many possible who aren't immediately felled by terminal apoplexy as they confront this material, should read the sequence of events as presented on this site.

Then, responsible people in many professions should confer as to the best way to deal with prosecutions on these charges, including how to suspend the functional legal legitimacy of the Bush administration, especially since this group seems intent on blowing up the world. Then it will have to be one step at a time with some sort of calmly constructed provisional government, with the current Congress most likely having absolutely no role in its creation.

This is a great and necessary opportunity for the individual states to regain some of the power that has been usurped by Washington when they create a new federal government without any help from the old one.

OK. I know this is all mind-boggling. Unfortunately for all of us, it happens to be reality. Shake off your stunned silence and incredulity. We have to deal with it, and we have to deal with it now.

Proper articulation of the offenses, machinery to effect remedies and prosecutions — and doing both of things in the proper venues — are of critical importance at this moment. Not being a lawyer, I don't know what they are. Somebody knows. That person or persons needs to speak, and soon.

Because if Bush knows his crimes are exposed and he is allowed to remain in power, God knows what will happen.

I know you've taken in a crushing amount of information just now, but I would beg you to try and digest a little bit more, this time from the mind of Kent State professor Walter Davis, who has articulated in a very coherent way the argument against George W. Bush continuing as the commander of the most deadly arsenal ever seen on this planet.

Read the whole piece at some point at

<http://www.informationclearinghouse.info/article4582.htm>

It's titled "Compelling Evidence for Complicity." Davis points out the government has tried to cop a plea of ineptitude in failing to prevent the 9/11 disaster, but the professor concludes this excuse is "not consistent with the known facts."

With flawless logic and perfect professorial prose, Davis outlines and elaborates 22 reasons why he thinks Bush not only knew but helped plan and execute the tragic 9/11 deception. Davis's items range from the fact that the entire U.S. intelligence community knew the attack was going to happen and the American air defenses were "stood down" ... to historical precedents of leaders who lied about attacks in history. In between is the definitive version of the charges that should be laid upon Bush and all the criminal functionaries who participated in this profound crime against the American people.

I seldom say things are a "must read," but this is one of them, simply for its articulation of the basic crimes of 9/11 and the completeness of the magnitude of the atrocity and its implications. Read the damn thing. Try not to cry.

OK, OK, enough data. It's almost 4 a.m. and I've been up since 7 a.m. after being up til 3 a.m. the night before dealing with my e-mail, from all of you, my lovelies, who are getting this one.

I'm running out of time, as some of you know, and may not be able to do too many more of these missives. But this one is important, so I'm going to stay up til dawn punching in the addresses. Because you're running out of time, too. We're all running out of time, and we better do something fast.

The information contained in here is a critical step in the right direction. Take it and run with it.

Fasten your seatbelts, ladies and gentlemen. As you probably already know, with the Saudis reportedly aiming weapons at Israel and China and Russia viewing the pathetic U.S. military performance in Iraq and Afghanistan with an eye toward maybe taking a cheap but well-deserved shot at the U.S. for its insane and murderous policies of late, all of us are going to be in for a very rough ride. In fact, you can be assured that many of us are not going to make it through these next few months and years, but we have no choice but to try and fix this problem as best we can if anybody is to have any hope of surviving.

The real axis of evil

Monsters in our midst — the U.S., Britain, and Israel

Sometimes, after a long storm, the wind eventually blows the clouds away, and the sunlight shines through, revealing a familiar landscape that has never looked so different to us, which comes as a tragic and emotional shock when we realize the time we've squandered refusing to see the beauty right in front of us and the lives we've wasted believing things that in this new light of day we now know for certain were not true.

As I have said many times before in an inarticulate and unformed way, the great tragedy of the 9/11/2001 debacle — in which thousands of Americans lost their lives in a cynical stratagem designed to increase the bloody profits of the weapons makers — was a failure to see how this evil pattern of treason from within was actually the design template of American political behavior throughout the 20th century.

First, by covert financial assistance followed by widespread aspersion and calculated provocation, we create our desired enemy, always with the ultimate aim of reaping fabulous profits from the sale of weapons and the theft of resources down the line.

This design template realizes itself most recently in the creation of Osama bin Laden and the so-called Muslim terror threat, which has now culminated in the disaster in New York City and a schedule of endless wars, now underway, that threatens to destroy the entire planet with its spread of radioactivity and the reduction of all humans everywhere to economic prisoners of this evil game.

Saddam Hussein as well was a creation of the American CIA, which nourished him as a reliable, dual purpose lackey who when the time was right could either be counted on to assist in the repression of those from whom the Western tyrants wanted to steal, or morphed into an evil villain who could then be conveniently destroyed, each course achieving the same objective — total control of the hapless dupes in possession of the coveted resources.

Though it's crystal clear now to many who realize that American aggression throughout the world is always kindled from the devious minds in Washington who put profit before principle, it is not so clear — owing to the multi-layered media mindlock that forever keeps Americans blocked from seeing objective political reality — how the U.S. has accomplished and perfected this demonic practice of creating conflict as a way to sustain its own affluence.

Again, the great tragedy of 9/11 is that people were afforded the opportunity to look through a window at America's political behavior in real life and in real time, but instead decided to look the other way.

America's corporate and financial leadership participated in the formulation, execution and coverup of these fake foreign invaders for the purpose of profit, much in the same way as Vietnam was created out of fiction, as Nicaragua was oppressed based on propagandistic fairy tales, and as hundreds of other foreign incursions were triggered by public relations schemes emanating from Washington. This sorry lineage goes all the way back (if not further) to the Spanish American War of 1898, in which an accidental (or perhaps self-inflicted) explosion in Cuba led to the creation and worldwide ejaculation of what we now know as the American war machine.

But the clearest — and most horrifying — glimpse connecting 9/11 to America's past deceptions goes directly to World War II — the so-called good war, which paralyzes the American psyche in a way no other event has before or since.

Like all the other American military interventions overseas, World War II was about reviving the American economy after a devastating depression had reduced the vast majority of U.S. residents to painful poverty.

Today, the object lesson of World War II manifests itself most vividly in the obscene proliferation of Holocaust museums, which constantly remind us that Jews were victims of Aryan genocide. It is a perfect psychological cover for the one thread that connects all the major wars of the 20th century.

Few people today remember the pivotal event of World War I, an event known as the Balfour declaration. President Woodrow Wilson campaigned for re-election in 1914 on a peace platform, and vowed to keep America out of the Great War then consuming the European continent. After he was re-elected however, he changed his mind. Why is a question that can be traced to a single document.

England was losing the war, badly. In a letter to Lord Rothschild, power behind the budding Zionist enterprise, Arthur Balfour promised Britain would look favorably upon a plan to create a homeland in Palestine for the Jews.

Suddenly, Wilson changed his mind. Some say it was because he was blackmailed over a secret lover. Others insist it was his Jewish handlers. Whatever the cause, many tens of thousands of Americans lost their lives in World War I because of a promise by Britain to Zionists to steal Palestine from its Arab inhabitants and create a Jewish homeland.

Few people today remember the seminal causes of World War II, either. After a demonstrably unfair settlement to conclude World War I (some say engineered by Wilson's Jewish adviser, Colonel House) depriving Germany of all its gold, Hitler came to power and resuscitated the German economy at the very moment the entire rest of the world was ravaged by a bank-created economic meltdown, now known as the Great Depression.

Using a barter trade system that completely circumvented control of the Jewish-dominated banking system (and getting help from American quislings among whom were the ancestors of George W. Bush), Hitler made Germany into an economic power when the rest of the Western world had been reduced to poverty-stricken chaos.

Because of the unfair treatment Germany had received during the creation of the Treaty of Versailles concluding World War I, and because Jewish bankers engineered that ripoff, Hitler began systematically stripping Jews of their power in Germany. In 1933, world Jewry declared economic war on Germany, a fact well-documented in the history books. The move did little to curb Germany's economic success, as I say, at the exact time America was suffering the dire consequences of its Great Depression.

Further, Zionists worked out a deal with Hitler to not only fleece Jews in Germany, but to help some of them emigrate to Palestine, but only the Jews who Zionist officials deemed worthy to help start a new Jewish state were eligible. The remainder of the Jews were abandoned by the Zionist enterprise.

The epiphany that connects 9/11 to World War II is that there does not exist any non-Jewish written evidence supporting the contention that Hitler had a plan to exterminate Jews. It is true that once Hitler realized in 1942 that the Zionists with whom he had a working arrangement to help colonize Palestine had switched their allegiance to the British that he began rounding up Jews with renewed zeal.

But there is no written evidence among German documents (and Germans were and are notoriously meticulous record-keepers) that there was any plan for what is now known as the Holocaust. Nor is there any hard, non-Jewish evidence of so-called gas chambers. The Jews who did die — certainly not 6 million — perished from either malnutrition or typhus.

Now, in many European countries, there are laws prohibiting anyone from voicing these assertions. Freedom of speech around the world has been killed by Zionist Jews.

In fact, the Holocaust industry (as it is known today) did not really begin to capture the popular imagination until after the first Kennedy assassination, almost 20 years after WW II ended.

Sad to say — and it will horrify many so-called conscious and compassionate observers — but you can't clearly see the horrendous deception forced to the world about Arab terror and the Muslim threat without first seeing the colossal hoax of World War Two's so-called Holocaust, which gives the architects of the Jewish homeland a free pass to work their sinister strategies against the entire world.

And when you do see the Holofoax and 9/11 in the same wan light, you can also see how the Soviet threat was fabricated in the late 1940s to accelerate the profits of the arms makers. And possibly — if you research it —

you can understand how Wall Street funded Hitler and the Bolshevik revolution was triggered by a battalion of Jews from Brooklyn.

Hitler, bin Laden, Saddam. Targets created by the Western powers to reap huge profits from the sale of armaments and the robbery of resources. The cost in innocent lives has never been a concern to those who reap those profits, and is of no concern today.

This is what we should have realized two years ago when we watched the rubble in downtown New York City being carted away and dispersed to foreign countries before a proper forensic investigation could be conducted.

Arabs in an Afghani cave (built with CIA money, by the way) could not have dreamed up this complex a scheme, involving the deliberate standdown of America's air defenses, the bribery of a plethora of American officials who assisted in a very profitable manipulation of the stock market, and the planting and endless regurgitation of the fantastic fable by the Jewish media.

One fact about the so-called Arab hijackers that is rarely mentioned nowadays is that they were shadowed during their entire flight school follies by a complex network of Israeli "art students" who were quickly spirited out of the country after the dirty deeds were done. Also, many of the "hijackers" have been found alive, living comfortably in other countries, and no attempt has been made by American authorities to rectify this transparent error in the cynical cover story about 9/11.

Now, I am not so naive as to believe that naked power does not rule this world. It has since the Assyrian war machine first massed its phalanxes against the feckless villagers of the Fertile Crescent some five millenia ago.

The sad part is that in 5,000 years later, human nature has not evolved one iota, and in the very villages where Sargon and Nabonidus and Xerxes once slaughtered innocent families simply trying to live their lives, now two George Bushes have continued the same primitive practice of killing without mercy in order to steal without conscience.

I am not so naive as to believe that if America, Britain and Israel weren't busily trying to co-opt and prostitute all the nations of the world, then somebody else would be attempting the same stunt. It still doesn't make it right.

From our own so-called modern perspective, it was Britain that first mastered this evil strategy, and built up an empire on which the sun never set by claiming they were bringing civilization to unenlightened regions, but really they were just smuggling drugs, opium, to be precise.

Perhaps to be fair, the British learned this technique from the Spanish, the Dutch, or the French, or the Romans, the Greeks or the Persians.

The Americans simply copied the British model, but there exists strong evidence that the U.S. didn't adopt this model until the Zionists began to enter into the halls of public power at the end of the 19th century.

Since that time, in what has been called the American century but might better be termed — considering Einstein, Freud, and the New York Times et al — the Jewish century, we have seen the continuation of mass murder covered up by lies, of oppression masked as economic opportunity, and of a so-called civilized society slaughtering innocent indigenes for profit, and then sitting back smugly while praising their own humanitarian self-satisfaction.

The real axis of evil (to borrow a phrase from a certain low IQ politician who brays about his religion but has no real concept of its principles, like Thou Shalt Not Kill) is the United States of America, Great Britain, and the Jewish homeland.

The U.S. is the triggerman, which trumpets its hallowed legacy of individual freedom as an excuse for depriving others around the world of that very thing.

Britain is the architect, which perfected its colonial plan and then exported it to America, and retained real wealth in a subterranean way even as it pauperized its own people (something America is doing right now).

Israel, the Jewish homeland, is the tumor that facilitates the cancer's spreading, working its malevolent deceptions so greed triumphs over compassion and survival is everything, even though because of that philosophy the planet is dying, and so is every species on it.

It is wrong to blame Jews for inventing this kind of behavior, because they have only copied it from the other tyrannies of history. But with the sanction of their holy books, particularly the notorious Sanhedrin, which

approves of their lying and sanctifies the robbery and killing of non-Jews with no penalty, we can all be sure that this conscienceless behavior will not be corrected as long as Judaism exists.

There are other, lesser accomplices in this great crime, like France, Australia and Japan, feigning fits of conscience while all the while remaining alert for trickle-down largesse, like perverts dawdling outside the brothel door, hoping for glimpses of flesh that will trigger their pathological spasms of voyeuristic satisfaction.

Once upon a time, America had no real enemies, only friends wanting to be just like us, a land of freedom and opportunity where everyone could get a fresh start.

Now it comes to pass that America has no real friends, only embittered former allies, resentful of the exploitation America has made them suffer with its wars and its graft. Now they all want to destroy us, and justifiably too.

In a way it's ironic. Now that America has revealed itself as a killer nation eager to steal and plunder from every other nation on earth, every other nation on earth still wants to be just like us.

This is the world we have wrought, and the dark future we have charted for ourselves, as a result of the shrewd governance of the real axis of evil, which is the U.S., Britain, and Israel.

America teaching its children to lie, steal — and kill

1-1-04

How you treat a stranger determines how you treat the ones you love.

At first you can't see the connection. After all, how many doors have you slammed in the face of some maddeningly pious Jehovah's Witness, or screamed into the phone at some gentle grandpa trying to raise money for the local fire department? Or, best example of all, how many times have you cussed out a homeless panhandler bugging you for spare change without contemplating the ragged family he may have squirreled away behind some nearby dumpster?

Most of us are too busy to care.

In the self-centered savvy of our synthetic 21st century American lives, we are taught not to realize that how we treat our enemies — or in our haste, those we would categorize as superfluous to our hectic agendas — has a direct and debilitating impact on those who we say are important to us. Our parochial perspectives teach others in our family how to be cruel. We are taught that some people are less deserving than others, that our way of life depends on recognizing and perpetuating these distinctions, and that's the way most of us live.

What happens when those distinctions become blurred? If we hate others on the basis of propaganda lies, how do we decide who we'll love and know the reasons are true?

Most obviously, it is beginning to dawn on many of us that the way America abuses the luckless inhabitants of less-developed lands is beginning to unmistakably resemble the way the U.S. government now roughs up its own citizens, without regard to their rights or their humanity or whatever noble motives they may have, in favor of how big their bank accounts are, and how much they'll pony up to participate in this sleazy scam of corporate conquest and bottom-line tyranny that is now sweeping the planet.

It's as if there's a colossal rush by everyone to buy their way into hell.

Consider, just for a moment, groups of Palestinian children gunned down for sport by bored Israeli stormtroopers, or Afghani families bombed from the sky by hopped-up American airmen just for shooting celebratory rifle shots into the air during a festive wedding. Compare them to white-haired retirees and principled college students assaulted with truncheons and pepper spray by masked Miami police thugs just for protesting the destruction of American prosperity by rich men who give allegiance to no country.

What's the difference? We are all citizens of the world now - all eligible to be jailed without trial, killed without warning by those who have deemed us excess baggage.

It's much like the way we see that vagabond on the west side of Manhattan trying to clean our windshield. Chances are good, in this raging age, that you'll have a chance to experience that as the American economy continues to be propped up by lies, as more families lose their homes and livelihoods. Then you too will see the ugliness of that temporarily affluent man inside the car, racing off to fulfill his endless commitments without seeing his own future waving that squeegee in desperate frustration receding in his rearview mirror.

But beyond the visible parallel of pauperized Americans more and more resembling gang-raped Iraqis as the herding of humans into categories and camps accelerates, there lies the truly nauseating specter of the behavior of contemporary American leaders and its poisonous effects on America's children.

Contemporary political events and the lies that are told to justify them are turning America's children into monsters without consciences willing to kill anyone for cash. Anyone!

Have you noticed the number of kids going to school dressed in military fatigues? The number of video games where the object is simply to kill without reason? Is this why we had children in the first place?

Most parents do their best in leading their children through the labyrinth of regimens and requirements to give them a decent shot at a functional and productive adulthood. But think of what that involves now.

It requires teaching a willingness to believe in the flag-waving lies our leaders tell us. What kind of adults do you suspect that will produce? You are looking at the future of America and the world, and you ought to be scared.

It requires explaining to them how it's OK that America's Secretary of State — Colin Powell, one of the most respected men in the country — can go before representatives of the entire world and deliver a totally fictional scenario, simply so that his bosses — the men who make the weapons - can obliterate an entire country and enable their companies to pull one of the greatest financial scams in history — the robbery of the American people to rebuild a country that they themselves have destroyed. Amid continuing flag-waving, that plan is scheduled to be inflicted on many more countries which can't defend themselves.

It requires explaining to children why American soldiers who come home in a box are to be venerated as having done something good, as having given their lives for a noble purpose. And that requires lying to your children, and overlooking some serious lies that we told to create the situation in the first place. Because the soldiers who are dying in Iraq are dying for lies that so many Americans try to overlook. Pity those parents who give away their children's lives for lies about weapons of mass destruction.

To most of the rest of the world and especially Iraqis, it is Americans who are the terrorists.

The choice left to surviving children whose siblings have squandered their lives in a war based on lies is to support their parents and believe the lies, or go mad.

Our children learn what we teach them. For a majority of American parents, we are teaching our children to overlook the truth, that real justice doesn't really matter if there is a quick profit to be made. As American soldiers come home and become policemen, and treat us in the same way they treated Iraqis, so our children will grow up and behave in the same duplicitous, immoral way our leaders do now. Why? Because that's what we have taught them.

I wonder how many parents are naming their new babies after George Walker Bush or Richard Cheney? And if any are, I wonder what kind of adults those children will turn out to be?

Will they be children who learn how to steal elections? How to destroy the Constitution by bribing their friends to support their lies? To drop diabolical nuclear weapons on innocent foreigners because there is a moneymaking scheme to be carried out that will make them billions of dollars? Will they be men and women who will destroy buildings in their own big cities and kill innumerable numbers of their own countrymen simply to achieve their political objectives?

And perhaps more importantly, how will these children - grown up with the lies of the present political machinery indelibly etched in their own heads - treat the ones they are supposed to love? Perhaps we can see that now. Perhaps we can see, in the behavior of those who return from Iraq, how we treat the ones they love " or used to.

Is this why we raised our children? To believe in lies? To give their lives for lies?

We are teaching our children that it's OK to kill large numbers of innocent people if those people have some valuable commodity that we covet. Just pick up any newspaper. Listen to your president, the man who laughs about people he is about to execute. That's what it's all about.

How we treat strangers determines how we treat the ones we love. If we abuse strangers, we can't help but abuse the ones we love. Not enough people realize this, or don't realize until they're older, after a few divorces, perhaps.

Need proof?

Consider this snippet of conversation between that crusading Idaho dentist Len Horowitz and an interviewer about why it seems everyone in America is sick right now with a brochial infection no one seems to be able to get rid of.

Horowitz explained: " ... in the contemporary warfare arena, where experts in biological chemical warfare convene and discuss the ways that are ideal to conduct warfare today, to really take an enemy out, you don't want to kill the people. You want to produce people who are chronically ill and become dependent on the state and totally sap the resources of the country. And then you can move in further with your military-medical-industrial complex, your international medical-pharmaceutical cartel. And then you sell these beleaguered and defeated countries all of the pharmaceuticals and chemicals that they need to maintain any semblance of healthy function."

Interviewer: "So you've got a work force that can work, but they're too tired after they finish working to "

"That's exactly it," Horowitz exclaimed. "They're completely depleted. They can't put together a military, you create a dependence and thereby you weaken the population, and weakened populations are easily to control. So you've got population control, and you make vast fortunes doing it, versus just blowing up a nuclear weapon and devastating the infrastructure that you own. You and your colleagues own that infrastructure. You want to get rid of the people. You don't want to get rid of infrastructure."

So much for the "why" of this biowarfare now going on that everyone's overlooking. How about for the "who" and the "how," according to Horowitz.

"What you're looking at with this upper respiratory infection is that it is a multi-factorial illness. It's associated with a variety of chemical and biological co-factors. Just like with AIDS, it's not the AIDS virus that ultimately kills, it's co-factor microbes such as the micoplasma"

"What you have could be described as an ideal Russian biological cocktail. And I suppose it's called Russian biological cocktail because the Americans likely invented it. What they determined would be the best biological chemical warfare approach was a combination of chemicals and biologicals, so that it would be very difficult to diagnose and then treat the illnesses. Moreover, it would be very difficult to trace where they came from.

"If you've got, say, ethylene dibromide coming out of the jet fuels that is causing immune suppression and weakening your immune system, and then you've got a micoplasma microbe or a fungus that causes an upper

respiratory illness, suddenly you develop a secondary bacterial infection. Now you get hit with antibiotics, and the antibiotics cause your body chemistry to go acidic, so now you get rashes and other things, your liver gets full of toxins and comes out through your skin in rashes and they get hyperallergenic reactions associated with the other chemicals.

"So all of a sudden now, you realize that you've got a human being who is completely out of balance and infected by two, three or four microbial co-factors as well as intoxicated by a variety of different chemicals."

There's your human weather forecast from one of the world's foremost medical detectives.

How are you going to teach your children about that - a diabolical conspiracy devised to poison the Russians that has now been turned on the American people themselves?

And are your children, dressed stylishly in their military fatigues, going to think that's a groovy idea, very patriotic?

When we are with our families, we like to assume that everything we do and everything that they do is based on mutual love. Of course, it doesn't always work out that way, but surely that's what we'd like it to be.

We have an understanding that family comes first, that I would do anything to protect and nurture my child under any circumstances, and that my children, if I brought them up right, would feel the same way about me, as I most certainly felt about my parents.

It is an understanding most families reach. I don't know that it holds up, for those families who still support what America's leaders say and do these days, when you have to teach your children that lying, stealing other people's countries and killing large numbers of people for reasons that are lies are OK. Just the way the world works.

In which case, many of these parents could realistically expect their children to kill them for money, because that's what their country taught them. And sometimes that happens.

And after 9/11, in which America's leaders betrayed their people by complicity in an attack on their own country, followed by wars that were blamed on that phony event, the understanding of mutual protection, respect and allegiance between a nation and its people has been shattered. Honest people are very afraid of their dishonest government.

And so has the trust between fathers and sons and mothers and daughters, because some insist on believing the lies that it's OK to kill people you don't know for money, while others - still trying to believe the words of holy men who urge us to love others - won't accept those lies that have torn so many families apart.

The understanding that once was between those who care for each other is no longer what it was. The blame can be squarely placed on an America that has become perverted by its own power, and now threatens the lives, livelihoods and love of every person on Earth.

How long will it be, under this present trend, until we look into the eyes of our children and not know them anymore?

Devils from heaven

Email

Published: Thursday, 26 February 2004 00:00

How religious myths prevent and pervert rational debate

February 26, 2004

Lately it has been my distinct privilege to be in the middle of a group conversation about the origins of religion. The emphasis has been on debunking, on exposing the fictional roots of allegedly divine events that continue to control so many of world's minds, and complicate so many of the world's problems.

Many of these thinkers have lately focused their perceptual skills on the Macchiavellian machinations of the Jews, who claim to espouse an ethical ideology yet are primarily known in contemporary society as master

manipulators, and revealed by their own holy scriptures as murderous maniacs who consider all non-Jews somewhat less than human, rendering their suspect creed profoundly offensive to all compassionate humans who encounter it.

But this is no anti-Jewish rant. The adherents of all other spiritual disciplines suffer from a similar snobbery, even if their claims to exclusivity, divine sanction, and being the only true creeds are somewhat less vicious than the habit of Jews to refer to religious groups other than their own by using the names of lower animals — cockroaches, grasshoppers, and cattle (also known as *goyim*) being the most frequent insults they typically use.

Still, Catholics have their own negative image, most notably the magical creation of their dogma some 1700 years ago that resulted in a worldwide pogrom against pagans (that, oddly, excluded Jews), which began the process now known as the Dark Ages, and carried out a process of ruthless extermination that decimated the native populations of the New World some six centuries prior to our own.

Catholics also have their own sinister intelligence operations (Knights of Malta, Opus Dei, and the Jesuits), the scrutiny of which has probably created more conspiracy theorists than anything except those sleuths bent on ferreting out facts about the worldwide Jewish conspiracy or the ever-elusive Illuminati.

But a Catholic friend of mine remains ever eager to point out that it is the Protestants who are always let off the hook in any debate about the negative influences of religion, but shouldn't be, as German Lutherans and English Puritans have been the most eager and efficient killers in world history, if you consider the still-continuing genocide of the natives in North America and the death totals from two World Wars — and numerous other colonialist abuses — in the 20th century.

Arguably the most ancient among the still-existing but ever popular religions in the world today — and the one where real scholars (not those university idiots) will tell you Western Civilization really came from — the Hindus still maintain very high standards for atrocious behavior with the social acceptability of the burning of women (checked out the bride-burning statistics lately?) and the continuing habit of strictly regimenting their society according to race, resulting in the daily persecution and extermination of the poor Dalits, also known as the Untouchables, who are just regular people with a darker skin pigmentation than most. In addition, the Hindu proclivity for burning and raping Muslims, and lately cozying up to cynical Israel on weapons deals, make them as scurrilous as all the rest of those repressive religions whose main objective is to keep their people powerless by focusing on the hereafter and ignoring the here-and-now.

One cache of amazing information I've recently received is from an Odinish, who finds meaning in the historical legends of the Norse deities, and who has learned about a fascinating thread of history from a tome called the

Oera Linda book, which details how a Baltic civilization so ancient as not to be remembered by most actually colonized the Mediterranean basin and triggered the ascension of classical Greek culture. (No, I don't know if I believe it, but it's a fascinating thesis.)

But he recently ran afoul of Islamic partisans when he bemoaned the influx of African and Arab immigrants into previously all-white northern Europe, with the argument that it is right and proper for ethnic groups to exist among themselves, as long as they harbor no Hitlerian delusions (which the Israelis appear to have copied) that the rest of the world should be stamped out in favor of absolute hegemony by The Chosen Master Race.

The Muslims in our discussion group took him to task for denigrating the presence of immigrants in his part of the world, without perhaps realizing what so many others realize — that the push for diversity in so many previously one-color countries is actually a worldwide plot to diminish the individual, regional ethnic authorities that are generally representative of their local populations.

A worldwide plot? I'll spell this out in more detail in a moment (as if you can't guess who I'm talking about), but first, let's finish with Earth's religious spectrum, or as far as I am able to consider it.

Back to the Muslims, these days the most denigrated and vilified religious group in the American mind, largely because of Jewish control of U.S. media (the Jews want to steal Islamic land and the U.S. wants to continue stealing Islamic oil). To my mind, the Muslims have never attacked America, unless you're one of those dimwitted dupes who still believes the U.S. government's version of 9/11 and all those suspicious terror bombings that bear the unmistakable imprint of CIA Black Ops.

Like Christian dogma, Islamic scriptures generally preach peace, but are commendable in their outlook in that they recognize the right of others to worship as they please, a fact that is not widely known in the West because of all the terror-mongering by Jews. Just read the New York papers if you don't believe me on this.

Yet, as each creed contains its own brand of stormtroopers, so Muslims have theirs, most visibly represented by the strident imams of Iran, who thankfully are losing their grip on that most-ancient of countries to a democratic, secular movement, which may actually succeed if the United States and Israel don't nuke them off the face of the earth first.

If Islamics have something to be ashamed about, it would be that they haven't noticed their countries are all controlled by Western-money whores pretending to be kings and presidents, and if any group is going to aspire toward preaching righteousness, it probably better start by having honest leaders who have not given up the game to their oppressors just for a few dinars.

In that sense, the Iranian imams are to be congratulated for throwing off the manipulative yoke of Western oppression and at least establishing a government of, by, and for their own people. Their achievement was a rarity in world history, and if they executed a few people for violating a few arcane religious rules, at least they did not murder their own citizens at the behest of some foreign power, as so many truculent Islamic nations polluted by Western influences do now.

Many seemingly wise people think that Buddhism is a creative way to address human spiritual needs, since that philosophy is so self-centered and so nebulous that it can't possibly harm other religious groups, but that is not exactly the case. Just like all the other creeds, Buddhism is based on the principle that somewhere else is more important than here, and as a consequence plays no role in political reality, as vividly evidenced by the Dalai Lama's conspicuous absence from contemporary political discourse, perhaps because he's too busy throwing parties for celebrities in and around Washington, D.C.

We could at this point delve into a few more less-populous creeds practiced in faraway places, but the information would be probably be wasted on many TV-lobotomized American minds.

To complete the spectrum of thought about creeds (so we can get to the good stuff), it is worth mentioning just a bit about the division of American Christianity into a gaggle of mostly evil subcults.

Did you ever wonder why the nation of Israel bought Jerry Falwell a passenger jet? Or why they won't allow him to talk about Christianity when he's in Israel?

Beyond the Catholic church (which many people say is a watered-down version of its old self since the Vatican II document was approved during the 1960s and masses began to be spoken in English), Christians known as Protestants are divided up into innumerable variations, which can be best generalized into two groups: old-line and evangelical. The old-line churches (Episcopal, Methodist, Congregational, etc.) are generally unobtrusive, not too demanding of their adherents, and almost completely supportive of the governments which permit them to operate.

So too are the evangelical denominations, except for the glaring exceptions that they, like the Jews, consider other creeds the spawn of the devil, and generally support violence against others not of their faith, another very Jewish trait (and Hindu, as well).

So there we have it, except for Quakers, Taoists, Jains, Wiccans, Shintoists and various assorted New Age conglomerations of worshippers — the spectrum of religions in the world, at least as seen from the United States.

And each group argues that only their creed is the right one.

How can any argument possibly be solved using any of these religious perspectives? Answer: it can't.

Let's go at this from a slightly different angle. Imagine a visitor from outer space were to come down and try to discern a viable representation of human religion.

Suppose he listened to George W. Bush first. "God told me to bomb Afghanistan!" Then he watched Pat Robertson on television. Then he read of Abe Foxman talking about Mel Gibson's new movie in the newspapers, especially when Foxman suggests Jews should be allowed to rewrite the Bible.

With all this heated invective being vented over stories that could not be proven — one way or the other — in any rational sense, do you know what this visitor would conclude? He would conclude that the human race is completely insane. And you know what? He would be right.

•••

Now, I said all that to say this, to tell you about some interesting facts I've have heard in Internet conversations, all of which tend to verify my conviction that all religions are false, meant to be used to control restless populations looking for meaning, and troubled humans with infinite imaginations in finite minds looking for a little consolation for the knowledge they will one day, like all living things, be dead.

Most revealing was the piece by M-Theory on RumorMillNews (<http://www.rumormillnews.com/cgi-bin/forum.cgi?read=42815>) that Yahweh, the mysterious Old Testament God of both the Jews and Christians, was really a minor Canaanite deity named El Shaddai (a conclusion New Age Sumerian guru Zecharia Sitchin also mentions), and that the name Yahweh was invented in the OT book of Exodus to cover up his real name, because of its embarrassingly shaky Ugaritic pedigree. Further research reveals Psalm 104 to be the Egyptian Hymn to Aten, and the whole compilation of Jewish and Christian myth is little more than a concatenation of mistranslated Egyptian and Sumerian history redacted into a politically advantageous document upon which the passing of the centuries has conferred, for want of rigorous academic analysis, the majestic aura of divinity.

In "The Christ Conspiracy," Acharya writes that many religious precepts Christians assume come from the Bible came from Zoroastrianism, including the concepts of heaven and hell; the use of water for baptism; the savior born of a virgin mother; personal immortality and the single life of every human soul; and the final tribulation before the Second Coming.

And thousands of years before the time of the so-called Jesus, there are these interesting facts in the legend of Horus of Egypt: he was born of the virgin Isis-Meri on December 25th in a cave/manger with his birth being announced by a star in the East and attended by three wise men; he performed miracles, exorcised demons and raised El-Azarus (El-Osiris) from the dead.

Horus also walked on water and delivered a "Sermon on the Mount." He was crucified between two thieves, buried for three days in a tomb, and resurrected. He was "the Fisher" and was associated with the Fish, Lamb and Lion. Horus was called "the KRST," or the "Anointed One." And these Savior events and stories were attributed to many besides Horus long before the alleged time of Jesus, names such as Buddha, Krishna, Mithra, Prometheus, Apollo, Heracles and Zeus, and many more. The legend of saviors just like Jesus had been around a long, long time before Jesus.

Some insist Christianity is a completely plagiarized religion. The first four Gospels which are the sole foundation of Jesus's existence didn't even show up until around the 4th century. And some of the forgery is so bad that they forgot to check their history with such small items like Nazareth not being in existence in Palestine at the time of Jesus.

"The Four Gospels were unknown to the early Christian Fathers. Justin Martyr, the most eminent of the early Fathers, wrote about the middle of the second century. His writings in proof of the divinity of Christ demanded the use of these Gospels, had they existed in his time. He makes more than 300 quotations from the books of the Old Testament, and nearly one hundred from the Apocryphal books of the New Testament, but none from the four Gospels. The very names of the Evangelists, Matthew, Mark, Luke and John are never mentioned by Justin — do not occur once in all his writings," wrote John Remsburg in "The Book Your Church Doesn't Want You To Read."

One of my correspondents wrote, "Christianity, like most religions, was set up to disempower people and control them. It was set up as a political vehicle. Sell people on their unworthiness and guilt and you can control them."

Another participant in my e-mail discussions wrote harshly about the events during the formal creation of Christianity by the Emperor Constantine in 325 A.D.

“They involved death camps, pogroms, book-burnings, and mass executions. We have all been conditioned to believe that the only people capable of doing such acts were Germans and the only victims of these acts were Jews.

“In the first several centuries after the Council of Nicea selected the four Gospels out of 80 then in circulation because only these four presented a divine savior, rather than an itinerant mortal Jewish reformer, advocates of the new state-sanctioned revision of the Judaic tradition used all of these tactics and more.

“It would be easy for us to lose sight of the millions of persons executed by Judeochristians through a reign of terror that lasted over 500 years and resulted in the burning of the priceless collections of human technology, philosophy, and the humanities as a Judeochristian mob burned the Library at Alexandria.

“In the summarization of Vlasias Rassias’ book ‘Demolish Them’ is found a true account of the first few centuries of the Christian era and the effect of that particular outgrowth of the Abrahamic traditions on our world. The toll in death, suffering, and the attack on Classical Civilization was immense. That the death-cult, borne by wearers of black cassocks, brought about Dark Ages is incontrovertible. The religion masked in “love and light” should be held out for all to see its brutal, barbaric beginnings. As we follow the plans of Christian Zionists in PNAC, the Bush Administration’s guiding council (Program for a New American Century), it is clear that little has changed.”

Among a list of Christian atrocities from Rassias’ book, published only in Greek in the year 2000 (ISBN 960-7748-20-4), Emperor Constantine began a centuries-long run of torture, destruction and extermination of all things not Christian, eradicating ancient Greek temples and stealing their treasures. Subsequent Roman emperors in Constantinople executed everyone not accepting the new Christian faith. Then libraries were burned, and all contrary teachings outlawed.

In 380, Christian priests lead the hungry mob against the Temple of Goddess Demeter in Eleusis and try to lynch the hierophants Nestorius and Priskus. The 95-year-old hierophant Nestorius ended the Eleusinian Mysteries and announced the predominance of mental darkness over the human race.

Sounds familiar today, doesn't it?

For another thousand years, the primary occupation of state-sanctioned Christians was to exterminate those who would not accept the fictional documents constructed into a Bible at the Council of Nicea.

Christian barbarism continued well into the future. In 1493, Spanish monarchs Ferdinand and Isabella issued an edict demanding death for all those who would not accept “the true faith,” and Columbus and others began slaughtering natives of the Western Hemisphere by the millions, not because they would not accept the faith, but because they could not understand the question, because they could not speak Spanish. (For more information on this part of Christian history, write to the United Confederation of Taino People, uctp1493@yahoo.com)

Praise be to God!

Let’s bring God into our discussions!

If we can just believe in God, everything will be fine! Just ask President Bush.

Yeah, right.

OK, I’ve gone far afield here from my original objective.

First, I promised to tell you about a worldwide plot that involved opening everyone’s borders (are you listening, you folks in New Mexico?) and flooding countries possessing established ethnic and religious structures with hordes of newcomers to destabilize them and diminish existing authority.

Who would advocate such a thing?

You know who. The recurring theme in Jewish history from the time they first migrated into eastern Europe from the northern shore of the Black Sea is that they were unwanted, so they kept to themselves and were persecuted. Or perhaps the reverse was true — that they kept to themselves and had their own peculiar habits, so that’s why they were unwanted. Either way, it was an uneasy situation.

Stipulations in their holy book, the Talmud, that non-Jews were to be regarded as less than human certainly didn't help their cause.

Nor did their antipathy toward farming and industrial labor, which was the backbone of the Eastern European societies they invaded.

To their credit, however, the Jews figured out how to solve their problem, or figured out part of it, anyway. They observed the habits of the cultures that rejected them, determined what would be the best ways to overcome the obstacles that confronted them, and mastered the skills necessary to removing the barriers to their comfort and prosperity.

These skills, as many of us can see so clearly now, were the manipulation of money (primarily through their time-honored talent for usury and bribery — and you can't blame someone for bribery unless you blame both the briber and the bribee) and control of what we now call the media, particularly the entertainment media.

And not to denigrate the Jewish achievement, they worked hard, and they studied hard, coming to dominate the essential fields of law, medicine, and education. The invention of psychology was a particularly sagacious move, the one that finally brought down the church, their principal obstacle to respectability and control.

Adopting the strategy of the Christian religion, Jews who amassed fortunes through savvy business deals also captured the engines of entertainment — the newspapers and the movie studios, primarily — and soon controlled the minds of most of the Western world. From that vantage point, in control of the banks and the information, it's kind of surprising that it has taken them this long to gain control of the entire world, which if you look at a picture of the world in 2004, they surely have.

And it's a well-deserved triumph. There is much to admire about the consistent solidarity of the Jewish community.

But much to worry about, too, which takes us back to the subject of religion.

Let me first say something about religious perspective. It has been my observation in reading various tracts about Jews that all too often complaints originate from those espousing a competing religious discipline, most

commonly fundamental Christianity. It has always disturbed me that subjective religious favoritism should be used in criticizing another creed, which inevitably leads to biased, partisan judgments, and leaves the writer deservedly eligible for the charge of hate crime.

I have observed this in much literature that could be classified as anti-Semitic, in which hateful terms are clearly the products of jealousies and rivalries with people who simply do things differently, and believe different things.

I trust the summary judgments on the religions noted above will dispel any notion any reader might have that I am advocating some religious alternative to Judaism, and would remind the reader that making observations on the questionable behavior of political entities (which all churches are) is not a hate crime, and is in no way aimed at those who have no valid perspective on the behavior of those who share the same spiritual and philosophical beliefs.

That said, there is definitely a worldwide Jewish conspiracy to control the world. Though Russia slipped from their grasp many decades ago, it is fair to say the United States is definitely controlled by Jewish interests on almost every level.

The worldwide plot to establish diversity everywhere eliminates the very forces that persecuted Jews throughout their history, so when observing a problem such as the relocation of Africans to northern Europe, or the tidal wave of Mexicans into the United States, it helps to see that as a reinforcement of Jewish control. The white Wasp establishment, or what part of it that has not been bought off by Jewish money, will never trouble them again. The problem has been wiped out by the continuing and deliberate flood of immigrants.

The problem for all Americans, however, is the little matter of Talmud, the Jewish holy book, that says it's OK for a Jew to kill a non-Jew, or a Jew to rob a non-Jew. Because that's exactly what we're seeing happening all around the world, and especially in America and in the Middle East, where Israel works assiduously every day to exterminate every single one of the indigenous Arab population who dares to stand in its way, while the United States tags along, teaching its sons and daughters to be good killers, just like the Israelis, without really knowing what the real score is.

Is there any doubt about this? Haven't 55 years of no-holds-barred terrorism, plus the undeniable capture of the American political system, proved this beyond the merest penumbra of a doubt?

I would suspect anyone who would oppose this proposition would either be a Jew, or a fake Christian who has been bought off by the Jews, like all those Christian Zionists.

And here, perhaps, we come to sickest of all the phony religious/political deals that has ever been struck on this planet.

Or perhaps just the sickest one since the days of the Roman Empire, when the ascendant Romans gave the Jews special status because they created this fantastic crowd sedative — the Christian religion — that kept the rabble in its place, urged them to turn the other cheek when they were robbed and raped by their betters, and invented a time-tested messiah by stealing bits and pieces of mythological masters from other times and places to keep the peons from rising up against their masters.

What a great invention that was! It didn't last forever, but what does? Nevertheless, it lasted almost a millennium, more or less, but when the Roman aristocracy faded out, so did the Jews' privileged position, despite all the intrigues.

This time around, wouldn't you know, the Christian religion and the Jews are working together again. Evangelicals are doing everything they can to support Israel's monstrous policies because they figure, according to the script featured in the Bible's Book of Revelation, that their wished-for messiah will arrive after Armageddon happens in Israel. The U.S. government appears to be following this script, doing everything it can to make sure it happens.

Thus, consider this psychotic religious alliance: evangelical Christians support Israel because Israel is intent on blowing itself up, thereby enabling the Christian messiah — you know, the Horus clone and his father El Shaddai — to return to Earth and choose 144,000 of their most pious followers to come and board and trek off to (ha) God knows where.

The Israelis keep taking money from the evangelicals (as well as all Americans through excessive foreign aid), but prohibit visiting Christians from talking about Jesus while they're there.

The Jews won't make the mistake they made in Rome. Now, they have the nukes. And a time-tested argument is now on their side, instead of working against them.

It goes like this.

Once you can get people to believe things you can definitely prove are not true, you can get them to believe anything.

Are you listening, Baby Jesus? No, I didn't think so. Mythological political constructs don't hear that well.

The claim that Israel has a right to steal all that land in the Middle East because of some Biblical reference is utterly false, for a multitude of reasons, only some of which have been alluded to here.

The human race desperately needs to understand the difference between its need to believe and what it actually believes IN. But by the time we figure that out, it will probably be too late, and the evangelicals will get their wish.

The human race, grasshoppers and all, will get that same wish, too — that death wish.

Canary in a Coal Mine

Email

Published: Saturday, 31 July 2004 00:00

Our freedom exists only upon the whim
of psychopaths devoid of conscience.

(No, not canary as in disgruntled Mafiosi who tweetles to the feds, singing like a bird. Canary as in sensitive to toxic gases such as carbon monoxide, placed in a mine to warn of danger. Any sign of distress from the canary was a clear signal that conditions underground were unsafe and miners should be evacuated from the shafts. Ernst Zündel is our canary, not because he sings to the feds, but because he sings for all of us eloquent songs of truth and practicality, a lighthouse of hope in a world of deliberately scripted trauma. Ernst Zündel is our barometer of freedom, and that forecast is dreadfully stormy as his hope for freedom wanes. Held for 18 months in solitary confinement in kangaroo-court Canada without charges and without the ability to defend himself, he faces imminent deportation to Germany where he will likely never leave prison again - all for trying to expose the demented Zionist lie that threatens all life on this planet.)

Now if I tell you that you suffer from delusions
You pay your analyst to reach the same conclusions
You live your life like a canary in a coalmine
You get so dizzy even walking in a straight line

- Sting, "Canary in a coal mine"

Letter to Ernst, July 30, 2004

Dear Ernst,

I am so ashamed, both to write you and not to have written for so long. I am so paralyzed about how to help you, if in fact in this current banana republic climate there is any way to help you at all.

You are the character Orwell and Huxley dreamed up in their nightmares, whose principled pursuit of truth brought you straight down a no-exit highway to endless punishment, and no solution for it short of a sudden awakening of conscience in every person on Earth.

You are the perfect cautionary tale for the Zionist monster now pillaging, blackmailing, extorting, and profaning the planet. The message your ordeal sends to the peoples of the world? Seek truth and you will be punished mercilessly. Try to tell them that war is a plague that destroys the victor as well as the vanquished, and if you participate you will become a victim of that war, and you will be ridiculed as hopelessly out of style, as reckless teenagers in Army fatigues run around viciously looking for a chance to kill someone they've been told by their schools and movies is less than human. It is a lesson they have been taught by their Zionist masters through rancid music and video games.

Ironic is too kind a word to use for those who preach hatred of the Islamic world, call them cockroaches and cattle as they shoot down the next generation of Palestine, and terrorize Iraq with bombs and beheadings, but who use their own purported persecution fifty-odd years ago as an ikon of their own religion to exempt them from the very terror they now inflict around the world.

Have you heard about the latest Zionist atrocity, recently uncovered in Far East, where Mossad agents seeking to steal identities to better infiltrate new nations they wish to target for enslavement are killing Australian tourists and then masquerading as the people they have killed? Lovely trait, eh, much like what they have become in the U.S., which they have effectively taken over and turned into a monster, as you so well know.

Anybody with a brain and a modicum of political savvy knows these staged beheadings and random bombings in Iraq are carried out by Mossad hit squads who drop a Qu'ran at the scene of the crime and then the Zionist TV crews come by and say, "See? Islamics did this."

Point out these cynical myths that those who enslave and exploit us use to deceive us and you will receive in return only silence, enmity, and inexplicably vicious retribution, as you know oh so well.

You are despised by them for choosing nobility over the corrupt truculence that tortures them. Your persecution is an ugly manifestation of their betrayal of their own souls. Their day of horror and retribution is creeping inexorably toward them.

All people of conscience know that there is no legitimate explanation for why you are kept in prison, so your jailers keep silent, smug in their knowledge that in their corrupt power that they can abuse you at will, yet fearful of the knowledge that when the human hearts of the world wake up and perceive their preposterous scam, it is they who will suffer punishment much worse than yours.

As you scrawl your thoughtful observations about the world with your stubby pencil and try to sleep under the glare of unrelenting fluorescence, you may not know the degree to which you inspire others by your steadfast pursuit of honesty, nor how you have kindled a new desire to know the true facts of what they call World War II, in which the German people, seeking merely to control their own destiny, were obliterated by Jewish bankers who were terrified the world would wake up and see the truth, and abandon their evil practices of fiat usury which had earned them their ill-gotten gain, and hurled the world into a permanent state of war.

Now you are one of many victims held in dungeons throughout the world who have merely tried to point out the lies that hold the world in their death grip. All of Europe is now mindlocked under the ponderous weight of these new anti-Semitism laws, which prohibit honest discussion of the objective facts of World War II. Even the Church of Rome has endorsed them, and why not, since that is how Christianity was propagated all those many centuries ago, across the sightless corpses of millions upon millions of pagans, who, like you and me, were only

trying to live life honestly, and describe things as they saw them, and not be told only what they were permitted to say, what they were ordered to see.

Anyone who examines the matter with an objective and intuitive eye can't help but conclude the Holocaust story as told today by Jews seeking endless sympathy for their pain is a shameful hoax. The Germans didn't gas anybody. The so-called Final Solution was deportation, a plan in which Zionist leaders willingly participated and didn't mind that the old and infirm lost their lives in prison because they were deemed ineligible, expendable, exploited corpses, sacrificial stock too weak to seed the insane incubus that was to be imposed on the waste land of Palestine. Jewish authors such as Lenni Brenner, Edwin Black and others have chronicled this shameful betrayal, a syndrome very much like what happened on 9/11 - sacrifice your own and blame someone else as a firestarter for conquering others.

The Auschwitz gas chambers that now are the site of tours for those who seek redemption through victimhood were fabricated in 1947, after the war had ended, as several French magazines have reported on numerous occasions. All the dead and emaciated so eagerly paraded in photographs at the close of the war had not been gassed, but had suffered and died from typhus and malnutrition. All the hysterical Jewish claims of gas chambers are lies. The real Holocaust was perpetrated on German prisoners by Eisenhower's U.S. soldiers after war, but this news was blacked out in America, just as today's American atrocities in Iraq are conveniently ignored by the the U.S. Zionist press.

Hitler was the Saddam of his time, the bin Laden, the Noriega.

Certainly the Germans were not blameless. Their singlemindedness proved their undoing. Nations without willing allies will always be destroyed eventually, a lesson of history the United States would do well to realize on its present, manical dash toward empire. But ultimately, Germany's principled resistance to the corrupt doublespeak of conscienceless bankers was rewarded in the same way that your integrity has been rewarded - with inhuman persecution and shameful silence as to the reasons why.

Now is a black time in human history, the beginning, perhaps, of a new Dark Ages, when lies are called truth and truth becomes an offense against the evil state, which bans all speech not consistent with its own depraved objectives.

And now, with a worldwide epidemic of creation of these anti-free-speech laws prohibiting rational discussion of these facts, the twisted truth grinds down upon all who oppose the worldwide menace pillaging Jerusalem, whose nuclear weapons are aimed at all the capitals of Europe, and whose stealthy agents have frequently been seen driving around America in white vans, positioning more nuclear weapons as part of their policy of

blackmailing everyone into submission, or carrying out assassinations anywhere they please on orders from Ariel Sharon with the eager, truculent approval from both political parties in Washington.

Most people don't have a clue about the real purpose of all these new anti-semitism laws - they are to assure the spread of the Jewish version of history, and eradicate all those opposed to their fable. That fable includes the entire history of both the United States and the Soviet Union.

In the case of America, Jewish bankers in control of the Bank of England started war after war, including the Civil War, to wrest control of the American financial system from Americans themselves, a goal they finally achieved with the passage of the Federal Reserve Act in 1913.

In the case of Russia, Jewish revolutionaries were exported from Brooklyn by American bankers, and recruited from all over Europe to send to Moscow to create the 1917 firestorm known as the Bolshevik Revolution. This resulted in 20 million deaths in Russia and nine million more in Ukraine, genocide of Russian peasants engineered by the Jews who controlled the Bank of England and all the financial systems of the world. You won't find details of these episodes in your local Holocaust museum.

This is what these new anti-semitism laws seek to conceal by prohibiting free speech under the misleading rationale that anti-Zionism is anti-Semitism. That, and Jewish complicity with Hitler in devising their unholy solution to acquiring the soon-to-be-ruined land of Palestine.

You are one of the principal people who blew their cover, Ernst. That's why they hate you so. That's why nothing is ever heard about your plight in the newspapers, and when it is mentioned, it is in their condescending Zionist tone that you are less than human for challenging their sanctimonious, self-righteous deceptions about gas chambers, control of banks, manipulation of media, and usurping control of the way the world thinks through Freud, Einstein, and other geniuses strategically deployed by the men behind the Red Shield.

Canada's pretension of being a free country is even more absurd than America's claim, but resistance is futile in Canada, owing to these Orwellian free speech sanctions created and gleefully wielded by Zionist influences over every aspect of Canadian life.

Of course you know all this, and mostly are too gracious to even mention it. Instead you speak in generalities of what we need to do to restore health to our planet, and escape the tyranny of those who don't care about

anything but their own sick perversion of the world's cultures. And conduct yourself with sublime dignity in front of villains who have no conception of what humanity and justice actually are.

We both know, Ernst Zundel, that not all Jews are evil people, nor all Catholics, Protestants, Muslims, Hindus, Buddhists or any other sects, but we also know that each group has its own conscienceless thugs. But the question at hand today in regard to control of the world is about Jews, and about how they have deliberately altered society in a massive way resulting in endless wars and serious imbalances in the distribution of the fruits of our labors.

A revolution is brewing, Ernst, a worldwide revolution, and many people tell me at this point it can't be stopped, because the financial beast centered in London and emulated in Washington and Tel Aviv has gone too far, has abused everyone too much, has told too many lies. And because they have abused too many, they are vulnerable, because they have too few friends left to participate in their evil schemes.

Even their soulless employees will turn on them when the time is right. That time is near. You are an inspiration to this group, which is growing by the day. There are even Jews in this group, Ernst, who see the Zionist monster for what it is.

I found this best expressed in a post on Rumor Mill News by a person named Aladdin. It goes like this:

Israel is not a home for Jewish people.

Let us not mince words here. The time for pussyfooting is over.

Israel is a base for the terrorists who created and control that state to operate, on behalf of the House of Rothschild and the Elite, a global terror and manipulation network.

That is why it was created after the war and the influence of its intelligence arm, Mossad, is so vast for such a tiny country because Mossad is really the intelligence agency of the Rothschild - Rockefeller - Global Elite, while genuine Jewish people who live in Israel (the vast, vast majority) are used as an innocent front, a smokescreen, for this.

So, too, is the suffering of Jews in Nazi Germany which resulted from the manipulating of the Nazis into power by, among others, 'Jewish' financial and political forces....

It is no good some writers condemning the whole thing as a Jewish plot. It is not. The mass of Jewish people are victims, not perpetrators of the events I describe. It is those who control Israel who are among those behind the plot, not Jewish people, as at least some brave rabbis and other Jews have had the guts to point out.

Mossad, like the State of Israel itself, was created by groups such as the Stern Gang and others, which terrorised Palestine out of existence after the war, under the financial and political direction of the House of Rothschild.

Lord Victor Rothschild, the former British intelligence officer, and KGB spy, was at the forefront of this.

People know, Ernst. The word is getting out. The hoax is being exposed. The men in the corrupt system who abuse you know their days are numbered.

Unfortunately, some time will pass before this Zionist ogre is definitively dismembered, and in that time, you and I may not be around to see the final flowering of freedom, when the malevolent beast is dissolved into a molten pool of bubbling green puss.

But know this. What happens to you is what will happen to all those who seek freedom, truth, and the right to express our most sincere thoughts. You are our canary in the coal mine, Ernst. What happens to you happens to us.

The fight for true freedom turns on your fate. And your fate is ours.

Fight to Free Ernst!

Do it now.

Before it's too late for all of us.

Detoxifying self-deception

Email

Published: Friday, 16 November 2018 09:09

It can be proven Jesus Christ never existed, and your preacher can't prove 'He' did

Once you base your whole life striving on a desperate lie, and try to implement that lie, you instrument your own undoing. - Ernest Becker, *The Denial of Death*

It's like taking candy away from a baby. The candy's no good for the kid, but it will take him many years and much learning to realize the favor you did for him. In the meantime he'll whine about how mean you were and how wrong it was to do that. But when he's a healthy adult, because of the very thing you took away, he may actually develop the judgment and wisdom to thank you for what you did. In any case, he'll be much healthier.

So too with beliefs. If you believe in magic, that some special phrase will keep you safe from harm in all situations and even immunize you from death, you can't help but fail to perceive the true reality of the world before your eyes - that all things must pass, even though subtle aspects of us may journey onward through our offspring.

It's a beautiful system when you think about it, one that governs every living thing in the known universe. And every living thing is more than satisfied with it - in fact, prospers in its vital joy because of it - except one. Us.

Humans, normally very discerning in every aspect of their infinitely varied lives, possess absolutely no standards at all when it comes to one subject - death. It is often said that instinct is stronger than reason, and in all the realms of human endeavor, nowhere is this more evident than in the amusingly inventive strategies humans develop to pretend they don't really die.

The secondmost common human trait after survival is the urge to prosper and be secure, so it should come as no surprise that, very early on in our history, perceptive and enterprising people, upon recognizing this universal human need to deny that we die, rushed to develop and market products that satisfied the public demand to alleviate this fear. Every culture ever known to man left significant traces of this spiritual commerce.

You know the argument. Can we live our lives and accept that nothing follows? Or must we deceive ourselves and invent, with the power of our infinite imaginations, a way past this daunting wall of mortality. Well, the answer's in, and the human species has clearly opted for the unprovable hope. But exactly what is the price of this willful self-deception?

This is no attempt to demean many thousands of years of honest effort by sincere people to distill lessons essential to healthy living into practical codes of conduct that reinforce the cause of harmony and provide useful paths to peace of mind. But given the nature of our affliction, of the terror of death we all have that needs to be repressed for our own tranquility, it is not difficult to understand how those who wield these secret formulas for happiness might just be tempted to exploit them for their own selfish purposes. It's called the temptation of power, and I don't think I need to explain it to you.

Furthermore, given that this problem has a higher priority than any other we face in our entire lives, and also that to each of us, the effectiveness of the cure is far more important than the actual legitimacy of the method, this leaves us - as we know from history - with a situation ripe for exploitation.

Lastly, there is the little matter of actually knowing the secrets of the universe. This we consign to the province of priests, and we pay them to make us happy, to make up a story that ties up all these loose, bleak ends which we don't want to think about. But what if these beliefs hurt us in ways we don't realize. Even as they may make us comfortable with simple tales that magically explain everything, do we really understand what the concepts of communion and resurrection really mean in terms of how we relate to our neighbors and our world? What is the danger when logic is subsumed by the magic of religious belief?

First, we must understand the process by which people think.

There is alluring evidence that ancient cultures actually possessed much more realistic religions than our own contemporary society. And they were developed by studying the sky. During the day, it was obvious that all life depended on the beneficent properties of the Sun. And during the fearful night, humans studied the stars for

their cues to survival, and projected their own thoughts onto these phenomena. These two things form the basis of all existing religions, according to Acharya S.

How do people think? We anthropomorphize everything. It is how we learned to understand things. We talk to our plants and our stuffed animals. We give them names. Thus it has always been, with all perceived phenomena. This is how stars became people, or at least animals. From Amun Ra, piloting his boat of heaven across the sky all those centuries ago, to the Great Bear, whom we still see every night.

The Sun became Krishna. The moon Inanna. Their setting and disappearance created new gods reborn daily, or monthly or yearly. They all got names, different ones, depending on where you lived. Osiris. Tammuz. Orpheus. Mithra. Millions of names. Millennia passed. One day, after thousands of years of war and peace, of fighting and loving, of civilizations rising and falling, suddenly, after a Roman conclave of regional movers and shakers, the approved deity's name became Jesus. And he was still the Sun, and his disciples were the stars (the twelve signs of the Zodiac, actually).

Or so Acharya says, and I believe her. Why? Because it's logical. It's actual history. And though still myth, it is empirical rather than manipulative, a causative explanation rather than the magic trick of some unfathomable man who showed up one day and claimed he was God to people who wrote it all down and put it in a book called the Bible.

That's the short version. The long version is two thousand years of suppressed scholarship, kept secret because it simply didn't gibe with the propaganda organized religions produce to attract and addict adherents to their own particular interpretation of cosmic events and everyday life. But this more scientific explanation has always been out there, and reasonable, thinking people, who aren't blinded by their own fear and cowed by their own self-inflicted spiritual gurus, have always known about it.

And Acharya S. has gathered it, folded it neatly and logically into two encyclopedic volumes of scholarly excellence. These are titled "The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold" (1999) and "Suns of God: Krishna, Buddha and Christ Unveiled" (2004). Both are published by Adventures Unlimited Press <<http://www.adventuresunlimitedpress.com/>>

Look at the world today. Endless wars, festering hatreds, a multitude of government lies telling us the world is one way when we suspect that's not really the way it is. We should listen to our own voices and not blindly accept the smug statements of "authority" figures. How did we learn to do that? Guess. Just take a wild guess.

This story is not about taking your God away. Only an idiot would insist that men created the sunset, the orbits of the planets, or baby drool. This story is about analyzing the terminology you use to explain the way you see your life and the universe. And most of all, it is about the lies we have been told to keep us in our mental chains while those who control us - our preachers, priests, rabbis, mullahs, lamas and other assorted "holy" men - reinforce fear, abet slaughter, and profit mightily from the conspicuous lies that they promote as sacred gospel.

Sorry to be so blunt. You need to pay attention to this. The future of human society depends on your understanding what you are reading at this moment, and even that is kind of an understatement.

To our contemporary Christianized Western minds, the most astonishing thing Acharya S. proves beyond doubt in her two scholarly tomes is that the much-revered personality known as Jesus Christ is a completely contrived fictional character, and that Christianity has no substance whatsoever that was not stolen

- created whole cloth out of pagan myths and traditions - from many of the world's more ancient religions.

How does she prove this?

* By telling you about the many other "saviors" who existed prior to the creation of Jesus, many of whom were born in late December of virgin mothers and were of divine origin, most of whom performed miracles, held high morals, healed the sick, were the catalysts for salvation, were called "Savior" or "Redeemer," and were crucified; whose legends all contain elements that were later plagiarized by unscrupulous Roman plutocrats when they got together to construct the Jesus myth as a method to usurp and unify preexisting creeds to better control their diverse and obstreperous masses.

* By analyzing all the contributions of known writers of that ancient time, through decades of study of the works of skeptical historians who have been researching this hoax for centuries, and observing that virtually none of these early historians ever mentions Christ or Christians, except for the works of a special few, and deeper analysis reveals these works to have been tinkered with, or outright fabricated, for the benefit of the manipulative politicians who created the most powerful mindlock human society has ever known.

* And by providing a detailed and accurate portrait of the actual evolution of religious myth, with a clear explanation of how all messiahs are merely anthropomorphic representations of the Sun, and how all the other mythological supporting characters, particularly when they are described in groups of 12, are merely personalities projected onto the stars.

This, not the debunking of the Jesus myth, is the overarching value of the book, and makes Acharya, in my sincere estimation, the ranking religious philosopher of our age, simply because she cuts through the sanctimonious crap and deals empirically and forthrightly with the facts.

But more than that, in this age of deliberate disinformation and mass mind control, the works of Acharya provide those who wish to think deeply about the nature of the human condition with a startling survey of priestly misbehavior and deliberate deception, which is what religion really is - a magic show that exploits people's need for answers to unanswerable questions.

As such, her works furnish us with an essential tool to help us understand why we are powerless against an onslaught of facile mass media that keep telling us things we know are not true. What the state does the church first perfected with threats, violence, and forcing us to believe in our inmost hearts things that were never true.

But it's the Jesus argument that gets everybody's attention.

Or, as Acharya puts it, " ... there is no evidence for the historicity of the Christian founder, that the earliest Christian proponents were as a whole either utterly credulous or astoundingly deceitful, and that said 'defenders of the faith' were compelled under incessant charges of fraud to admit that Christianity was a rehash of older religions."

Let's start with legendary figures of far greater antiquity whose attributes appear to uncannily resemble the much later legend known as Jesus Christ.

"The Jesus story incorporated elements from the tales of other deities recorded in this widespread area of the ancient world, including several of the following world saviors, most or all of whom predate the Christian myth," Acharya writes.

These include (and I'll edit this list, because it's very long)

- * Adad and Marduk of Assyria.
- * Adonis, Aesclepius, Apollo, Dionysus, Heracles, and Zeus of Greece.
- * Alcides of Thebes, divine redeemer born of a virgin around 1200 BCE.

- * Attis of Phrygia.
- * Baal or Bel of Babylon/Phoenicia.
- * Buddha and Krishna of India.
- * Hermes of Egypt/Greece.
- * Hesus of the Druids.
- * Horus, Osiris, and Serapis of Egypt.
- * Indra of Tibet/India.
- * Ieo of China.
- * Issa of Arabia, born of the Virgin Mary in 400 BCE.
- * Jupiter/Jove of Rome.
- * Mithra of Persia/India.
- * Odin/Wodin/Woden/Wotan of Scandinavia.
- * Prometheus of Caucasus/Greece.
- * Quetzalcoatl of Mexico.
- * Salivahana of southern India, "who was a divine child, born of a virgin, and son of a carpenter."
- * Tammuz of Syria, the savior god worshipped in Jerusalem.
- * Thor of the Gauls.
- * Zoroaster of Persia.

Attis of Phrygia was born on December 25 of the Virgin Nana, and considered the savior who was slain for the salvation of mankind. His body as bread was eaten by his worshippers. He was crucified on a tree, descended into the underworld and was resurrected annually on March 25 as the "most high god," many centuries before Christianity was invented.

Buddha was born on December 25 of the virgin Maya, and his birth was accompanied by a special star, wise men and angels. He was baptized in water with the holy ghost present. He was resurrected and will return in the "latter days" to judge all men. His legends extend back more than a thousand years before Christ.

The Greek god of wine was actually a savior (as any drinker will tell you). Dionysus, born of a virgin, who rode in a triumphal procession on an ass, is considered by some scholars as the prototype of Christ.

The real model for all saviors, according to Acharya, was the Egyptian god Osiris. Quoting Barbara Walker, from "The Women's Encyclopedia of Myths and Secrets" (Harpers, 1983):

Of all the savior gods worshipped at the beginning of the Christian era, Osiris may have contributed more details to the evolving Christ figure than any other. Already very old in Egypt, Osiris was identified with nearly every other Egyptian god and was on the way to absorbing them all. He had well over 200 divine names. He was called the Lord of Lords, King of Kings, God of Gods. He was the Resurrection and the Life, the Good Shepherd, Eternity and Everlastingness, "the god who made men and women to be born again." (Sir Wallis Budge (once the preeminent Egyptologist) says, "From first to last, Osiris was to the Egyptians the god-man who suffered, and died, and rose again, and reigned eternally in heaven. They believed that they would inherit eternal life, just as he had done ...

Some claim Osiris lived up to 22,000 years ago. Acharya writes:

As Col. James Churchward naively exclaims, "The teachings of Osiris and Jesus are wonderfully alike. Many passages are identically the same, word for word."

Acharya also exhaustively compares the details of Krishna and Mithra, as well as Prometheus, Quetzalcoatl, and Serapis. The reader soon begins to realize that all these stories the same. Conclusion?

It is evident that Jesus Christ is a mythical character based on these various ubiquitous godmen and universal saviors who were part of the ancient world for thousands of years prior to the Christian era.

Now, once you realize that, you know you have to prepare for the onslaught of true believers, who, when you mention that Jesus was a fictional character, are going to come at you with every verbal weapon they have retained during their misguided and propagandized lives.

The Bible is not a valid historical document. It is work of political and philosophical propaganda, designed to deceive and control, and take advantage of people's need to have answers to questions that really have no answers, as far as human perception is concerned.

Often, fundamentalist Christians try to cite classical historical sources to buttress their unshakable belief that Jesus resurrected and (according to George Bush and the neocons) will return one day to blow up Jerusalem and lead his followers to a pleasant destination in the sky.

This may be the most valuable aspect of Acharya's work. She considers the name of every known historian of the period and explains why what Christian fanatics insist they said can't possibly be accurate.

Using thousands of footnotes from serious scholars over the many centuries, Acharya deftly explains all the revisions, interpolations and forgeries that allow some of the diehard faithful to argue that there actually is historical evidence of the existence of Jesus - when in fact there is not.

All the great first century historians - Pliny the Elder and Younger, Suetonius, Dio Chrysostom, Livy, Petronius, Plutarch, Seneca and many others whose works are still extant - never make any mention of the founder of Christianity.

Even though he lived in Jerusalem during the time Jesus was supposed to have existed, the well-known Jewish philosopher Philo Judaeus of Alexandria never mentions Christ or Christianity even once. Acharya quotes religious scholar John Reimbsurg about Philo:

He was there when the crucifixion with its attendant earthquake, supernatural darkness, and resurrection of the dead took place, and in the presence of many witnesses ascended into heaven. These marvelous events which must have filled the world with amazement, had they really occurred, were unknown to him.

The well-traveled Philo had pleaded the Jewish cause in Rome, knew of Pilate, the Essenes and the Therapeuts, yet never once mentioned Jesus or Christians.

As Acharya surmised: "One would think that if ... Jesus had suddenly appeared in Philo's homeland, during his life, when he was a sentient adult, Philo would not only have noticed but would have jumped for joy, and written reams about the glorious event, seeing the promises and prophecies of Israel fulfilled. It could not be more obvious that nothing of the sort happened during Philo's lifetime."

But most Christian apologists don't even know about Philo. The one historian they most often use to legitimize their claims that Jesus Christ was an actual historical personage is Flavius Josephus. And Acharya devotes a considerable amount of space demolishing those claims.

Josephus (37-95 CE) is the most famous Jewish historian of the time. Acharya writes:

... in the entire work of Josephus, which constitute many volumes of great detail encompassing centuries of history, there is no mention of Paul or the Christians, and there are only two brief paragraphs that purport to relate to Jesus. Although much has been made of these "references," they have been dismissed by scholars and Christian apologists alike as forgeries ...

Many scholars investigating the matter believe that single mention of Jesus in all of the works Josephus was forged - interpolated - centuries later by an unscrupulous Christian named Bishop Eusebius.

In her second book, Acharya recounts the analysis of Bible expert Dr. Nathaniel Lardner (1684-1768):

Mattathias, the father of Josephus, must have been a witness to the miracles which are said to have been performed by Jesus, and Josephus was born within two years after the crucifixion, yet in all the works he says nothing whatever about the life or death of Jesus Christ; as for the interpolated passage it is now universally acknowledged to be a forgery.

But perhaps the most curious episode Acharya covers involves the Roman historian Tacitus, whose oft-cited passage about Nero persecuting the Christians is revealed as a fraud. And that leads to an interesting story so typical of the questionable construction of the Christian myth.

It seems that this particular mention by Tacitus, who lived in the first century CE, does not appear in literature until the 15th century, because numerous scholars have noted that not even the most ardent Christian apologists ever mentioned it until then. But that's not the worst part.

Perhaps the quintessential bogus reproduction of a classical source for devious Christian purposes resides the famous passage in "The Annals" by Tacitus that describes Nero blaming Christians for the burning of Rome. Unfortunately for the Roman church's propaganda machine, numerous experts have deduced that since neither Eusebius nor Tertullian nor any of the other devoted church fathers knew of the existence of this passage -

because they surely would have mentioned it because it was so vividly sympathetic to their cause - it is likely that this entire book - The Annals of Tacitus, which is a staple of some classical libraries - is a 15th century forgery about a 1st century event meant to improve the nonexistent historical veracity of the Christian church.

But the history of real religion, ah, that's a different and happier story. Acharya quotes Indian scholar S. B. Roy from his "Prehistoric Lunar Astronomy":

To the ancients ... heaven was the land of gods and mystery. The sky - the Dyaus of the Rig Veda - was itself living. The stars were the abodes of the gods. The shining stars were indeed themselves luminous gods. Astronomy was the knowledge of not of heavenly bodies, but of heavenly beings.

"Astronomical or astrotheological knowledge reaches back to the dawn of humanity, appearing widespread and becoming highly developed over a period of millennia," Acharya writes, and after a thorough examination of the subject, concludes:

The church fathers and other Christian writers also acknowledged this astrotheology and its antiquity, but denigrated it as much as possible. Why? ... the knowledge about astrotheology would reveal the Christians' own religion to be Pagan in virtually every significant aspect the restoration of this knowledge is not to be despaired but rejoiced.

Summation:

The Christian religion - as well as its monotheistic cousins, Judaism and Islam - are all based on primitive vestiges from a dim past that certainly most of their adherents do not adequately understand and doubtless many of its top officials do not comprehend, either. These are cannibalism and child sacrifice.

The tangent to cannibalism can be clearly seen in the act of Holy Communion, in which the faithful are urged to swallow "the body of Christ." The example of child sacrifice occurs in the myth of "God" supposed sending his only son into the corporeal realm only to be tortured and murdered. This has always sounded to me like deep cover conditioning to indoctrinate believing dupes into being willing to die, or sending their children off to die, for their blessed country.

I don't know of any literature that adequately analyzes the psychological ramifications of these two symbolically barbaric acts. But I do know that billions of people have participated in these crazed rituals and based their lives on the veneration of them. And we see too clearly the results of the belief paradigm in the senseless murder of billions over the century generated by the blind and savage faith in this supposedly holy cause.

Though there are infinite examples, the two that initially come to mind are the centuries of slaughter in the Western hemisphere by Spanish conquistadores and British pioneers who regarded different-looking fellow humans as mere animals eligible for thoughtless extermination. And now, there are the perverse rape- murders of innocent Iraqis by drug-addled and uranium-poisoned American, British and Israeli heroes. Same ballgame, different day - every single bit of it directly attributable to this bloodthirsty Judeo-Christian legacy.

And I also know one other important thing in these matters. When you live your life convinced that reality is a certain way and base your life on it, your life will turn out to be exactly what you believe. I believe there is a direct connection between the great Christian lie that you will survive death if you do what the priest says, and the everpresent reality of violence in the world.

The church teaches you to believe in the infallibility of what its leaders say, and to follow their orders no matter what, or you will roast in the fires of hell. History shows us, clearly, that no matter what denomination, the church fathers have lied terribly and caused billions of needless deaths. This lying, sanctimoniously emulated by government leaders - be they kings or presidents - has transferred this supernatural authority to the secular realm, and allowed our leaders to dupe their populations into endless killing for what our leaders said was right, but for what were ultimately deceitful reasons because they were based on deliberate lies. Just like the Christian religion, and its monotheistic cousins.

The population's willingness to believe these lies relates directly to what their holy men told them - believe this, or you will suffer in hell for eternity.

What you believe is what you become, and this attitude engendered by the Christian church and its maniacal monotheistic counterparts have, with their transparent lies that have been swallowed by millions of gullible people, lived up to the impotent threats of their insincere promises by creating hell on earth to convince you that they are right.

This holy mindlock has never been more obvious - nor more lethal - than it is today, in the year 2005, in which a despotic U.S. president who insists he talks to God has killed and is killing hundreds of thousands people all over the world, for reasons that anyone with a whit of sense knows are lies.

The two voluminous, solidly referenced works of the woman known only as Acharya S - "The Christ Conspiracy" and "Suns of God" - provide a valuable first step for many bewildered believers who have come to disbelieve the doubletalk of their religious leaders in detoxifying the self-deceptive misinformation that most of us have been bombarded with throughout our lives.

This knowledge has always been known, but it has been suppressed by the spin machine that organized religion, conferring its corrupt grace on tyrants for centuries, has always censored. The real picture of our misguided Christian believer was probably best expressed by St. Augustine himself all those long and agonizing years ago, in this passage recounted by Acharya S:

... one of the most famed and respected Christian doctors was St. Augustine, who "stakes his eternal salvation" on his assertion that he preached the gospel to "a whole nation of men and women, who had no heads, but had their eyes in their bosoms."

* * *

Footnote: Just who exactly is Acharya S and why is she so hard to find? Really, it's because of the persecution she has been forced to endure because of her work. Right now, not even her publisher knows where she is. She has gone underground after several unpleasant incidents during the past few years, one of which was the kidnapping of her son, a crime that was happily resolved after some period of intense stress that may have involved a well-known New Age guru.

A study in contradictions, Acharya S is obviously a nom de plume for an archeologist, historian, mythologist and linguist who has the qualifications, courage, and integrity to so professionally and thoroughly debunk the collective religious spin machine. But to talk to Acharya S is markedly different than reading her work, about the like the difference between a biker chick and a college professor, leading some to speculate if the rough-edged radical and the creator of the meticulously argued and scholarly tomes which bear her name are actually the same person.

Nevertheless, her two meticulously footnoted books present the lay reader and professional historian alike with a stark assessment of the outright lies the Christian church has told about its namesake. You can order the books from <http://www.adventuresunlimitedpress.com/> or find out more about Acharya at <http://truthbeknown.com/>

If you read these books, it's extremely doubtful you'll ever go to church again. And if you do, you must carry with you the reverberating question: What happens to you when you know that what you have believed in the deepest recesses of your own heart is false?

All this time, in the name of a bogus magic formula stolen from others and renamed with lie upon lie, billions have been slaughtered, and billions more about to be. Open your eyes, for the real God's sake, for the beauty of this universe that gives us life, that does not distinguish between man or beast, but gives everything that breathes this exquisite gift, with only one, single string attached - a string attached to everything that lives.

The Jewish War on Freedom of Speech

Email

Published: Friday, 18 November 2005 00:00

Corporate West causes terror in order to profit from it

We have been betrayed by leaders known to us and by those unknown to us. The elected and unelected. Is there a crime worse than betrayal by leaders? Holocaust revisionism is at the cutting edge of contemporary thought.

— J. B. Campbell, *The New American Man: A Call to Arms*

One by one, those who oppose the manipulated Jewish version of history are being forcibly removed from society, and silenced because their views conflict with the program of mind-controlled slavery that has been meticulously crafted by the people who control the world by controlling the money.

Three leading historical revisionists — first, Ernst Zündel; then, Germar Rudolf; now, David Irving — are all under the gun in European courts, charged with crimes they are not even allowed to defend themselves against.

But the worldwide Jewish assault on freedom of speech reaches much, much farther than that. A kangaroo court packed with Israeli settlers as witnesses is now roasting of Palestinian benefactor Sami Al-Arian in Tampa. Anyone who realizes Sami's innocence (prosecution of him would not have been possible before the passage of the Patriot Act) and supports him suddenly receives a home visit from the FBI and IRS aimed at intimidating them into silence. The tactic works. Sami's support has dwindled.

And at least two deposed leaders of nations — Slobodan Milosevic of Serbia and Saddam Hussein of Iraq — have through their words from unjust imprisonment risen to the status of heroes in the fight against the Jewish war machine that slaughters innocents in many countries around the world, and trumpets its right to pretend to an exalted, immune status that they insist nonJews are simply not eligible for. Everything the Western press has said about both vilified characters has been deliberately twisted negatively. Media manipulation of the facts of history is the second-best weapon in the arsenal of the Jewish war machine. The first, of course, would be money.

Orwell's "newspeak" thus arrives in nonfiction history couched in the language of the Jewish spy agency named the Anti-Defamation League. Anyone who questions the unprovable story of gas chambers in World War Two immediately gets slammed into jail, especially if you live in Germany or Canada, two satellite toadies to the Jewish-controlled U.S./UK/Israeli axis of evil now plundering the planet for profit.

Jewish observers of these statements immediately lapse into their disingenuous fusillade of aspersions beneath the banner of their cynical credo — anti-semitism — most, without realizing that many millions of people now know of centuries-long plans by the world's elitist organizations — notably churches — to subvert and control the minds of the human citizens of this planet. The Jews are not without a very curious history of collapses of societies in which they have risen to prominence: Rome, Venice, Spain, Britain, Russia, Germany, and now, the United States.

Today, new laws in most Western nations (arbitrary geographic divisions of the monolithic social force known as the Corporate West) prohibit even discussing such matters. The macabre legal phraseology the thought-controllers use is "defaming the memory of the dead."

The great laugh in this, as one of my fellow alarmists once mentioned, is that the creators of this law may feign concern about the reputations of deceased martyrs, but they sure don't care much about the living, judging by other behavior by the same group.

But this is no laughing matter. Because the real issue is freedom of speech for every person, and even more than that, it's about freedom of thought.

Fact: In most countries of the Corporate West, you may not even consider that much-maligned assertion trumpeted with certainty by men with such intellectual integrity as Rudolf and Zundel, both of whom are dismissed as white supremacists and sequestered from the realm of human communication so the rest of the world won't get the information Jews are so desperately trying to conceal — namely, about their perfidy during World War II and their control of the financial forces that allow them to unduly influence all of the major governments in the world.

The dean of the Holocaust Revisionist movement, Robert Faurisson of France, has been expressing it best for almost 30 years. "Show me or draw me a Nazi gas chamber!"

And in all that time, despite the ubiquitous and obscene hysteria of Jewish sewer tales, this evidence proving the existence of the Auschwitz gas chambers has yet to be brought forth for comprehensive public scrutiny. There can be only one answer to this mystery.

Yet with calculated choruses of ritualized mourning, the new Jewish Holocaust religion creeps around the world, spread by the efforts of a powerful yet clandestine network of Jewish supremacists, stifling thought and promoting Jewish profligacy and poverty and misery for everybody else wherever it spreads.

This is the result, despite the best efforts of the worldwide Jewish spin machine — which includes public schools and medical profession — of trying to convince us there was a deliberate policy of extermination of a certain ethnic group during World War II, and most importantly, that this is a tragedy that we should worship.

No one quibbles that Jews died, although the actual number ranges all the way down to 875,000, a number once reported by the Associated Press. But it is the argument about the gassings, and other side issues that put the Jews in a bad light, that sends all these people to jail.

To that end, hundreds if not thousands of Holocaust museums have sprung up across the United States, all funded by taxpayer dollars. Gee, imagine that? Whatever happened to separation of church and state? (Yes, I know; Bush got a hold of it.)

As trenchant Jewish critic Norman Finkelstein has pointed out, the Jewish community has made a mockery of decency by shoving this Holocaust worship down the throats of everyone else. Lenni Brenner and other relatively objective Jewish observers have chronicled the sorry role of international Jewish organizations

complicit with Hitler in the manipulation of Europe's Jewish population for purposes of finagling a Jewish state in Palestine.

Yet most Jewish critics of Jewish behavior continue to deny the basic fiction of the German gassings even as they bemoan the pathology of the Jewish proclivity to suggest that Jewish dead are somehow more valuable than nonJewish dead.

And anyone who tries to stand up to this thought-control tyranny, if they are in the truculent satellite countries of the Corporate West axis of evil, is immediately silenced and thrown into jail for saying things that are simply not allowed by our Jewish keepers.

Perhaps an even worse effect is that hundreds of otherwise progressive news sources are effectively constrained from even reporting honestly on this very crucial issue to human development because of these insane hate speech laws regarding the Holocaust that are spreading around the world.

Ironically, the real hate speech comes from the very people who passed these laws.

The assertion that six million Jews were murdered in gas chambers by Germans does not stand in the light of critical and objective scrutiny, and never has. It is only the Zionist spin machine, which controls far more of your thought than you know, insisting on the fiction, repeating the propaganda, that has allowed this mistaken idea to take hold in the public mind. Call it the Lee Harvey Oswald principle.

It is merely a twisted legend of remembered misery fostered by a self-referential hysteria based upon an ancient edict that declares one random group of people in the desert are, in perpetuity, so vastly superior to every other group of humans on the planet that they may commit any crime against any nonJew without penalty. And this is precisely the madness that today has our world in a death grip.

Ernst Zundel's trial, a phony Jewish circus if there ever was one, has been postponed til after the holidays. The German judge fired Ernst's defense attorney and appointed a more suitable one provided by the state. Has there been a darker picture of justice in the Corporate West than this? Sure, every day.

Justice in the Corporate West these days is marked by American-hired mercenaries in black hoods using cattle prods on the orifices of people they know are innocent. That is the hallmark behavior of the real axis of evil: Britain, Israel, and the United States.

The rest of the world may not let this situation go on much longer, particularly since the Jewish infiltration of the U.S. government, as well as the U.S. entertainment, medical, and financial systems has as its objective the collapse of the entire world society and the consequently lucrative fire sale profits that will be available during the process of repairing a collapsed world structure. It's a place where we're headed where freedom is simply not on the menu.

Of the two free speech activists now imprisoned in Germany (Irving was Nov. 16 in Austria), Germar Rudolf may be the more significant arrest. His body of work is so academically scrupulous and his conclusions so definitive and persuasive that the Jews who run the Zionist murder machine simply had to get him off the street.

As Michael Hoffman reported:

Of all the scientists who have scrutinized the Auschwitz gas chamber yarn, Rudolf was the most meticulous and dispassionate. His deportation to face a prison sentence in the German-Israeli banana republic is a tragedy. To claim that he incited racial hatred because he cast doubt on the dogma of homicidal gas chambers is like arresting a scientist who questions the Catholic dogma of the Virgin Birth because it might "incite hatred" of Italians. This is just too stupid.

And even creepier, now, when you pay attention to the corporate spun news, you see new stories almost every day: people being swept up for not thinking the right thoughts, people being jailed for decades for simply having thoughts and taking actions that show they have a sense of humanity and honesty, and are unwilling to accept the facile lies by a social establishment that is drenched in Jewish money, and skewing all the facts of existence for profit.

You think my statements are over the top? Consider this — the central core of the Holocaust debate: the gas chambers at Auschwitz.

This bold assertion, which has skewed all political dealings in the world since it was alleged to have happened in 1945, is only the last surviving bit of hyperbole from a much larger and much more ridiculous retinue of preposterous claims put forth by Jewish media over time to popularize Holocaust fever. These range from using

the skin of dead Jews to make lampshades and soap. The term Holocaust itself stems from a phrase used by a famous writer that has now been proven false.

Jewish hysteric Elie Wiesel won the Nobel prize for literature for his accounts of the Holocaust, and his critics have proven his statements a work of fiction. Here is Faurisson's assessment:

Elie Wiesel passes for one of the most celebrated eyewitnesses to the alleged Holocaust. Yet in his supposedly autobiographical book *Night*, he makes no mention of gas chambers. He claims instead to have witnessed Jews being burned alive, a story now dismissed by all historians. Wiesel gives credence to the most absurd stories of other "eyewitnesses." He spreads fantastic tales of 10,000 persons sent to their deaths each day in Buchenwald.

When Elie Wiesel and his father, as Auschwitz prisoners, had the choice of either leaving with their retreating German "executioners," or remaining behind in the camp to await the Soviet "liberators," the two decided to leave with their German captors.

It is time, in the name of truth and out of respect for the genuine sufferings of the victims of the Second World War, that historians return to the proven methods of historical criticism, and that the testimony of the Holocaust "eyewitnesses" be subjected to rigorous scrutiny rather than unquestioning acceptance.

Another observer of the Holocaust debacle writes:

Of course the Holocaust happened, in a general sense. The question is how much of it happened. Only an idiot would say "the Holocaust didn't happen." The other side tries to pretend that revisionism is "Holocaust denial." When you say "the Holocaust didn't happen," you are just playing right into their hands, and discrediting revisionism. http://www.geniebusters.org/915/04g_gas.html

The above link lists six reasons why the gas chamber story is a lie, which I will synopsise.

1. The room Jews claim was the Auschwitz gas chamber clearly isn't that and wasn't that (open the link and study the documentary photos).

2. Germans are meticulous record keepers. Many documents were seized after World War II. None ever contained any written plans to exterminate Jews.

3. There are no live photographs of people being gassed at Auschwitz.

4. Jewish witness testimony doesn't prove there were gas chambers.

5. Standard (Jewish) reference books cannot be trusted.

6. Hitler stated his intentions openly, and the Nazis committed atrocities openly.

There is no valid evidence for the existence of gas chambers at Auschwitz, only a concerted effort by Jewish media to convince people there were.

Contemplate the reasons why this is happening, and see how they pertain to your own health.

These thoughts need to be articulated.

Humans are decent people, not robotoids who need to be molded by social forces into banal, braindead docility.

The infinite flower that is the human individual should be nurtured and cherished, not controlled, abused and murdered for reasons that are lies.

Ladies and gentlemen: Some few of you already know this, but most of you don't. Especially note the number of apparently progressive publications who will not run this story because it mentions Jews. Do you now realize you yourself are a prisoner in the Jewish war on freedom of speech?

As you sit there on your couch reading, in your comfortable home, watching a Hollywood movie, eating corporate food, believing in a groovy, synthetic god, sucking down an aspartame-laden Diet Coke, do you have any idea of what the poet William Blake once called “mind-forg’d manacles?”

Be careful what you think. You could be jailed for it at any time, especially if what you think is about Jews. This is the new American way. I wonder where it came from.

Ziophobia

Email

Published: Friday, 16 November 2018 09:30

Anti-Semitism is a misleading buzzword

masking massive crimes against humanity

“I want to tell you something very clear: Don't worry about American pressure on Israel. We, the Jewish people, control America, and the Americans know it.”

— Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon

“Our race is the Master Race. We are divine gods on this planet. We are as different from the inferior races as they are from insects. In fact, compared to our race, other races are beasts and animals, cattle at best. Other races are considered as human excrement. Our destiny is to rule over the inferior races. Our earthly kingdom will be ruled by our leader with a rod of iron. The masses will lick our feet and serve us as our slaves.”

— Israeli Prime Minister Menechem Begin

“One million Arabs are not worth a Jewish fingernail.”

— Rabbi Yaacov Perrin (NY Daily News, Feb. 28, 1994, p.6)

This is not to make light of premeditated mass murder. But the behavior of Israel, the Jewish state, is so far beneath the basic minimums of human decency, that one can't help but emit a stifled, sardonic laugh at each day's new depredations by this "bastion of democracy in the Middle East." In fact, after its latest assaults on human decency — the invasion of its neighbor Lebanon — which came on the heels of a new elevation in the level of debauchery against the besieged Palestinians and also figures as the prologue to a wider war pitting the Western powers trying to turn Iran into flames — Israel is simply acting out its deranged holy orders to destroy or enslave everyone in the world who's not Jewish.

And using the American military as its workforce for genocide.

To the brainwashed (which is just about everyone), this sounds like some kind of flaming anti-Semitism. Call it Ziophobia. But look at the facts. Chaos everywhere, all fomented by shadowy forces who cannot be apprehended, but linger like some kind of media-concocted wraiths committing atrocities and blaming them on someone else to foment the violence they need to reap maximum profits. Is this the Israeli formula or what?

But the question remains in the minds of most people: Is Ziophobia a real fear, or simply a mistaken projection against one innocent group of people who have been misunderstood all these many centuries?

Consider false flag violence. Do you understand?

False flag violence consists of committing a crime and first blaming it on someone else, and then attacking that someone else. Have you mastered the reality of today's political situation? Do you see how often that has happened?

It requires knowing something about the blowing up of the King David Hotel, the Lavon Affair, the USS Liberty, the Lockerbie bombing, and, last but not least, 9/11. Netanyahu's words linger in the ozone haze of memory "This is a very good thing for Israel "

The question is: Is Ziophobia real or imagined?

Israel sets up terrorists in Lebanon to lob missiles into Israel. The damage is minimal, but Israel has never hesitated to sacrifice a few of its own to make the game look real. Bingo. There's the excuse to expand its borders: arrange for a soldier to be kidnapped in Gaza as a pretext for the final extermination of the

Palestinians. Did these things happen? Why have they been happening in Israel for more than a century? Why do they keep happening?

And worse, for everyone, why has America evolved into a Jewish-controlled state scourging the entire world with its insatiable financial appetite and lack of conscience?

Are those of us with Ziophobia merely deceiving ourselves with a wrong interpretation of the facts? Or are these things really happening?

Are all those innocent people in the Gaza Strip really dead?

Do Jews really have consciences? This is not anti-Semitic. It's a real question. Just look at the pictures of those dead children in Lebanon. Ask an old Palestinian woman to tell you about Jenin.

Or do what I did: Ask the folks on Iranian TV: Exactly who is fomenting the violence between Muslim sects in Iraq? The answer you get is utter silence.

Same deal with asking Americans about 9/11. Utter silence.

But when you look in people's eyes, you know they know, but are afraid to say it.

Are you following this? Israel has no legitimate right to exist, except as the vigilante provocateur arm of the Illuminati billionaires who control the very governments that are prosecuting a war of profit against the world. The very governments which control our lives. The very governments we support.

Many people have already commented that America is being set up by Israel and the Jewish bankers and media moguls who control much of the world's thought. America is being set up to be the new Germans, completely destroyed and warped into slaves by Jewish influence. And, under penalty of law, not permitted to talk about certain things. Can you say "Holofoax"? What is that mindlock that makes you accept the Jewish version of the Holocaust, and then not be able to criticize Israel's wanton slaughter of neighboring Lebanese? Do you think there is a connection?

Israel is under no threat other than what it creates itself in its deceptive and neverending attempt to destabilize the whole world so it can expand its borders. And this is presented in America media as heroism. It is presented that way on Jewish-owned TV networks, which most Americans still regard as essentially unbiased.

And there rolls the tragic tale. American armed forces participate in a scam that is being run on everyone. The terror threat has been wholly invented by Western intelligence agencies, to guarantee a focus on an enemy that has essentially been created by these same people.

It is a perfect enemy in a perfect scam because it guarantees endless war because an enemy who does not really exist can never be caught.

But every day, the actions of Israel reach new levels of depravity.

And maybe now, the world is finally beginning to understand.

The old phrase "you can't believe what you read in the newspapers" is reaching new levels of relevance. Now, your life depends on your not believing the official line of what's happening.

Many have also commented that the state of U.S. media has reached the levels of the old Soviet-style thought control (also created by Jewish media), only Americans have voluntarily surrendered their perceptual skills.

But Israel's unrelenting horrors are impossible to ignore. Contemplating them enables us to clearly identify the cause of certain problems, like the destruction of the world for profit. As we speak, the powers that be are arranging for the destruction and fire sales of other countries. Remember how much of your money was used to rig the bogus "reconstruction" contracts in Iraq? Have you seen anything rebuilt yet? No. And the deliberate destruction of non-Jewish societies continues — with your support.

Assemble the relevant facts. See the magnitude of this shadow of deception and depravity that colors all our lives.

When you do — if you're still alive — you will realize you have a raging case of Ziophobia. And it's perfectly justified. All these things limiting free speech and killing innocent people.

Deciding what to do about it is a much harder question. Chances are your paycheck depends on keeping your mouth shut.

This is the dilemma for everyone, especially those with families. Do you go along to get along and hope too many more people won't get killed (fat chance), or do you jeopardize your own family's security by speaking out against the madness?

This is the most important question of our time. Of any time.

The fact that it has never been answered adequately is exactly the reason that prospects for the future of humanity are as dark as they are right now.

Here is a suggestion about what to do, finally.

Ask your local Jew to tell you the history of Israel. And then catch him in his lie.

Israel is allowed to do what it does because the rank-and-file of American Jewry permits it. All Jews support the existence of Israel as a homeland for Jews because they are persecuted all over the world, or so the story goes.

The key question to achieving a sane peace on this planet is why have Jews always been persecuted?

And how is this persecution related to what is happening now in Lebanon, Gaza, Iraq, and so many other places?

There is a reason for this persecution, isn't there? The real question is do you have the courage to see it?

Or will you continue to keep your mouth shut because of fear of losing your paycheck?

Can you possibly understand that the lives of billions of people depend on how each of us answers that question?

The ghost of Ezra Pound

Email

Published: Friday, 16 November 2018 09:18

... tells the tale of a gang of cutthroats
killing and robbing across space and time

The ghost of dead poet Ezra Pound bids us to peek into the misty library of our own minds, specifically into the section suppressed by public schools and TV channels, as well as by most progressive Internet websites.

Ezra who? Pound was the great teacher who mentored the leading lights of a generation of 20th century American literateurs: Ernest Hemingway, T.S. Eliot and that bunch. During World War II Pound broadcast anti-American invective and railed against the world banking system. He was tried for treason and spent 13 years in an insane asylum. Today, his message is more prescient than ever.

Pound's ghost wafts down a cobwebbed corridor of musty tomes and settles upon a long-forgotten folio: "Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage from a Hieratic Papyrus in Leiden," translated by Alan H. Gardiner in 1909.

"Egypt was in distress; the social system had become disorganized; violence filled the land. Invaders preyed upon the defenseless population; the rich were stripped of everything and slept in the open, and the poor took their possessions. It is no local disturbance that is here described, but a great and overwhelming national disaster. The Pharaoh was strangely inactive."

Noting that Pharaoh's Jewish adviser interpreted his dreams, the ghost pulls out a dusty scroll, the famous Ipuwer Papyrus, and reads:

"The towns are destroyed ... years of noise. There is no end to noise. The fish in the lakes and rivers die, and worms, insects, and reptiles breed prolifically."

Pound's ghost comments: "What a strange occurrence! No battles are described; the empire was not attacked from without. The description is oddly like the French and Russian Communist Revolutions ... the rich were stripped of everything and slept in the open. There are also parallels to modern America ... the fish in the lakes and rivers die ... there is no end to noise."

He then reads a passage from the 5th century B.C. Egyptian historian Manetho:

"A people of ignoble origin from the East, who had the audacity to invade the country, which they mastered by main force, without difficulty, or even a battle."

"During this 511 year period, the Jews were princes in Egypt, taking what they wanted from the enslaved Egyptians, and incurring their enmity by their vicious arrogance over the betrayed population. At last, the native leaders of the Egyptians led a successful revolt, and expelled the Hyksos forever. Manetho writes that after the Hyksos were driven out, the Egyptians punished the Jews for their treachery, and enslaved them for life at hard labor.

"This brings us to the period of Moses, when the Jews were complaining about their hard lot in Egypt. Before they betrayed the nation to the Hyksos, they had enjoyed every freedom in Egypt, and it was only natural that they should be punished for their treason. Rather than endure this slavery, they petitioned the Pharaoh to let them return to Palestine, and resume their life of nomadic banditry."

This could be the first recorded instance of what was to happen again and again over time and is still happening, with blinding and bloody vividity, in places like Gaza, Lebanon, Iraq and elsewhere, anywhere the Jewish state conceals its interests from the glare of public scrutiny.

Typical was the fate of Babylon. Nebuchadnezzar II, the mightiest ruler of the ancient world, had received many complaints about the Jewish bandits operating in Palestine and he brought 30,000 captives back to Babylon. Within five decades Babylon was no more.

In a papyrus found in Oxyrhynchus, Egypt, a Roman named Hermaiscus is tried for treason, apparently, like Haman in the Persian Empire, he protested against the growing power of the Jews. The papyrus states that in his defense, Hermaiscus said to the Emperor Trajan, "It distresses me to see your cabinet and privy council filled with Jews." Of course he was executed. How many other gentiles have died in this way over the centuries?

And yes, Brutus and his fellow senators murdered Julius Caesar because the tyrant had made the Jews a privileged group above the laws of Rome, exempt from military service and most of the empire's laws, much in the same way as the Zionized Neocons of America's own Caligula, George W. Bush. The traffic in gold between nations was the cornerstone of Jewish international power two thousand years ago, just as it is today. It was carried on under the guise of being a "religious" occupation.

The literary device of Pound's ghost can only be Eustace Mullins, Pound's longtime assistant and protégé, who has over the decades become every bit as notorious and revered as his mentor. While Pound created the reputation in letters as the most authentic American poet of the 20th century, Mullins — who started out as the imprisoned Pound's devoted assistant — has done the same for himself in the area of revealing the secrets of the Federal Reserve scam and chronicling the hidden history of that certain tribe, to whose exploits we now return.

The narrative of the ghost in this story is directly lifted from Mullins' *New History of Jews*, which he wrote in 1968.

It chronicles the destruction of a succession of nations down through the centuries, and the formula is shockingly similar. It paints a certain picture over and over again, and when you hear enough of these surprising and suppressed examples of history, you'll get the message.

For instance, consider the fate of Britain, hub of the world.

"Time after time, the kings of England, facing revolution if they refused, were forced to expel the Jews in response to the demands of the working people," Mullins writes.

In October 1290, 16,000 Jews boarded vessels, leaving England to live with their fellow parasites in France, Flanders, Germany and Spain. They were kept out of England for 300 years, and during this period, England became the greatest nation in the world.

The Jews finally succeeded in returning by financing a revolution for a fanatic named Oliver Cromwell. With unlimited funds at his disposal, Cromwell hired troops and seized the country. He beheaded the king, Charles I, and began a campaign of ruthless extortion and crime against the people of England. Ostensibly, the Cromwell party was Christian, and it was called the Puritans, but in fact, it was Jewish from its very inception, financed with Jewish money for the purpose of regaining a foothold in England ...

So cruel was the oppression of Christians by Cromwell and his Jewish group that the English people rebelled and restored King Charles II to the throne. The first thing they demanded was that he expel the Jews, whom Cromwell had brought back to the country.

A little further along this sad chronology of history, Mullins writes ...

Jews were also feared because of their practice of medicine. In the year 833, the Mohammedans forbade the Jews to adopt the profession of medicine, and in 1335, the Holy Synod of Salamanca declared that Jewish physicians entered this profession solely for the opportunities which it offered them to kill Christians.

And too close to our own time, Pound's ghost synthesizes the infection in America's collective perceptual powers:

In our universities, everything must be attributed to one of three Jews: Marx, Freud or Einstein; otherwise the instructors are not allowed to teach. Christ is a figure of fun to the "in" professors Marx modernized the ruthless concept of Jewish dictatorship in his philosophy of Communism. It was Einstein's researches which led to the invention of the the Jewish Hell-Bomb. Freud declared war on the nobility of the human mind, insisting that our intelligence is found only in our reproductive organs and our anuses. This was the foundation of the "science" of psychiatry, although a gentile who came later, Carl Jung, found that people could be helped if one ignored the Freudian filth

Thus Jung discovered that Jewish psychiatry could be very damaging to the gentile mind. thousand of gentiles who have placed themselves in the care of Jewish psychiatrists have become hopelessly insane, or have committed suicide. This was only to be expected.

The Jews have also developed dangerous new drugs which induce insanity in gentiles ...

Reader! You may now contemplate the current state of "modern medicine."

In this media blitz that today we call cyberspace, so much alternative information is presented by clever poseurs on all levels claiming that it's not Jews, it's Zionists; it's not Jews, it's Neocons; it's not Jews, it's Communists; it's not Jews, it's the Illuminati. Wise up, my friend. All of those labels are synonyms for Judaism, which is not really a religion, but a crime scheme. It gives one demonstrably insane group of people to rob and kill everyone else, and they've been so clever at it FOR FIVE THOUSAND YEARS, most people don't even notice.

Of course, this is made possible by their control of money, media and medicine. This is how they have enslaved the world.

"Being Jew-wise," Mullins writes, "that one recognizes the basic precepts of the Jewish problem."

1. The Jew always exists in a state of war with all civilized nations.
2. Every Jew is an agent of the state of Israel.
3. The Jew always knows who he is.
4. Whatever ambitions you may have, you cannot realize these goals because of the presence of the Jews.

Mullins, the real life ghost of legendary poet Ezra Pound, explains this cautionary checklist more fully:

It is the function of the Jew to systematically destroy the habitat and the lifestyle of the host people. This renders them unable to resist or to dislodge his parasitic presence. At the beginning of this biological relationship, it is the Jew who is the displaced person, seeking a place for himself while the host is secure in his home. In establishing his biological presence among the host people, the Jew works furiously to replace the lifestyle of the host with a totally synthetic environment, tailored to the needs and purposes of the Jew. With spider-like precision, the Jew spins his web about the host people, using satire, pornography, and the host's own system of communication to entrap them in the web of the Jew. When the web is complete, the host is unable to move, and finds himself at the mercy of the Jew, who is not slow to administer his fatal poison.

Take a look around you, folks. Is this not exactly what's happening in the world today? Maybe you could ask someone in Palestine, someone who is bleeding

A tale of two lies: The Holocaust and 9/11

Email

Published: Monday, 23 June 2008 00:00

This essay is dedicated to the many wonderful Jewish people I have known and loved, most of whom were nicer people than me. I thank you for your love and kindness, and it is with a heavy heart I must apprise you of the result of my lengthy and fair-minded studies.

When I look at Jews, I think of evil alien predators, conscienceless murderers: Israelis who harvest body parts of the Arab children they kill, twisted rabbis who suck the blood from babies' penises, and then are forgiven by Jewish judges, and demonic American politicians like the Jewish terrorist Joe Lieberman and his Hanoi Hilton-brained puppet McCain who are about to take the world into a maelstrom of radioactive fire.

All Jews are part of a system that has captured the world's mind in such a clever and thorough way that virtually no one who has not studied world history for decades even suspects something odd has happened. To this very moment the heinous acts of the Jewish moneykings are constantly and perpetually shattering the peace and tranquility we yearn for, and yet their hold on public consciousness has wiped out the higher values that we were all supposed to hold dear. Ultimately, we choose not to see what they're doing because we're terrified of jeopardizing our own money supply, and hence our survival.

When I look at Gentiles, who are all the non-Jews of the world, I see an endless sea of dupes of Jewish propaganda. Gentiles mostly have no clue about any of this. They have happily consumed the products tossed their way, almost never realizing that what they have been gifted has been crafted for a purpose, and given to them by Jews. You may yourself conclude what that purpose may be, but one need only look at the hyperbolic curve of moral decay and corruption that overtook world society in the first decade of the 21st century.

Throughout the 20th century and to a lesser extent long before, Jewish control of the media has reshaped the human mind. (See my Freud, Marx and Einstein: a matrix of nihilistic destabilization.

From the Gay 1890s, which masked a major immigration of German and Russian Jews to the U.S., through the takeover of all American corporations and ultimately all the banks (Dupont, Monsanto, Time Warner and Eli Lilly are all Jewish companies). The Rockefellers are Marrano Jews who control all the universities. Every particle of information you have ingested in your entire lifetime has been screened by Jews.

The result of all this, throughout American history, has been constant warfare based on lies for profit. George Washington went to notorious Jewish slave trader Aaron Lopez to help fund his revolution. Our Founding Fathers were the Bilderbergers of their day. Rothschild funded both sides of the American Revolution and has done so with every major war down to this very day.

It is written in the Bible, of course, but also in the frightened words of Cicero and Tacitus, the great Roman historians, who feared to speak for fear of the Jews, indicating that the string-pulling power of the Jews was every bit as powerful in ancient Rome as it is today in Washington.

And the world marches blithely on, in a fluoride coma that blots out the screams.

•••

Germany, Russia and the United States have been the countries, over history, who have acted most kindly toward Jews. They gave them their opportunity to fit in. As a result, these nations have been utterly ravaged by Jews. The Germans through media lies became the pariahs of the world. And the Russians were mostly murdered by foreign Jews who took over their country. The United States has been turned into a Jewish monster that condones torture, which we have learned from how the Israelis torture the Palestinians. No rights. The choices are you can be corpse or a slave.

Identification of two principal lies are what the world faces if it is to evolve toward a genuine, self-actualizing future.

The first is the Holocaust, the claimed deliberate mass murder of six million Jews by Adolf Hitler and the Germans.

The second is 9/11, the destruction of the twin towers in New York City by supposedly neophyte pilot Arab terrorists.

Both are lies, believed by the masses only because of the media blitz that inculcated their fictional credibility in the public mind.

The same effect was achieved with Holocaust propaganda, which began in earnest only after the first Kennedy assassination.

The same media blitz in the late 1960s that first imbued the notion of a Jewish holocaust in Germany 1940-45 — with specific notions of gassings, pools of fire, and human soap — made acceptance of this falsified version

of history the publicly accepted norm, thanks to the constant bombardment of Jewish media, and the mawkish construction of Holocaust museums throughout the world to venerate Jewish suffering. We are told, in many countries by law, to worship Jewish suffering.

How this relates to what Israel does to its neighbors is nothing more than the stories told of Jews throughout the centuries. All of their holidays celebrate slaughter, and world history has shown the kingmakers, powerbrokers, and money launderers, all of whom seem to be Jewish or their lackeys, seem to really like shedding blood on those particular days.

One thing is for sure: they are Chosen to test the rest of us.

•••

The claim that six million died in World War II is actually an echo of a story that was first seen in the New York Times in the 1920s claiming six million Jews were at risk of death in Europe. This was the fever pitch of Jewish immigration from Russia and Eastern Europe that followed pogroms they staged themselves to gain sympathy, a tactic they have always used back to Roman days.

All those emaciated bodies you see in the World War II film clips were actually caused by starvation and typhus after Allied bombings cut off the German supply lines. The gassing story really derives from its invention and use in the Russian gulags by yet another Jewish madman. The Germans didn't gas anyone; they only tried to get their country out of the international Jewish financial crime scheme that was and is choking the life out of the planet.

Now hundreds of honest people are in jail for insisting this is the historical truth, yet they are not allowed to present their evidence to the world court of public opinion because of the deafening white noise of Jewish media, always ready to shape the public the way they want us to go, and the corrupt Jewish courts, which in Germany have reached laughably sad abuse of logic and honesty, subhuman, really, decisions controlled by Jews.

The parable of Elie Wiesel is perhaps the easiest way to debunk the Holocaust in your mind. The claims he made in his Nobel Prize-winning book *Night* now all stand thoroughly revealed as hysterical fiction. Yet, thanks to Jewish media, the world marches on, still mostly believing everything he said was true.

Similar enforced epiphanies were blasted into the public mind on 9/11: the government published the names of all 19 hijackers in three hours, and yet, eight years later, it has told us nothing more about the actual crime, and managed to murder several million hijab-clad unfortunates while doing so. Do we need to take this description of an utterly and criminally insane society that we in our comas support by our silent complicity ... any further?

The very fabric of American society has been completely changed by arbitrary and despotic new laws as a result of this colossal act of staged terror. The hysterical measures implemented by the government after it covered up a proper investigation of 9/11 all have the tendency to funnel acceptable thoughts toward what the government decrees. And when the government is lying, and not telling you what's really going on, you are not free. Do not deceive yourself. Sometime soon, ask yourself, where am I being taken? And you will perceive the sinister presence of the Jew hiding behind whatever ailment is about to enslave or destroy you.

Rabbi Michael Chertoff, the one man in America who has ultimate control over whether you have committed a crime or not, is an Israeli citizen, a veteran of the Mossad, and key operative among the Israeli agents who have controlled the administrative staffs of all recent U.S. presidents. As head of Homeland Security, and now that the judiciary has ceased functioning as a legitimate branch of government, Chertoff has the final decision over whether you live or die, and he will make his decisions according to new rules decreed by President Bush II which have removed most of our previous Constitutional protections.

Michael Chertoff is controlled by Israel. The United States is controlled by Israel. Failure to deal with the question is going to cost many of us our lives in the very near future. It is written in the Jewish scriptures.

Amy Goodman, darling of the Jewish-controlled gatekeeper left, and who never would mention 9/11 until years after the event, is a Jew.

Judith Miller, the reporter from the New York Times who made up all those stories of weapons of mass destruction in Iraq that the U.S. GOVERNMENT THEN USED AS EVIDENCE, is a Jew.

"The Jew is to say on Purim Day: ... cursed be all non-Jews, blessed be all Jews." (Orach Chaim, 660, 16).

"Theft, robbery and rape of a beautiful woman and similar deeds are forbidden to every Gentile toward another Gentile and also toward a Jew. But they are allowed to a Jew against a non-Jew." (Sanhedrin, 57 a; also Abodah Zara, 13b).

"A heretic Gentile you may kill outright with your own hands." (Aboda Zara 4b).

"The difference between a Jewish soul and the souls of non-Jews—all of them in all different levels—is greater and deeper than the difference between a human soul and the souls of cattle." — Rabbi Kook the Elder, revered father of the messianic tendency in Jewish fundamentalism

All these words and thoughts are not anti-Semitic (a term that is a misnomer anyway, meant to scare people from looking at crimes being committed in their names). They are simply evidence of an enormous crime scheme against the entire human species, and concealed from the consciousness of most people by an educational system deliberately designed to hide the fact that people are not free when they are not told the truth about what is really going on.

We all yearn for an honest and just world. Our leaders clearly work to prevent that, because of the financial pressures placed upon them by the people who really run the world, who in our case just happen to be Jewish bankers and a worldwide organization of wealth that has been robbing the world for the last 200 years. It's past time to figure out how to detox the poison they spew before the last lifeform on Earth is blotted out.

Jews must be disenfranchised as normal human beings. Since their toxic dogma demands they regard themselves as a step above the rest of the species, as evidenced by their complete takeover of modern society, we must regard them as a step below real human beings, who simply realize that love is the answer and you don't have to kill someone to get it.

Eustace Mullins at 86

Email

Published: Thursday, 29 October 2009 00:00

Blacklisted historian's works reveal the deception of mainstream history

Lots of fine folks around the world have been worried lately about the welfare of legendary anti-establishment historian Eustace Mullins.

Actually, half-baked reports and calculated rumors have had him killed, kidnapped, missing or otherwise under siege for decades. Some of these items have been true, others only near misses.

I'm here to tell you tonight that Eustace is fine. One is tempted to describe him as "never better," but for a writer as young as myself, describing an old codger of 86 years filled with intrigue and tragedy, whose legs don't work very well anymore and who is prone to nodding off after a good meal, that would be a subjective judgment I would not care to make.

I've been hearing stories about the persecution and exploitation of Eustace Mullins by shadowy people with ulterior motives since the late 1980s, when they'd already been happening for 30 years. To make a long story short, Eustace would be dead today — murdered, actually — if not for the miraculous intervention of a guardian angel. Yes, it does happen.

The thing that first strikes me as remarkable about Eustace is his face, especially when he laughs, which is often. Good humor amidst adversity is perhaps the finest human trait, which this battler for objective human truth possesses in abundance.

Even though the subject at hand may be tragic and portend dire consequences for the entire human race, when the point is made, and Eustace laughs wryly, all the wrinkles on his face disappear, except for two little crow's feet. His eyes sparkle as he glances upward, as if to say, "I tell them what I've found, Lord, that's about all I can do." The best way I can put it is that he is infused with a kind of light I've seen in very few others.

• • •

Eustace Mullins is the most blacklisted, suppressed and harassed writer in American history. In the introduction to his "A writ for martyrs," which is a report on the files the FBI compiled on him for decades, Mullins writes, "In a single day, my life changed from one of peaceful artistic endeavour to one of constant struggle for survival. One dark winter day in 1948, some friends persuaded me to visit the poet Ezra Pound in his cell at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D.C. That day was to cast a pall over my life, and to bring great suffering to my innocent family."

After 25 books, including such pertinent titles as "The Secrets of the Federal Reserve," "Murder by Injection," and "The World Order: Our Secret Rulers," Mullins is now living the good life, sort of, thanks to his rescue from

oblivion by a lone man who takes life very seriously. Mullins and his steadfast caretaker Jesse Lee are essentially homeless, but touring the country, going from friend to friend, selling the same books Mullins has been peddling for sixty years. (You too can acquire these precious, museum quality books for a song — and possibly get a visit from Eustace and Jesse in the bargain — simply by writing to me and I'll pass the info on.)

But in their happy travels, they do something a lot more than that. With Jesse's thoughtful guidance, they raise eyebrows and elicit love wherever and with whomever they meet. The minute Eustace's message reaches the unenlightened, they seem to universally respond, "I need to hear this information, because it relates to what is happening now more than anything I've ever heard on TV."

Sitting comfortably in an easy chair, Mullins dismisses the physical problems that have plagued him in recent years with a wave of his hand, and says matter-of-factly, chuckling with that twinkle again, "I still have 25 more books to write!"

The astonishing output of works of supreme relevance to our understanding of today's world can perhaps best be viewed on Wikipedia, a site I don't normally recommend, and can't say is accurate. But it gives you an idea of the volume and magnitude of Mullins' works. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eustace_Mullins Savor the titles. "The plagues of pharaoh." "Jewish TV: Sick sick sick." "Why General Patton Was Murdered."

But more importantly, understand the content of all these publications and simply marvel at the profound enormity of the output.

Among his major works . . .

"The Secrets of the Federal Reserve" may just be the single book that can save the American republic, if that's possible, because it objectively examines how the international bankers have reshaped reality throughout the 20th century and turned our freedom into slavery.

“Murder by Injection: The Story of the Medical Conspiracy against America” reveals the American Medical Association’s sordid history of killer quackery and heartless profiteering that continues today with the ubiquitous use of poison medicines to cure fictional diagnoses.

“The World Order: Our Secret Rulers” names the five men who rule the world.

In “The Rape of Justice: America’s Tribunals Exposed,” Mullins writes: “. . . the cause of our legal dilemma, that our Constitutional courts, as authorized in the Constitution, have stealthily been replaced by equity courts, operating on the stern military principles of admiralty punishment.”

So now you have some idea why the notorious FBI director J. Edgar Hoover put a tail on Mullins for decades; in fact, probably, the agent is still posted.

Eustace’s guardian Jesse says “The Curse of Canaan” is the key to all of Mullins’ works, because it explains the demonic plot that has plagued civilization for five thousand years. Back in the late 1980s, when I first encountered “Curse of Canaan,” I was put off by religious terminology I didn’t understand, and I thought all evangelical types were the same — hypocrites.

Since then I’ve learned differently. Like the debate about good Jews and bad Jews, there is no debate that there are good Christians and bad Christians. Israel-poisoned shills like John Hagee, Billy Graham and Jerry Falwell are the bad Christians; but the good ones like Jesse Lee and Eustace leave no doubt in anyone’s mind that they are driven by the light of truth, and overjoyed at the prospects of the trip they’re on.

• • •

As stimulating as reading Eustace Mullins can be, conversing with him can be even more startling, not to mention educational.

“People don’t realize the United States didn’t win the Revolutionary War,” Eustace casually says. “They let us think we won, but it never really happened.”

Jaws usually drop considerably at that line. Summoning my meager knowledge of America’s war for independence, I began to babble on about Alexander Hamilton, the guy on the \$10 bill, as being one of the key figures preventing America’s independence from Britain and the international bankers. I brought up a name familiar to Eustace, the respected Jewish economic historian Emanuel Josephson, who was Mullins’ close friend when they both lived in the same New York City neighborhood a half century ago.

Josephson wrote that Hamilton was half black and half Jewish, went to Hebrew school in London, and later prevented the fledgling colonies from financial freedom by reserving the printing of paper money to the banks, rather than the government, despite what the Fourth Amendment of the Constitution appears to say.

“That kind of reminds me of Abraham Lincoln,” Eustace retorted. “Lincoln’s mother was a slave and his father was a Jew. Did you know that Lincoln’s wife went mad and spent the later part of her life in an insane asylum, and that both of Lincoln’s sons committed suicide?”

He continued. “Lincoln was put in place by the bankers, too. That whole greenbacks thing was just a smokescreen.”

As I said, jaw dropping.

After a pause, Eustace went on. “Did you know that for two whole years, Averill Harriman was the leader of Russia?”

Harriman, member of an infamously rich American family comparable and in league with the Bushes, was sent to Russia by the Rockefellers right after Hitler invaded in 1941, because when that happened, Stalin had a

nervous breakdown which lasted two years. Harriman later returned to the U.S. and ran for vice president in 1948.

Perhaps with Eustace Mullins rather than any other single author, you can really get a feel for how deep the rabbit hole goes. Among Mullins' more astounding publications are both whole books of commentary on the Jewish question, including a mammoth tome titled "Mullins' New History of the Jews," and small booklets containing the riveting essays "Jewish War Against the Western World," "Sigmund Freud: Anti-Christ Devil," "There's a Gulag in Your Future," and "The Biological Jew," plus scores of other essays and short works with similar titles and the same subject. So it seemed natural to suggest my own observations for his scrutiny, and when I did, was I surprised.

"So, Eustace," I queried, "who really runs the world?"

"The Queen," he answered quickly.

"You mean it's not the Sanhedrin!?" I exclaimed, flabbergasted. "Are you sure it's not the Sanhedrin that runs the Queen?"

"No, it's Queen Elizabeth who runs the Sanhedrin and everything else — most definitely."

As I said, with Eustace Mullins, both with reading his works and listening to him, prepare to be astounded. Prepare to learn the real history that has been concealed from us by the people who own the media, who just happen to be the same people who own the banks and the government.

• • •

As I said before, since 1988 I'd been hearing secondhand stories about Eustace and about how numerous charlatans would make their way to his modest Staunton, Virginia home to try to steal the rights to Eustace's

books. Many times I pondered how the only thing that could really save Eustace from the ravages of time and inattention was a guardian angel.

For decades, said angel never appeared, and Eustace's health rapidly went down the tubes. Then suddenly, right after filmmaker Randy Atkins made the video "The Neo-Zionist World Order," which consisted of an extensive interview with Mullins, the latest team of these charlatans spirited Eustace out of the Virginia nursing home where he had been living to another nursing home in Texas. Two criminals named Blackburn and Spencer were all set to commit Mullins to a Texas state institution, where it would have been all but impossible to get him out. During this dangerous episode, Spencer actually reprinted one of Mullins' works, carefully removing all instances of the word "Jew," and pocketing all the profits for himself.

As Eustace recalls it, "Spencer told me that if I took the word out of all my books, we could make a million dollars." That Eustace remembered what G. Edward Griffin did. "He totally plagiarized my 'Secrets of the Federal Reserve' and made two million dollars."

Just as Mullins was to be committed to a Texas state institution, along comes Jesse Lee, son of a Baptist preacher, who perceived the unjust horror of the situation. Jesse snatched Eustace from the clutches of money-grubbing opportunists and the poisoned nursing home, and drove him off to Maine for a 40-day raw vegetable fast.

And that's what saved Eustace's life.

Since then Eustace and Jesse have lived a nomadic life, going from friend to friend, all over the U.S., spreading the real history of the United States and waking people up in the friendliest of ways.

Jesse Lee, you may know, looks just like Santa Claus (well, much thinner). While on a previous fast in the mountains of Colorado, Jesse took a Nazarite vow to never again cut his hair as a sign he was a servant of the Lord, and the task he adopted as his life's work was to resuscitate and renourish Eustace. So far this mission, a tremendous amount of work since Mullins is essentially not able to sustain himself without significant care, has been a complete success. And a great gift to those they choose to visit.

Jesse's goal for the future, suggested by Atkins, is to reacquire the old Mullins homestead in Staunton, also buy the house next door, and turn them both into the Eustace Mullins Ezra Pound Institute for Civilization, sell

books and protect the works of Mullins, Pound and other authors who have been blacklisted by the authorities who control people's thoughts. That plan at this point is only a dream.

"We're not out to sell books," Jesse stresses. "We just want to spread the word."

• • •

Lately I've noticed something that I've never noticed before. I guess it's one of the perks of getting older.

I've noticed that a lot of the best people — not the ones who are trying to make lots of money or assume positions of power after they steal them from whomever possesses them at the moment — exude a certain kind of light about them.

Jesse has asked me if I was a Christian, and I said no, but added that Jesus was a close personal friend of mine.

Jesse didn't know that I am one of the most trenchant and persistent critics of organized religion in the world. Or at least that's what I like to think.

But lately I've noticed that the people who say and do the best things are all driven by a CERTAIN faith in God, and are made happy by it, regardless of whatever historical anomalies that I might hold in such high and incriminating regard, and regardless of whichever creed — except for that horrible one we've been talking about — that espouses veneration of a highest power with an emphasis on love, charity and service . . . you know, that highest power that has given us our lives. I've seen it just as strongly in Catholics, Muslims, Baptists and Buddhists. Sorry to say I don't know any Hindus, but I'm sure they have it, too.

It's the light of faith that shows through in good works for the highest purposes, and it is the most beautiful thing in the world.

Lately I feel this light rising in myself, the light of safety, and I don't know what do about it, trenchant critic of psyop religions that I pretend to be.

A thought crosses my mind: What if all the believers in the world united against the nonbelievers? I'm not talking lockstep Hageeism here. I'm talking about understanding we all have shared goals and shared beliefs, but some agency in the world somehow exacerbates our differences instead of emphasizing our commonalities. They foment conflict for the purpose of exploiting both sides. As a direct result, society is in chaos while the mindlocked government works to mass murder as many people as possible so the rich can have less crowded playgrounds.

What if all the believers in the world found their commonality and exposed and neutralized the one group of nonbelievers that controls everything for a purpose that can only be described as selfish and evil?

Well, it's just a dream. A dream that could be made possible if everyone understood everything that Eustace Mullins has ever said, and put those thoughts into action.

The phone rings. It's Randy, supposedly the next stop for Eustace and Jesse. "They're not here yet." I get on the phone. "Jesse, where are you?" "Oh, we stopped at Mia's. Don't know how long we'll be here, but we're having a great time."

Artificial Reality

Email

Published: Wednesday, 11 May 2011 00:00

How can you not yet know what they tell you isn't true?

The current U.S. president, whose true background remains a closely guarded secret, came on television in the middle of the night, practically, to explain to us that he personally took credit for the targeted assassination of someone he called "the world's most wanted terrorist."

Of course, anyone with halfway decent media sense or military connections instantly knew his assertion was absurd.

Although the information has been hard to find but over the past three or four years, it generally has trickled out from various sources — notably the Benazir Bhutto interview — that Osama bin Laden had died in December 2001 of kidney failure. In fact his obituary had been printed in the Egyptian daily Al Ahram, but of course the Jewish controlled press in the U.S. ignored the story, as they do so many. A sergeant major who had been at Tora Bora informed me about it in 2004.

Next day, after the great film clip of Barack and the gang sitting around, watching the raid on TV and cheering the live action, the LA Times played it straight, utterly straight. Obama gunned down Osama. This was the artificial reality — much like the early statements after 9/11/2001 — that the media and the government — which are one entity now — were imposing on their gentle sheeple. The foundation of the assassination story immediately began to crumble, and by now, the song and dance the Washington puppets have to put on is so beyond any semblance of sanity and normalcy . . . nothing our government says is true; this is proof positive.

It was like this at 9/11, too. "They hated our freedoms," the younger Bush mass murderer intoned, looking tough in his bomber jacket. Very few people could see at that moment that they were watching the figurehead leader of the group that actually committed this crime, but you can bet your bippy I did, and it really set me boiling. I remember, Condoleeza Rice, Dick Cheney, and Gen. Myers all bleating the same thing: "We had no idea something like this could happen." Later we learned Cheney was running seven different air defense exercises on that day, to create maximum confusion.

But what has kept me boiling all these years is all those people who said "you're crazy" or "you're working for . . . (pick a side, I get both, or rather, all), or "you're just trying to cause trouble."

All the while, the government has kept saying, "You will believe this. We will keep repeating it." And they are. CBS closed its much praised "60 Minutes" show Sunday with the beloved commentator Andy Rooney comparing the deaths of Osama bin Laden with Adolf Hitler as high points in American history. I thought, well, of course a Jewish network would do this. It's what they always do, what they've always done.

But now, with all that's gone on, everybody realizes this is the artificial reality draped over our minds all of our lives, and the real reality of the 21st century that you have never read in your daily newspapers or TV shows — the principal purveyors of the artificial reality — goes something like this.

In 2001, one day after the announcement by Donald Rumsfeld that the Pentagon could not account for \$2.3 TRILLION in expenditures, a coalition of the White House, its Israeli handlers, and various other foreign intelligence agencies engineered a project — well known at this point, PNAC — to give them a reason to make war on the entire Muslim world, principally to steal its oil resources and gain strategic leverage over China and Russia.

The price was 3,000 lives of its own citizens, which they paid without blinking. If they ever told the truth about anything before this happened, which is doubtful, they surely have never delivered a shred of truth about anything since that awful day.

The whole world loved America at that moment, and was willing to do anything to help. Our president's response — pre-scripted by his Jewish financial handlers — was to make war on everyone with no legitimate evidence in any case. This behavior has just been repeated by President Obama in Libya, where he seeks to assassinate Moammar Qaddafi, probably the greatest African leader ever, whose real sin was to be too good to his people and too good to his neighbors, casting a bad light on the slavemasters in Washington, London and Tel Aviv.

And now we wonder — the destruction of Japan, the fomented revolutions in all Muslim countries, the deliberate environmental destruction of the United States, and the poisoning of the world with radiation — is this the Jewish prophecy, uttered so eloquently by Martin van Creveld when he announced that Israel had nukes aimed at all the capitals of Europe, yes, the oft-repeated Jewish prophecy: "If somebody takes us down, we'll take the whole world with us."

I truly believe this is what is happening now. While there may be galactic events that are about to impact us in a profoundly geophysical way, there are definitely government programs being run in our faces that don't insure our health and our lives. They actually assure we get sick and die, after first a long and expensive and agonizing ordeal in the Jewish health care system. The Jews, I fear, really believe it is their destiny to control the whole planet, and the easiest way to do it is to destroy it, so they can rule unencumbered in a kosher post-apocalypse garbage dump. Hey, it's their kind of neighborhood. The atrocity of the Talmud does belong in the filthy ghetto from which it came.

Reading many of the commentaries after the absurd Obama announcement — that is now being taught in schools — especially the many commentaries in Informationclearinghouse, a popular website on college campuses, not a single one of them ever used the word Jew, even though every single writer bent over backwards NOT to while explaining the background of the situation. This is typical, not only in mainstream

media, but also on the Internet, where the prohibition of using the word "Jew" — especially since it is germane to every crisis on the planet — is never mentioned.

Needless to say, it should come as no surprise that this is the chief mechanism of control in the artificial reality that controls us all, abetted by the new Holocaust religion that worships death and suffering, and practices what it preaches.

Like the vampire culture it is, this runaway Jewish financial monster that is plundering the world cannot be reformed, it can only be destroyed. And destroying it is the only way we're going to save ourselves, before it destroys us.

Artificial reality is not hazardous to your health. I'm afraid it's fatal, and the proof is headed down the highway toward us — from just about every direction there is.

Only a real world can save us now. The unreal one is self destructing, melting into senseless streams of ritualized insanity.

A real world with real people in it, who face the fact they have nothing left to lose except their lives.

Do we have any lingering doubts about who has committed this theft of everything that we own, as well as our lives? We may now all entertain suggestions as to who are the predator culprits. Once we have reached a decision, we must act with all possible speed and effort, because, one way or the other, they are likely to be the last things we ever do.

Obama vs. Osama

A man with no past a past leads a world with no future,
fills out his hollow resumé, kills a man who is already dead
despite his numerous recent appearances on television.

Think of all those videos — the fat Osama,

the laughing Obama, the religious Osama — who, just who
was it that created these frauds? Can you still deny
that the same men, cut from this same twisted cloth,
created both Obama and Osama, opposition cartoon characters
in the neverending crime drama of human predators devouring their prey.

Eustace Mullins at 86

Email

Published: Thursday, 29 October 2009 00:00

Blacklisted historian's works reveal the deception of mainstream history

Lots of fine folks around the world have been worried lately about the welfare of legendary anti-establishment historian Eustace Mullins.

Actually, half-baked reports and calculated rumors have had him killed, kidnapped, missing or otherwise under siege for decades. Some of these items have been true, others only near misses.

I'm here to tell you tonight that Eustace is fine. One is tempted to describe him as "never better," but for a writer as young as myself, describing an old codger of 86 years filled with intrigue and tragedy, whose legs don't work very well anymore and who is prone to nodding off after a good meal, that would be a subjective judgment I would not care to make.

I've been hearing stories about the persecution and exploitation of Eustace Mullins by shadowy people with ulterior motives since the late 1980s, when they'd already been happening for 30 years. To make a long story short, Eustace would be dead today — murdered, actually — if not for the miraculous intervention of a guardian angel. Yes, it does happen.

The thing that first strikes me as remarkable about Eustace is his face, especially when he laughs, which is often. Good humor amidst adversity is perhaps the finest human trait, which this battler for objective human truth possesses in abundance.

Even though the subject at hand may be tragic and portend dire consequences for the entire human race, when the point is made, and Eustace laughs wryly, all the wrinkles on his face disappear, except for two little crow's feet. His eyes sparkle as he glances upward, as if to say, "I tell them what I've found, Lord, that's about all I can do." The best way I can put it is that he is infused with a kind of light I've seen in very few others.

• • •

Eustace Mullins is the most blacklisted, suppressed and harassed writer in American history. In the introduction to his "A writ for martyrs," which is a report on the files the FBI compiled on him for decades, Mullins writes, "In a single day, my life changed from one of peaceful artistic endeavour to one of constant struggle for survival. One dark winter day in 1948, some friends persuaded me to visit the poet Ezra Pound in his cell at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D.C. That day was to cast a pall over my life, and to bring great suffering to my innocent family."

After 25 books, including such pertinent titles as "The Secrets of the Federal Reserve," "Murder by Injection," and "The World Order: Our Secret Rulers," Mullins is now living the good life, sort of, thanks to his rescue from oblivion by a lone man who takes life very seriously. Mullins and his steadfast caretaker Jesse Lee are essentially homeless, but touring the country, going from friend to friend, selling the same books Mullins has been peddling for sixty years. (You too can acquire these precious, museum quality books for a song — and possibly get a visit from Eustace and Jesse in the bargain — simply by writing to me and I'll pass the info on.)

But in their happy travels, they do something a lot more than that. With Jesse's thoughtful guidance, they raise eyebrows and elicit love wherever and with whomever they meet. The minute Eustace's message reaches the unenlightened, they seem to universally respond, "I need to hear this information, because it relates to what is happening now more than anything I've ever heard on TV."

Sitting comfortably in an easy chair, Mullins dismisses the physical problems that have plagued him in recent years with a wave of his hand, and says matter-of-factly, chuckling with that twinkle again, "I still have 25 more books to write!"

The astonishing output of works of supreme relevance to our understanding of today's world can perhaps best be viewed on Wikipedia, a site I don't normally recommend, and can't say is accurate. But it gives you an idea of the volume and magnitude of Mullins' works. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eustace_Mullins Savor the titles. "The plagues of pharaoh." "Jewish TV: Sick sick sick." "Why General Patton Was Murdered."

But more importantly, understand the content of all these publications and simply marvel at the profound enormity of the output.

Among his major works . . .

"The Secrets of the Federal Reserve" may just be the single book that can save the American republic, if that's possible, because it objectively examines how the international bankers have reshaped reality throughout the 20th century and turned our freedom into slavery.

"Murder by Injection: The Story of the Medical Conspiracy against America" reveals the American Medical Association's sordid history of killer quackery and heartless profiteering that continues today with the ubiquitous use of poison medicines to cure fictional diagnoses.

"The World Order: Our Secret Rulers" names the five men who rule the world.

In "The Rape of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed," Mullins writes: ". . . the cause of our legal dilemma, that our Constitutional courts, as authorized in the Constitution, have stealthily been replaced by equity courts, operating on the stern military principles of admiralty punishment."

So now you have some idea why the notorious FBI director J. Edgar Hoover put a tail on Mullins for decades; in fact, probably, the agent is still posted.

Eustace's guardian Jesse says "The Curse of Canaan" is the key to all of Mullins' works, because it explains the demonic plot that has plagued civilization for five thousand years. Back in the late 1980s, when I first encountered "Curse of Canaan," I was put off by religious terminology I didn't understand, and I thought all evangelical types were the same — hypocrites.

Since then I've learned differently. Like the debate about good Jews and bad Jews, there is no debate that there are good Christians and bad Christians. Israel-poisoned shills like John Hagee, Billy Graham and Jerry Falwell are the bad Christians; but the good ones like Jesse Lee and Eustace leave no doubt in anyone's mind that they are driven by the light of truth, and overjoyed at the prospects of the trip they're on.

• • •

As stimulating as reading Eustace Mullins can be, conversing with him can be even more startling, not to mention educational.

"People don't realize the United States didn't win the Revolutionary War," Eustace casually says. "They let us think we won, but it never really happened."

Jaws usually drop considerably at that line. Summoning my meager knowledge of America's war for independence, I began to babble on about Alexander Hamilton, the guy on the \$10 bill, as being one of the key figures preventing America's independence from Britain and the international bankers. I brought up a name familiar to Eustace, the respected Jewish economic historian Emanuel Josephson, who was Mullins' close friend when they both lived in the same New York City neighborhood a half century ago.

Josephson wrote that Hamilton was half black and half Jewish, went to Hebrew school in London, and later prevented the fledgling colonies from financial freedom by reserving the printing of paper money to the banks, rather than the government, despite what the Fourth Amendment of the Constitution appears to say.

“That kind of reminds me of Abraham Lincoln,” Eustace retorted. “Lincoln’s mother was a slave and his father was a Jew. Did you know that Lincoln’s wife went mad and spent the later part of her life in an insane asylum, and that both of Lincoln’s sons committed suicide?”

He continued. “Lincoln was put in place by the bankers, too. That whole greenbacks thing was just a smokescreen.”

As I said, jaw dropping.

After a pause, Eustace went on. “Did you know that for two whole years, Averill Harriman was the leader of Russia?”

Harriman, member of an infamously rich American family comparable and in league with the Bushes, was sent to Russia by the Rockefellers right after Hitler invaded in 1941, because when that happened, Stalin had a nervous breakdown which lasted two years. Harriman later returned to the U.S. and ran for vice president in 1948.

Perhaps with Eustace Mullins rather than any other single author, you can really get a feel for how deep the rabbit hole goes. Among Mullins’ more astounding publications are both whole books of commentary on the Jewish question, including a mammoth tome titled “Mullins’ New History of the Jews,” and small booklets containing the riveting essays “Jewish War Against the Western World,” “Sigmund Freud: Anti-Christ Devil,” “There’s a Gulag in Your Future,” and “The Biological Jew,” plus scores of other essays and short works with similar titles and the same subject. So it seemed natural to suggest my own observations for his scrutiny, and when I did, was I surprised.

“So, Eustace,” I queried, “who really runs the world?”

“The Queen,” he answered quickly.

“You mean it’s not the Sanhedrin!?” I exclaimed, flabbergasted. “Are you sure it’s not the Sanhedrin that runs the Queen?”

“No, it’s Queen Elizabeth who runs the Sanhedrin and everything else — most definitely.”

As I said, with Eustace Mullins, both with reading his works and listening to him, prepare to be astounded. Prepare to learn the real history that has been concealed from us by the people who own the media, who just happen to be the same people who own the banks and the government.

• • •

As I said before, since 1988 I’d been hearing secondhand stories about Eustace and about how numerous charlatans would make their way to his modest Staunton, Virginia home to try to steal the rights to Eustace’s books. Many times I pondered how the only thing that could really save Eustace from the ravages of time and inattention was a guardian angel.

For decades, said angel never appeared, and Eustace’s health rapidly went down the tubes. Then suddenly, right after filmmaker Randy Atkins made the video “The Neo-Zionist World Order,” which consisted of an extensive interview with Mullins, the latest team of these charlatans spirited Eustace out of the Virginia nursing home where he had been living to another nursing home in Texas. Two criminals named Blackburn and Spencer were all set to commit Mullins to a Texas state institution, where it would have been all but impossible to get him out. During this dangerous episode, Spencer actually reprinted one of Mullins’ works, carefully removing all instances of the word “Jew,” and pocketing all the profits for himself.

As Eustace recalls it, “Spencer told me that if I took the word out of all my books, we could make a million dollars.” That Eustace remembered what G. Edward Griffin did. “He totally plagiarized my ‘Secrets of the Federal Reserve’ and made two million dollars.”

Just as Mullins was to be committed to a Texas state institution, along comes Jesse Lee, son of a Baptist preacher, who perceived the unjust horror of the situation. Jesse snatched Eustace from the clutches of money-grubbing opportunists and the poisoned nursing home, and drove him off to Maine for a 40-day raw vegetable fast.

And that's what saved Eustace's life.

Since then Eustace and Jesse have lived a nomadic life, going from friend to friend, all over the U.S., spreading the real history of the United States and waking people up in the friendliest of ways.

Jesse Lee, you may know, looks just like Santa Claus (well, much thinner). While on a previous fast in the mountains of Colorado, Jesse took a Nazarite vow to never again cut his hair as a sign he was a servant of the Lord, and the task he adopted as his life's work was to resuscitate and renourish Eustace. So far this mission, a tremendous amount of work since Mullins is essentially not able to sustain himself without significant care, has been a complete success. And a great gift to those they choose to visit.

Jesse's goal for the future, suggested by Atkins, is to reacquire the old Mullins homestead in Staunton, also buy the house next door, and turn them both into the Eustace Mullins Ezra Pound Institute for Civilization, sell books and protect the works of Mullins, Pound and other authors who have been blacklisted by the authorities who control people's thoughts. That plan at this point is only a dream.

"We're not out to sell books," Jesse stresses. "We just want to spread the word."

• • •

Lately I've noticed something that I've never noticed before. I guess it's one of the perks of getting older.

I've noticed that a lot of the best people — not the ones who are trying to make lots of money or assume positions of power after they steal them from whomever possesses them at the moment — exude a certain kind of light about them.

Jesse has asked me if I was a Christian, and I said no, but added that Jesus was a close personal friend of mine.

Jesse didn't know that I am one of the most trenchant and persistent critics of organized religion in the world. Or at least that's what I like to think.

But lately I've noticed that the people who say and do the best things are all driven by a CERTAIN faith in God, and are made happy by it, regardless of whatever historical anomalies that I might hold in such high and incriminating regard, and regardless of whichever creed — except for that horrible one we've been talking about — that espouses veneration of a highest power with an emphasis on love, charity and service . . . you know, that highest power that has given us our lives. I've seen it just as strongly in Catholics, Muslims, Baptists and Buddhists. Sorry to say I don't know any Hindus, but I'm sure they have it, too.

It's the light of faith that shows through in good works for the highest purposes, and it is the most beautiful thing in the world.

Lately I feel this light rising in myself, the light of safety, and I don't know what do about it, trenchant critic of psyop religions that I pretend to be.

A thought crosses my mind: What if all the believers in the world united against the nonbelievers? I'm not talking lockstep Hageeism here. I'm talking about understanding we all have shared goals and shared beliefs, but some agency in the world somehow exacerbates our differences instead of emphasizing our commonalities. They foment conflict for the purpose of exploiting both sides. As a direct result, society is in chaos while the mindlocked government works to mass murder as many people as possible so the rich can have less crowded playgrounds.

What if all the believers in the world found their commonality and exposed and neutralized the one group of nonbelievers that controls everything for a purpose that can only be described as selfish and evil?

Well, it's just a dream. A dream that could be made possible if everyone understood everything that Eustace Mullins has ever said, and put those thoughts into action.

The phone rings. It's Randy, supposedly the next stop for Eustace and Jesse. "They're not here yet." I get on the phone. "Jesse, where are you?" "Oh, we stopped at Mia's. Don't know how long we'll be here, but we're having a great time."

Eustace Mullins at 86

Email

Published: Thursday, 29 October 2009 00:00

Blacklisted historian's works reveal the deception of mainstream history

Lots of fine folks around the world have been worried lately about the welfare of legendary anti-establishment historian Eustace Mullins.

Actually, half-baked reports and calculated rumors have had him killed, kidnapped, missing or otherwise under siege for decades. Some of these items have been true, others only near misses.

I'm here to tell you tonight that Eustace is fine. One is tempted to describe him as "never better," but for a writer as young as myself, describing an old codger of 86 years filled with intrigue and tragedy, whose legs don't work very well anymore and who is prone to nodding off after a good meal, that would be a subjective judgment I would not care to make.

I've been hearing stories about the persecution and exploitation of Eustace Mullins by shadowy people with ulterior motives since the late 1980s, when they'd already been happening for 30 years. To make a long story short, Eustace would be dead today — murdered, actually — if not for the miraculous intervention of a guardian angel. Yes, it does happen.

The thing that first strikes me as remarkable about Eustace is his face, especially when he laughs, which is often. Good humor amidst adversity is perhaps the finest human trait, which this battler for objective human truth possesses in abundance.

Even though the subject at hand may be tragic and portend dire consequences for the entire human race, when the point is made, and Eustace laughs wryly, all the wrinkles on his face disappear, except for two little crow's feet. His eyes sparkle as he glances upward, as if to say, "I tell them what I've found, Lord, that's about all I can do." The best way I can put it is that he is infused with a kind of light I've seen in very few others.

• • •

Eustace Mullins is the most blacklisted, suppressed and harassed writer in American history. In the introduction to his "A writ for martyrs," which is a report on the files the FBI compiled on him for decades, Mullins writes, "In a single day, my life changed from one of peaceful artistic endeavour to one of constant struggle for survival. One dark winter day in in 1948, some friends persuaded me to visit the poet Ezra Pound in his cell at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D.C. That day was to cast a pall over my life, and to bring great suffering to my innocent family."

After 25 books, including such pertinent titles as "The Secrets of the Federal Reserve," "Murder by Injection," and "The World Order: Our Secret Rulers," Mullins is now living the good life, sort of, thanks to his rescue from oblivion by a lone man who takes life very seriously. Mullins and his steadfast caretaker Jesse Lee are essentially homeless, but touring the country, going from friend to friend, selling the same books Mullins has been peddling for sixty years. (You too can acquire these precious, museum quality books for a song — and possibly get a visit from Eustace and Jesse in the bargain — simply by writing to me and I'll pass the info on.)

But in their happy travels, they do something a lot more than that. With Jesse's thoughtful guidance, they raise eyebrows and elicit love wherever and with whomever they meet. The minute Eustace's message reaches the unenlightened, they seem to universally respond, "I need to hear this information, because it relates to what is happening now more than anything I've ever heard on TV."

Sitting comfortably in an easy chair, Mullins dismisses the physical problems that have plagued him in recent years with a wave of his hand, and says matter-of-factly, chuckling with that twinkle again, "I still have 25 more books to write!"

The astonishing output of works of supreme relevance to our understanding of today's world can perhaps best be viewed on Wikipedia, a site I don't normally recommend, and can't say is accurate. But it gives you an idea

of the volume and magnitude of Mullins' works. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eustace_Mullins Savor the titles. "The plagues of pharaoh." "Jewish TV: Sick sick sick." "Why General Patton Was Murdered."

But more importantly, understand the content of all these publications and simply marvel at the profound enormity of the output.

Among his major works . . .

"The Secrets of the Federal Reserve" may just be the single book that can save the American republic, if that's possible, because it objectively examines how the international bankers have reshaped reality throughout the 20th century and turned our freedom into slavery.

"Murder by Injection: The Story of the Medical Conspiracy against America" reveals the American Medical Association's sordid history of killer quackery and heartless profiteering that continues today with the ubiquitous use of poison medicines to cure fictional diagnoses.

"The World Order: Our Secret Rulers" names the five men who rule the world.

In "The Rape of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed," Mullins writes: ". . . the cause of our legal dilemma, that our Constitutional courts, as authorized in the Constitution, have stealthily been replaced by equity courts, operating on the stern military principles of admiralty punishment."

So now you have some idea why the notorious FBI director J. Edgar Hoover put a tail on Mullins for decades; in fact, probably, the agent is still posted.

Eustace's guardian Jesse says "The Curse of Canaan" is the key to all of Mullins' works, because it explains the demonic plot that has plagued civilization for five thousand years. Back in the late 1980s, when I first encountered "Curse of Canaan," I was put off by religious terminology I didn't understand, and I thought all evangelical types were the same — hypocrites.

Since then I've learned differently. Like the debate about good Jews and bad Jews, there is no debate that there are good Christians and bad Christians. Israel-poisoned shills like John Hagee, Billy Graham and Jerry Falwell are the bad Christians; but the good ones like Jesse Lee and Eustace leave no doubt in anyone's mind that they are driven by the light of truth, and overjoyed at the prospects of the trip they're on.

• • •

As stimulating as reading Eustace Mullins can be, conversing with him can be even more startling, not to mention educational.

"People don't realize the United States didn't win the Revolutionary War," Eustace casually says. "They let us think we won, but it never really happened."

Jaws usually drop considerably at that line. Summoning my meager knowledge of America's war for independence, I began to babble on about Alexander Hamilton, the guy on the \$10 bill, as being one of the key figures preventing America's independence from Britain and the international bankers. I brought up a name familiar to Eustace, the respected Jewish economic historian Emanuel Josephson, who was Mullins' close friend when they both lived in the same New York City neighborhood a half century ago.

Josephson wrote that Hamilton was half black and half Jewish, went to Hebrew school in London, and later prevented the fledgling colonies from financial freedom by reserving the printing of paper money to the banks, rather than the government, despite what the Fourth Amendment of the Constitution appears to say.

"That kind of reminds me of Abraham Lincoln," Eustace retorted. "Lincoln's mother was a slave and his father was a Jew. Did you know that Lincoln's wife went mad and spent the later part of her life in an insane asylum, and that both of Lincoln's sons committed suicide?"

He continued. "Lincoln was put in place by the bankers, too. That whole greenbacks thing was just a smokescreen."

As I said, jaw dropping.

After a pause, Eustace went on. "Did you know that for two whole years, Averill Harriman was the leader of Russia?"

Harriman, member of an infamously rich American family comparable and in league with the Bushes, was sent to Russia by the Rockefellers right after Hitler invaded in 1941, because when that happened, Stalin had a nervous breakdown which lasted two years. Harriman later returned to the U.S. and ran for vice president in 1948.

Perhaps with Eustace Mullins rather than any other single author, you can really get a feel for how deep the rabbit hole goes. Among Mullins' more astounding publications are both whole books of commentary on the Jewish question, including a mammoth tome titled "Mullins' New History of the Jews," and small booklets containing the riveting essays "Jewish War Against the Western World," "Sigmund Freud: Anti-Christ Devil," "There's a Gulag in Your Future," and "The Biological Jew," plus scores of other essays and short works with similar titles and the same subject. So it seemed natural to suggest my own observations for his scrutiny, and when I did, was I surprised.

"So, Eustace," I queried, "who really runs the world?"

"The Queen," he answered quickly.

"You mean it's not the Sanhedrin!?" I exclaimed, flabbergasted. "Are you sure it's not the Sanhedrin that runs the Queen?"

"No, it's Queen Elizabeth who runs the Sanhedrin and everything else — most definitely."

As I said, with Eustace Mullins, both with reading his works and listening to him, prepare to be astounded. Prepare to learn the real history that has been concealed from us by the people who own the media, who just happen to be the same people who own the banks and the government.

• • •

As I said before, since 1988 I'd been hearing secondhand stories about Eustace and about how numerous charlatans would make their way to his modest Staunton, Virginia home to try to steal the rights to Eustace's books. Many times I pondered how the only thing that could really save Eustace from the ravages of time and inattention was a guardian angel.

For decades, said angel never appeared, and Eustace's health rapidly went down the tubes. Then suddenly, right after filmmaker Randy Atkins made the video "The Neo-Zionist World Order," which consisted of an extensive interview with Mullins, the latest team of these charlatans spirited Eustace out of the Virginia nursing home where he had been living to another nursing home in Texas. Two criminals named Blackburn and Spencer were all set to commit Mullins to a Texas state institution, where it would have been all but impossible to get him out. During this dangerous episode, Spencer actually reprinted one of Mullins' works, carefully removing all instances of the word "Jew," and pocketing all the profits for himself.

As Eustace recalls it, "Spencer told me that if I took the word out of all my books, we could make a million dollars." That Eustace remembered what G. Edward Griffin did. "He totally plagiarized my 'Secrets of the Federal Reserve' and made two million dollars."

Just as Mullins was to be committed to a Texas state institution, along comes Jesse Lee, son of a Baptist preacher, who perceived the unjust horror of the situation. Jesse snatched Eustace from the clutches of money-grubbing opportunists and the poisoned nursing home, and drove him off to Maine for a 40-day raw vegetable fast.

And that's what saved Eustace's life.

Since then Eustace and Jesse have lived a nomadic life, going from friend to friend, all over the U.S., spreading the real history of the United States and waking people up in the friendliest of ways.

Jesse Lee, you may know, looks just like Santa Claus (well, much thinner). While on a previous fast in the mountains of Colorado, Jesse took a Nazarite vow to never again cut his hair as a sign he was a servant of the Lord, and the task he adopted as his life's work was to resuscitate and renourish Eustace. So far this mission, a tremendous amount of work since Mullins is essentially not able to sustain himself without significant care, has been a complete success. And a great gift to those they choose to visit.

Jesse's goal for the future, suggested by Atkins, is to reacquire the old Mullins homestead in Staunton, also buy the house next door, and turn them both into the Eustace Mullins Ezra Pound Institute for Civilization, sell books and protect the works of Mullins, Pound and other authors who have been blacklisted by the authorities who control people's thoughts. That plan at this point is only a dream.

"We're not out to sell books," Jesse stresses. "We just want to spread the word."

• • •

Lately I've noticed something that I've never noticed before. I guess it's one of the perks of getting older.

I've noticed that a lot of the best people — not the ones who are trying to make lots of money or assume positions of power after they steal them from whomever possesses them at the moment — exude a certain kind of light about them.

Jesse has asked me if I was a Christian, and I said no, but added that Jesus was a close personal friend of mine.

Jesse didn't know that I am one of the most trenchant and persistent critics of organized religion in the world. Or at least that's what I like to think.

But lately I've noticed that the people who say and do the best things are all driven by a CERTAIN faith in God, and are made happy by it, regardless of whatever historical anomalies that I might hold in such high and incriminating regard, and regardless of whichever creed — except for that horrible one we've been talking about — that espouses veneration of a highest power with an emphasis on love, charity and service . . . you know, that highest power that has given us our lives. I've seen it just as strongly in Catholics, Muslims, Baptists and Buddhists. Sorry to say I don't know any Hindus, but I'm sure they have it, too.

It's the light of faith that shows through in good works for the highest purposes, and it is the most beautiful thing in the world.

Lately I feel this light rising in myself, the light of safety, and I don't know what do about it, trenchant critic of psyop religions that I pretend to be.

A thought crosses my mind: What if all the believers in the world united against the nonbelievers? I'm not talking lockstep Hageeism here. I'm talking about understanding we all have shared goals and shared beliefs, but some agency in the world somehow exacerbates our differences instead of emphasizing our commonalities. They foment conflict for the purpose of exploiting both sides. As a direct result, society is in chaos while the mindlocked government works to mass murder as many people as possible so the rich can have less crowded playgrounds.

What if all the believers in the world found their commonality and exposed and neutralized the one group of nonbelievers that controls everything for a purpose that can only be described as selfish and evil?

Well, it's just a dream. A dream that could be made possible if everyone understood everything that Eustace Mullins has ever said, and put those thoughts into action.

The phone rings. It's Randy, supposedly the next stop for Eustace and Jesse. "They're not here yet." I get on the phone. "Jesse, where are you?" "Oh, we stopped at Mia's. Don't know how long we'll be here, but we're having a great time."

Revolt of the goyim

Email

Published: Monday, 19 November 2018 10:57

Perceiving the pattern of lies that deceive and enslave us

Tales of the Tribe - PART 18 - Revolt of the goyim - johnkaminski.info

This is the story that got me banned from PayPal around 2006

Today's America is no democracy — it's a degenerating tyranny, disfigured by its military-industrial-governmental cancer. Our people are increasingly ashamed and terrified of their government, and rightly so, because we have no control over it, and it's become a deceitful monstrous danger to us and to the health of the planet. We're not "The Land of the Free and the Home of the Brave." To the contrary: We, the people, are on our knees, cringing and whimpering in dismay and confusion, prostrate before the forces that have betrayed us.
— Richard Mynick

There is no place in the world that suffers from divisions and wars unless America or the Zionists' fingerprints are seen there. — Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad

The following message contains a coded cipher which, if forwarded to a sufficient number of e-mail addresses — say one billion — will become an irresistible thought bomb that will sweep the world clean of this Rothschild banking sewer society in which predators harvest human lives with deliberately clumsy lies the brainwashed masses docilely accept.

The phony media stories ring hollow now. The government's version of the 9/11 story has such a smell to it that nobody believes it. Yet it lingers on in the rancid voices of plastic anchormen and the bought-off Congressmen who pretend to hunt imaginary Arab terrorists that were created by CIA-Mossad strategists who work for Jewish bankers.

It's pretty clear now that the war in Iraq was not for oil, which remains in the ground, but for Israel, which now wants to nuke Iran. Yes, all these Americans and Iraqis are dying for Israel and its Jewish plan to conquer the world, which it already pretty much has accomplished, at least financially. Iraq and Iran are no threats to America, but they are to Israel, that bandit state established by London bankers to keep the world destabilized on a perpetual basis.

Still the bombs keep falling. Mercenary hit teams trained by Israel's Mossad but paid for by American citizens continue to stir up trouble all over the world, but especially in Iraq, where they pretend to be Sunnis and Shi'ites when they blow up the mosques of both sects. Just like they do in the world — divide and conquer: support both sides, and profit from the violence. You'd think the world would have learned that from the Iran/Iraq war, and dozens of other calculated Jewish depredations that have sabotaged prosperous societies.

Today they call it the War on Terror, and it has pretty much destroyed the United States of America, not to mention dozens of other countries around the world. Worst of all, Americans still don't realize the real scam that is sucking the life out of their once-vibrant society. Their own country has morphed into the worst terror state in the history of the world right before their eyes, and most people still don't think anything is wrong. An unprecedented blindness.

'Bandits from across the river'

"Oh sweetheart," I recently called out across the living room. "Did you know that the backers of Christopher Columbus were Jewish bankers from Venice and Genoa who funded the desperate expedition to the Indies the day after all Jews were kicked out of Spain by King Ferdinand and Queen Isabella?"

Just imagine the return on that investment, I thought to myself. It echoes down to this very day to think that the Jews discovered America, and allowed us to come along. Sort of reinforces the idea that we're all puppets on strings, dancing to a bunch of ugly tunes designed to drive us crazy.

I didn't see a fact about this subject to top that one until just a few minutes ago when someone sent me a video of Cyrus the Great, the legendary Persian king <http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=4370810649405947458&q=Cyrus+The+Great&hl=en>. I learned the following:

- From Pasargardae, heart of the Aryan homeland, "god's anointed one" liberated the Jews from their captivity in approximately 535 B.C.

I instantly asked myself, "How could Cyrus have liberated the Jews from their captivity when they didn't have any land to begin with?" They were the criminal nomad Levites (Levy) who shunned and secretly plotted to conquer everyone, and were reviled everywhere for their thievery.

The video said Cyrus created "a just and benevolent imperial regime, united Iran, and established the first world empire." I've read a lot about this guy over the years, but this is the first time I ever got the impression that this was the victors' spin machine, creating a royal pedigree for the land of Israel, enabling this one perverted renegade tribe to steal what belonged to others for longer than anyone can easily imagine.

Eustace Mullins discovered the root of the Hebrew name meant "bandits from across the river," and this they have been to every country on Earth.

Today we are perched on the precipice of nuclear war and the annihilation of the human species because of Israeli manipulation of the Western war machine. These phony defenders of freedom coldly execute a heartless plan to keep all Arab countries either destabilized or bought off. This rapidly deteriorating effort continues to conceal the crimes against humanity not only sanctioned but created by the colonializing Western powers, which — through irresistible financial pressure — Israel and the Jewish world community control. In keeping with the savage and xenophobic traditions of the Talmud, the pronouncements of the Sanhedrin control every bank on this planet.

Remember that Joe Vials, the great Australian writer who may have been the Israeli spy and assassin Ari Ben Menashe, wrote that Eretz Israel is not the land between the Nile and the Euphrates, it is the entire Western hemisphere. And in case you hadn't noticed over the past hundred and some years, that mission is just about accomplished.

• • •

You're late; you're very, very late.

Get control of yourself. Stay calm. You're very late. The war against every human being on Earth is hundreds if not thousands of years old. You have some serious catching up to do if you have any hope to survive the coming months.

In 1941, long before there was any assembling of Jews for the supposed extermination camps, a Jew, Theodor N. Kaufman, wrote "Germany Must Perish." Kaufman set out a plan for the total destruction of the German population by a very simple method: the mass sterilisation of all German men and women between the age of puberty and sixty years. He described the construction of the organisation for doing this. This book was the basis of the Morgenthau Plan for the total destruction of German industry and the enslavement of the German race. Naturally these intentions of Germany's enemy got into the hands of the German propaganda minister Goebbels, and it stiffened the resistance of the German nation to avoid defeat. The Morgenthau Plan formed the basis of discussions between President Roosevelt and Soviet leader Stalin acting through his liaison officer, the Soviet Jew Zabrowsky, and also formed the basis of the Yalta Agreement. — From a pre-1993 edition of John Tyndall's Spearhead magazine

This program has now been updated, and has been seriously deployed throughout American society by the Department of Homeland Security. Why?

Heed Andrew Winkler's description on Ziopedia:

...Israeli officials specifically warned their counterparts in Washington that "large-scale terrorist attacks on highly visible targets on the American mainland were imminent." They offered no specific information about targets, but they did link the plot to Afghanistan-based terrorist Osama bin Laden, and they told the Americans there were "strong grounds" for suspecting Iraqi involvement.

This was an accusation more than it was a warning! Mossad's pointing the finger to Bin Laden in advance was an attempt to ensure that Bin Laden was blamed for the attack, to pre-empt the finger-pointing. They wanted no other possibilities to be considered! As a result a lock was placed on Bin Laden. Along with Bin Laden they skillfully also pointed to Iraq, an enemy that they wanted to use the Americans to get rid of. Please note that this was reported on September 18, 2001 in an important Israeli newspaper right after 911. Israel took the initiative way back then to lead the Americans on who to blame and who to attack for 911. They already had their spy network in place in the U.S. and were armed with explosives and in all the right places to carry out 911. They were so exact about when and where it was going to take place that none of their people got killed in the WTC, some even received Odigo warnings 2 hours before it happened and others were strategically placed to film and celebrate the twin towers destruction. Such fantastic knowledge and details is truly amazing for one who did not plan and execute the act. — Andrew Winkler, Ziopedia, 1/15/07

From somewhere on the Sweet Liberty website I copied this ...

They brought to Judaism political corruption, subversion of government, societal destruction, financial crises and panics, depressions and even wars per the Protocols. The list is as long as Jacob Marley's chain. Two hundred years ago, Thomas Jefferson said, "We have no paupers". Today America has fifty million paupers and another fifty million on the edge of poverty. The American Dream is gone. Franklin's vampires have plundered a beautiful and bountiful nation. They now hold a majority of American wealth.

WAR: Zionists have "had a hand" in every American war. The Civil War was not about slavery; it was about control of the country, the Rothschild Northern banks vs. Southern agrarians. The Robber Barons of the 19th century were financed by Rothschild, placing control of American industry in a few hands controlled by Rothschild. The greatest traitor in American history is not Benedict Arnold but Louis Brandeis, the Father of Zionism in America. Brandeis, Supreme Court Justice and blackmailer (of Wilson), prepared the Balfour Declaration with Rothschild which slaughtered 150,000 Americans in World War I for World Zionism, bringing it to world power. World Zionism declared World War II on Germany in 1933 from New York. Behind the scenes Zionists have involved America in all of the wars of the 20th century for World Zionism, World Oil and World Banking, all invisible Rothschild monopolies. War debt "fills their cashboxes" as well as the graveyards.

Contemplate now the actual difference between the Zionist state and the Jewish state.

FINANCIAL CRISES: Depressions and financial crises and panics transfer immense wealth to them as admitted in their Protocols. They cause it by a sudden coordinated withdrawal of immense amounts of money and/or credit like the Great Depression or the Asian Crisis. They know it is coming (because they cause it) and safeguard their own wealth. When prices collapse, their wealth returns and buys valuable properties and assets at bargain prices. The history of the United States is dotted with depressions, recessions, financial crises and panics: 1817, 1837, 1869, and every decade thereafter to the end of the century and a very severe one in 1907 to prepare for the Rothschild Federal Reserve. Then the Crash of 1929 (withdrawal of money) followed by the Great Depression (withdrawal of credit) and endless war and escalating war debt ever since. Again and again, they have devastated the burgeoning wealth of other minorities.

Jonathan Silverman writes, "Jews control 70 percent of the wealth of America."

• • •

You may not utter a single word on TV that is not approved by Jewish financiers who control the station, the interviewer, and the question.

In the event some unanticipated truth slips through — like the reports of multiple bombs in Oklahoma City when that building exploded outward and the feds tried to blame the deal on a truck parked outside — subsequent news reports are completely changed, and inconvenient witnesses are found dead in a field, then reported as a suicide by slitting his wrists and strangling himself at the same time. After all this drama, the government-designated perpetrator has already been supposedly executed, and the case is closed. And in the process, courageous patriotism is delegitimized, forever tainted by the image of a white supremacist who blew up children. This was very Jewish television. It further destroyed the notion that Americans could be decent human beings. Gangsta rap. The fashionable debauchery of the American people by Jewish media.

You may not learn a single fact in school that has not been screened by Jewish censors.

The greatest contemporary example by far of truth twisting has been the brouhaha surrounding what Jews insist upon calling The Holocaust of World War Two. Temples to this misery have been erected all over the world, and laws have been enacted in many countries prohibiting discussion of this falsehood inculcated on society by the Jewish media controllers. The story you've been told has twisted your mind. Have you noticed? How else could America support Israel, that beast of states.

Ever wonder where all this is leading? Check out these two ideas and you might begin to understand what they're trying to do to us.

... James Watson, who won the Nobel Prize in 1962 for describing DNA structures, has proclaimed stupidity a disease and wants the freedom to design "better people" who lack the hypothetical "stupidity" gene. In a 2003 televised interview Watson, now president of the Cold Spring Harbour Laboratory, New York said, "If you are really stupid, I would call that a disease . . . so I'd like to get rid of that . . . People say it would be terrible if we made all girls pretty. I think it would be great."

Additionally, Dr. Joseph Fletcher a Harvard professor widely recognized as the "patriarch of bioethics", who died in 1991, said, "Chimeras [human-animal crossbreeds] or parahumans might legitimately be fashioned to do dangerous or demeaning jobs. As it is now, low-grade work is shoved off on moronic and retarded individuals, the victims of uncontrolled reproduction. Should we not program such workers 'thoughtfully' instead of accidentally, by means of hybridization?"

Gregory Stock, the Director of the Program on Medicine, Technology, and Society at UCLA's School of Public Health and author of the 2002 book "Redesigning Humans: Our Inevitable Genetic Future" has said, "If biological manipulation is indeed a slippery slope, then we are already sliding down that slope now and may as well enjoy the ride." <http://www.elliottinstitute.org/>

Lastly, reader Paul Majchrowicz pmajch@gmail.com writes:

I agree 100% with you. Religion is based on compassion for all living things and acceptance either of God's will, the Tao or simply a stoic or Buddhist belief that all is illusion and transitory so that whatever the circumstances, eventually they will change. The only alleged religion which does not accept these two precepts is Judaism. Judaism is based on a covenant with God in which the Jews are the chosen people. That in sum and substance is the entire Jewish religion.

A covenant is a bargain and you bargain with equals! Hence, the Jew is equal to God.

No compassion. It is not in the 10 commandments which only dictate the behavior of Jews towards other Jews and has no application in their relations with non-Jews.

There is no acceptance of God's will or circumstance as the Jews' history (Old Testament) clearly documents. It is a chronicle of Jew greed, deception, war, terror, conquest and enslavement of conquered peoples with a chronology of Jewish lineage. Even the Jew messiah is supposed to be a political leader that will lead them to overthrow the chains of oppression.

This from a people who are today and have always been the most privileged people on the planet!

However, even some Jews have acknowledged that Judaism is not a religion, it is a culture. (See Future Fastforward by Matthias Chang – American Free Press).

In *The Third Reich In Power* by Richard J. Evans, I learned that political prisoners in concentration camps were treated better than the other prisoners and were often used as trustees and unarmed guards. I also learned that Jews were classified as political prisoners unless they were also homosexual or career criminals.

When Auschwitz was liberated by the GIs they found many emaciated Jews who would later testify that millions of Jews had been exterminated there in gas chambers and the bodies were cremated in ovens that ran day and night. Of course the Jews that were found were suffering from Typhus as was most of Europe and this was brought about by US bombing of water treatment and sewage treatment plants but history has ignored this.

Many years after the end of WWII the Polish government verified that they had built the crematoria at Auschwitz after the camp had been liberated by the Russians and that these were used to cremate the bodies of those who had died from Typhus and other natural causes.

Chemical analysis of the alleged gas chambers has demonstrated that they contained no residual poison (which should have permeated the walls if millions were executed in these rooms). Structural analysis has demonstrated that the ventilation system was inadequate to expel the lethal gas to allow removal of the dead bodies in a safe and orderly fashion.

So the Holocaust was a big lie!

The real question is why did they lie?

Why did thousands of Jewish survivors of Auschwitz lie then and continue to lie for decades afterwards?

The answer is guilt. Many people besides Jews were sent to concentration camps. But apparently only the Jews survived. Why? Because they were the trustees, the guards that kept the general prison population in line. They survived while others died because they were better fed than the other inmates.

They had better clothes and better housing. The crimes that they attributed to the Germans were the crimes that they committed against the non-Jews in the camp. Theft, murder, torture by Jew inmates were the crimes that they concealed. The others died at Jewish hands so that there would be more food, fuel or medicine for the Jews.

How to conceal this crime? The way that criminals have always done — by pointing to someone else and implicating them in an even greater crime!

Goyim? The word means cattle, and is what Jews call non-Jews.

Goyim unite, and realize our predicament. There is an enemy in our midst who sabotages everything we try to do.

Assassination Monopoly

Email

Published: Friday, 15 June 2012 00:00

They murdered 8 U.S. presidents, 5 Russian czars, the kings of England, France and many other countries, and are still killing. Who are they? THERE CAN BE ONLY ONE OBVIOUS ANSWER!

The official history of presidential assassinations depicts them as random events performed by lone nuts who blow their tops and start shooting. But when we look at the pattern of murdered U.S. presidents, a disturbing design emerges.

All the U.S. presidents who died in office were all killed by the same mysterious people for the same mysterious reason ~ control of the money supply.

John F. Kennedy, in 1963, was jacked for challenging the hegemony of Israel, the mob, and the Federal Reserve; William McKinley, in 1900, was gut shot for opposing creation of the Federal Reserve; James Garfield, in 1881, was shot in the back shortly after uttering the assessment that bankers controlled everything; and Abraham Lincoln, in 1865, was unceremoniously terminated for creating an independent currency, as Kennedy did a century later.

In addition to the four well-known murders of American presidents, four other assassinations ~ William Henry Harrison (1841), Zachary Taylor (1850), Warren Harding (1926), and Franklin Roosevelt (1945) ~ are well documented outside the mainstream record of history, which is controlled by the people who hire these assassins.

All were liquidated for opposing the plans of the international bankers who have controlled the world since history began.

When you correlate the corpses of national leaders and their cause of death to their public statements, you discover the identity of the killers in every single case is Jewish, even if the actual assassins are non Jewish proxies. This even includes the killing of promising presidential candidate Huey Long in 1935, by a Jewish doctor named Carl Weiss.

<http://www.hueylong.com/life-times/assassination.php>

When it comes to non presidential assassinations committed by Jews, the numbers run into the thousands. Some significant Judeo hits, all of which involved control of the money supply or suppression of other Jewish crime schemes, include Rep. Lewis McFadden in 1933, Treasury Secretary James Forrester in 1949, and pop superstar Michael Jackson in 2009, all for trying to warn us about the Jewish takeover of the world.

But this horrible phenomenon extends far beyond the United States.

Four of five Russian czars of the 19th century (as well as a fifth in 1917) were assassinated by Jews ~ the same perfect record Jews own with American presidents.

Track this recurring political tool back as far as you like in history and you'll find the same circumstances pertain to the assassinations of King Charles I of England and King Louis XVI of France, as well as innumerable kings of countless other countries, as far back in history as you care to look.

THE ASSASSINATION OF ALL 8 U.S. PRESIDENTS

WAS DONE BY JEWS!

The first attempted U.S. presidential assassination occurred in 1835, when our 7th president, Andrew Jackson, successfully shut down the national bank, by which the European Jewish bankers controlled America. Would be assassin Richard Lawrence fired twice, but both shots misfired. Jackson promptly beat him with his cane.

http://thetruthnews.info/bankers_and_presidents.html

ASSASSINATION NO. 1.

1841: WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON

Our 9th president, killed by doctors.

An official report at the time stated Harrison died not of pneumonia, which is the mainstream story, but really died from the treatment he was subjected to for “an ordinary winter cold.” In the Currier lithograph depicting Harrison’s death bed scene, Daniel Webster is shown giving an enthusiastic thumbs up. The August 1841 edition of the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, published just a few months after Harrison’s death, suggests that it was the medical treatment that Harrison received, and not any virus or bacteria, which caused his demise. Vice President Tyler then broke all Harrison’s campaign promises and became a pariah to both parties.

<http://www.fcnp.com/540/harrison.htm>

ASSASSINATION NO. 2.

1850: ZACHARY TAYLOR

Our 12th president, poisoned by a bowl of cherries and milk.

Hero general of the Mexican war, Taylor disagreed with the Democrats over the concept of a strong national bank and opposed the extension of slavery. They exhumed Taylor's body in 1991 and found traces of arsenic in his bones. Vice President Fillmore reversed all his policies.

Remember, 1848 was the year Karl Marx wrote the Communist manifesto and didn't mention the Rothschilds.

<http://www.dailykos.com/story/2005/05/29/117856/-THE-STRANGE-DEATH-OF-ZACHARY-TAYLOR>

http://thetruthnews.info/bankers_and_presidents.html

ASSASSINATION NO. 3.

1865: ABRAHAM LINCOLN

Our 16th president, was shot in the head and murdered in Ford's Theater, Washington. The popular mainstream version is that Lincoln was assassinated by John Wilkes Booth (a Jew) for opposing the plans of Rothschild bankers who were funding the Confederacy. Alternative versions of the story include the Jesuits had him killed out of revenge, Secretary of State Edwin Stanton arranged it, and the Lincoln was really the son of a North Carolina Jew named Springsteen. The key fact seems to be the Greenbacks currency Lincoln created when the bankers wanted 36 percent interest on loans to finance the North in the War Between the States.

<http://usa-the-republic.com/items%20of%20interest/abraham%20lincoln.html>

ASSASSINATION NO. 4.

1881: JAMES GARFIELD

Our 20th president was shot down in a Washington railroad station, after saying bankers ran everything from behind the scenes. “

Whoever controls the volume of money in any country is absolute master of all industry and commerce.”

Two weeks later, Garfield was shot in the back by a delusional named Charles Guiteau, who supposedly was miffed about not being named ambassador to France. By the time Garfield died after 2 1/2 months of agony, his doctors had turned a three-inch-deep, harmless wound into a 20-inch-long contaminated canyon stretching from his ribs to his groin and oozing more pus each day. After Garfield’s death his physicians submitted a bill of \$85,000 to the Senate. The Senators authorized a payment of only \$10,000. Many of them referred to the doctors as quacks.

<http://www.eyewitnesstohistory.com/gar.htm>

ASSASSINATION NO. 5.

1900: WILLIAM MCKINLEY

Our 25th president was shot at point blank range in Buffalo, N.Y, by a Jewish anarchist who got his gun from the notorious Emma Goldman in a Brooklyn Workingman’s Hall. Polish Jew Leon Czolgosz pumped two slugs into the president’s stomach at the World’s Fair while the president shook hands with citizens. Afterwards, a speech by Goldman was found in the assassin’s pocket.

Bro. Nathanael Kapner writes:

"McKinley was known as a "hard money" man. This was because he advocated a gold standard. Unlike his opponent, William Jennings Bryan, McKinley was against "easy money" with no backing ~ printed by Jewish lenders at interest to the borrower ~ namely the US government. But by fighting against "easy money," (translate Jew-coined & printed-at-interest money) McKinley sealed his death warrant. A death warrant signed, sealed, and delivered by the powerful House of Rothschild, criminals in bankers' suits."

<http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=169>

ASSASSINATION NO. 6.

1923: WARREN G. HARDING

.
Our 29th president died in San Francisco after being poisoned for opposing Simon Guggenheim's oil-related land grab in Alaska. Robust and healthy at age 57, Harding was the first U.S. president to visit Alaska. On the way back, he developed food poisoning. After lingering for a week in a San Francisco hotel room, he suddenly died. Four doctors attending to him could not agree on his cause of death. He was embalmed within the hour. Rumors blamed his jealous wife for avenging her husband's infidelity, but Harding is most infamous for his complicity in the Teapot Dome scandal, after which his Interior secretary Albert Fall went to jail for selling multibillion dollar oil rights to oilman Harry Sinclair.

http://www.trutv.com/library/crime/terrorists_spies/assassins/warren_harding/index.html

ASSASSINATION NO. 7

1945: FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT

Our 32nd president was murdered by his top adviser, Henry Morgenthau, for refusing to drop atomic bombs on Japan and his alleged reluctance to support the creation of the state of Israel. One week before his death, in a

letter dated April 5, 1945, Roosevelt promised King Saud that he, as president of the United States, would take no hostile action against the Arabs and that the United States would not change its basic policy toward the Palestine issue without prior consultations with both Arabs and Jews. Roosevelt's policy was reversed by his successor, Harry Truman, who later recognized the State of Israel 11 minutes after it declared itself a nation.

<http://www.mideastweb.org/roosevelt.htm>

Other numerous reports claimed FDR shot himself.

"My mother always claimed that she was shopping in Bloomingdales in NYC at the time the news of FDR's death was announced. She said that the announcement over the store intercom that day, right after it happened, clearly stated that he'd shot himself in the head. She also said that not long after, the story given out by the news media suddenly changed to his death having been of natural causes."

<http://lovkap.blogspot.com/2011/04/did-fdr-commit-suicide-or-was-he.html>

ASSASSINATION NO. 8

1963: JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY

Our 34th president was gunned down in Dallas by multiple unknown assailants. The nation's only Catholic president, Kennedy was snuffed by a corrupt coalition of many (including Lyndon Johnson and George H.W. Bush) for Israel, the mob and the Federal Reserve. Jennifer Lake writes: "Suggested reading on the JFK assassination: the book FINAL JUDGEMENT by Michael Collins Piper (downloadable)

<http://www.ety.com/HRP/booksonline/finaljudgement.pdf>

Piper makes a case that JFK was thwarting the nuclear-weapons ambition of Israel. He writes "Israel achieved its nuclear weapons capabilities precisely because of the assassination of President Kennedy."

He notes an American Free Press headline: "New Evidence Ties Israel's Nuclear Weapons Program to the New Orleans Connection in the JFK Conspiracy"" And then there was also the not-so-little matter of his creating currency in an attempt to disempower the Federal Reserve."

<http://polioforever.wordpress.com/dr-marys-monkey/jfk-assassination/>

In addition, there were failed assassination attempts against presidents Andrew Johnson, Theodore Roosevelt, FDR, Gerald Ford, and Ronald Reagan, all attributed to 'lone nuts.'

But this well-documented historical pattern of Jewish homicidal mania against leaders who refused to knuckle under to bribes and blackmail extends across much of the world throughout history.

After the U.S., the second-most glaring example of the persistence of Jewish killers is what happened to Russia in the 1800s. Jewish anarchists killed all but one of five Russian czars in the 19th century, and culminated their murderous rampage by butchering the last czar and his whole family during the Bolshevik Revolution in 1917, which was wholly the work of Jews funded by well-known Jewish bankers, principally Jacob Schiff, an agent of the Rothschilds. 1801: PAUL I.

Catherine the Great was a German woman who engineered the killing of her husband Tsar Peter III and birthed Paul, whose father was her court lover. Paul first married the daughter of the Landgrave of Hesse, who furnished troops to England to suppress the American Revolution.

Nevertheless, Paul was a sincere king, who was eventually killed by his mother's corrupt co-conspirators, as well as his own son. His big mistake appears to have been changing the rules of succession, depriving the nobility of its privileges, and prohibiting women from ever again being named monarch.

1825: ALEXANDER I

Catherine's favorite grandson conspired in the murder of his father and, according to official records eventually died of typhus. But Count Cherep Spirodovich reveals that he was poisoned during a lunch with Jews, and never recovered. (p. 114, *The Hidden Hand*). Shortly thereafter, Nathan Rothschild tried to foment revolution in Russia, as his children did in 1830 and 1855.

1855: NICHOLAS I

England, France and Germany (by this time, all taken over by Jews: Disraeli in England, the poseur Napoleon III in France, and Bismarck in Germany) all joined together to prosecute the Crimean War in the south of Russia. It failed, but two years later, the czar, who had been called a demigod by a number of English writers, was poisoned by his own Jewish doctor.

1881: ALEXANDER II

Perhaps the saddest of all was the fate of a handsome prince known as the Tsar Liberator. He freed the Russian serfs in 1861, four years before Lincoln did the same. Most notably, he answered President Lincoln's call for help and sent ships to San Francisco and New York to help save the Union during the War Between the States.

Later he gave Alaska to the U.S. for practically nothing. He survived seven assassination attempts before being blown up by the Jews he did his level best to liberate. And it took two bombs to do it: while Alexander was riding in his carriage, a bomb went off devastating a whole neighborhood. The king leapt out to help the survivors, and as he did, another bomb killed him.

1917: NICHOLAS II

Russia's last czar and his family were foully murdered by the Jews who were sent from America by the Jewish banker Jacob Schiff. It was the same thing the Jews had done to Russia for hundreds of years, only this time they succeeded in taking over the whole country. They created the Soviet Union, which killed (ED: at LEAST) 66 million Russian natives. The moral nature of Judaism is so insane that almost a hundred years after the man called a demigod, Nicholas I, was poisoned by his Jewish doctor, the very savage who killed more Russians than any other, Joseph Stalin, was himself poisoned by a Jewish doctor when he was of no more use to the Hidden Hand. In practically every nation on this Earth, the Jewish Hidden Hand has killed legitimate leaders and replaced them with Rothschild-manipulated phonies. This story does not even include most of the world and the sabotage of legitimate governments and monarchies. The list would be too long for one story. As much as I'd like to write more about the Jewish subversion of the 500 year old Habsburg Dynasty, or the intrigues of ancient Greece, Rome and Egypt, let's just consider two more signal examples of this unending Jewish murder scheme.

1793: KING LOUIS XVI OF FRANCE

The ugliest revolution of all was the French Revolution, in which people all over France killed each other for reasons they themselves did not understand (a situation about to happen today in the United States). International Jewish money-lenders plotted and planned the Great French Revolution of 1789, exactly the same way as they had plotted and planned and financed the English Revolution of 1640-1649. The descendants of these same International Jewish Financiers have been The Secret Power behind every war and revolution from 1789 onwards. The king and his wife, the much maligned but thoroughly slandered Marie Antoinette, were eventually beheaded by Rothschild's subversives, and France has never been the same since. A recent president of France, Sarkozy, was an actual CIA Mossad agent. <http://www.lovethe truth.com/books/pawns/03.htm>

1645: KING CHARLES I OF ENGLAND

Jews were expelled from England in 1290, both for typical usurious criminality and for killing Christian children and draining them of their blood for Talmudic rituals. But in the 1600s, Dutch Jewish bankers bribed Oliver Cromwell to overthrow a weak King Charles I, and by manipulating the parliament, Cromwell succeeded. Charles was beheaded.

The financial takeover of the world by Jews had begun, and the principal Jewish criminals of the world set up shop in the City of London, where they now coordinate the ruination and enslavement of the entire world.

<http://www.heretical.com/British/jews1290.html>

<http://www.lovethe truth.com/books/pawns/02.htm>

Count Cherep-Spirodovich, who had been a major general in the czar's army, reveals many things in his 1926 book, "The Secret World Government, or 'The Hidden Hand'". Among those secrets were:

"The first Jesuits were Jews; that mysterious Russian Diplomacy, which so alarms Western Europe, is organized and carried on by Jews ; that mighty revolution (of 1848) which is at this moment preparing in Germany, is entirely developing under the auspices of Jews, who almost monopolize the professional chairs of Germany".

"From all these numerous proofs that the Jews are the organizers of all the bloodshed, as CHRIST pointed it out (St. John, VIII,44) could we not deduce without the smallest doubt, that it will be Jews, who will plunge the United States into an ocean of blood in the nearest future, unless the Americans open their eyes and drop their blind groundless optimism...."

"Since the American Revolution the Jews have also been the real rulers of America and their power is constantly growing and becomes deadly in every sense, as the Jews themselves confirm it."

So there you have the basic story of the greatest assassins the world has ever known, who have destroyed all the great nations of the world by their manipulations and corruptions.

Today, under the white noise coma of public media completely controlled by Jews, we have two U.S. presidential candidates whose staff are dominated by warmongering Israeli Jews and corrupt Hebrew bankers.

The world has been poisoned, and most societies destroyed, by the most evil people ever to walk the Earth ~
Talmudic Jews.

Until the Jews are utterly destroyed, and all traces of their perfidy and perversions totally erased, the world will never know peace.

9/11 Was a Hoax

Email

Published: Tuesday, 01 January 2013 00:00

Written in autumn 2003.

The American government killed its own people

Opposed by everyone in the world who was not bought off, the illegal invasion of Iraq was undertaken for many reasons — the imminent replacement of the dollar by the euro as the world's primary currency, the tempting lure of untapped oil reserves, the desire to consolidate U.S./Israeli military hegemony over a strategically vital region — but the most important reason was to further obscure questions about the awesome deception staged by the American government that has come to be known as 9/11.

9/11 was a hoax. This is no longer a wild conspiracy assertion; it is a fact, supported by thousands of other verifiable facts, foremost of which are:

The attacks of 9/11 COULD NOT HAVE HAPPENED without the willful failure of the American defense system. In Washington, Air Force pilots demanded to fly but were ordered to stand down. Yet instead of prosecuting the president and military leaders for this unprecedented dereliction of duty, military leaders were promoted and the president was praised for presiding over a defense system that suspiciously failed the most crucial test in its history. None of the deaths would have happened without the deliberate unplugging of America's air defenses.

Planes that lose contact with control towers are usually intercepted by fighter jets inside of ten minutes, as the incident with the golfer's plane a few months earlier so clearly demonstrated. Yet on 9/11, the jetliners that struck New York were allowed to proceed unmolested for more than a half-hour, and the plane that supposedly crashed in Washington was not intercepted for more than an hour and forty minutes after it was widely known that four planes had been hijacked.

The twin towers could not have collapsed as a result of burning jet fuel. Most of that fuel was consumed on impact. In the south tower, most of the fuel was spilled outside the building. Heat caused by burning jet fuel does not reach temperatures needed to melt steel. What does stand out as particularly suspicious and still unexplained is that fires raged out of control beneath THREE of the collapsed towers for ONE HUNDRED DAYS, clearly indicating the presence of some kind of substance utilized in the demolition of the structures.

The Twin Towers did not fall because of plane impacts or fires. Most likely explosives were placed on structural supports in the towers (as was done in Oklahoma City), and these controlled implosions snuffed out the lives of three thousand people.

FBI Director Robert Mueller insisted officials had no idea this kind of attack could happen when in fact the FBI had been investigating the possibility of EXACTLY this kind of attack for almost TEN YEARS. Numerous previous attempts at using planes as weapons, intimate knowledge of terror plans called Project Bojinka, and knowledge of suspicious characters attending flight schools who were being monitored by the FBI make his utterance a clear lie on its face.

In the weeks before 9/11, the U.S. received warnings from all over the world that an event just like this was about to happen, but FBI investigations into suspected terrorists were suppressed and those warnings were deliberately disregarded.

The names of the alleged hijackers, all ostensibly Muslims, were released to the public only hours after the attacks, despite Mueller saying we had no knowledge this would happen. This is an impossible twist of logic. If he didn't know of a plan to strike buildings with planes, how would he know the names of the hijackers? Various artifacts were discovered in strategic places to try to confirm the government's story, but these have all been dismissed as suspicious planting of evidence. Since that time several names on that list have turned up alive and well, living in Arab countries. Yet no attempt has ever been made to update the list. And why were none of these names on the airlines' passenger lists?

Much like the invasion of Iraq, the anthrax attacks were designed to deflect attention from unanswered 9/11 questions in the patriotic pandemonium that followed the tragedy. In addition to making large amounts of money for the president's father and his friends from the hasty sale of inefficient drugs to a panicked populace, the investigation into these killings was abruptly halted when the trail of evidence led straight to the government's door, and has not been reopened. The anthrax attacks also amped up the climate of fear and deflected attention from the passage of the government's repressive Patriot Act.

The Patriot Act was presented in the days after the tragedy supposedly as a response to it, yet it was clear that this heinous act, drafted to nullify provisions for freedom in the U.S. Constitution, was put together long

before 9/11. In addition, testimony by Rep. Ron Paul (R-Texas) revealed that most members of Congress were compelled to vote for the bill without even reading it. This was a vote to eliminate the Constitutional Bill of Rights, which has defined American freedom for 200 years, and it was accomplished when legislators voted for the bill without even reading it.

The invasion of Afghanistan was presented as an attempt to pursue the alleged perpetrators of 9/11, yet it had been discussed for years prior to the tragedy and actually planned in the months before the attacks on New York and Washington. Statements by Zbigniew Brzezinski and the Republican-written Project for a New American Century have stressed that America needed a formidable enemy to accomplish its aggressive geopolitical aims. The supposed enemy we attacked in Afghanistan was a diverse group of men from all over the world who were initially recruited, encouraged and supported by the American CIA.

The hole in the Pentagon was not made by a jumbo jet. Damage to the building was simply not consistent with the size of the hole nor the absence of debris. At the supposed point of impact, a whole bank of windows remained unbroken and there were no marks on the lawn. No airplane debris (except what was planted on the lawn) nor remains of passengers were ever found.

The president has admitted that he continued to read a story to schoolchildren in a Florida school for 30 minutes after being informed that two planes had struck New York and that the nation was under attack. He has never explained this puzzling behavior, nor how he saw the first plane hit. It was never televised, only recorded by a French crew filming firemen in New York. In that film, the plane in question does not appear to be a passenger airliner.

The plane in Pennsylvania was shot down and broke apart in midair. No other explanation can account for the wreckage, which was spread over a six-mile area, or the eyewitness accounts that describe debris falling from the sky.

Cellphone calls cannot be made from airliners in flight that are not close to the ground. As research by Professor A. K. Dewdney has shown, the emotional conversations between hijacked passengers and others would not have been possible under conditions that existed at that moment. These calls were cynical fabrications, exploiting the distraught emotions of those who lost loved ones.

Radio communications from firefighters on the upper floors of the Trade Center towers clearly indicate that fires were under control and the structure was in no danger of collapsing.

These are merely a few of the deliberately false statements made by U.S. officials about 9/11. They provide crystal clear evidence that our president, his staff, and many legislators should be indicted on charges of treason, obstruction of justice and mass murder. Above all, these evil men should be removed from their positions of authority before they implement more of their moneymaking murder schemes like the one they are now perpetrating on the innocent people of Iraq.

Otherwise, we face a future of endless war abroad and merciless repression at home.

Consider just a few more of the other unanswered questions from among the thousands of unexplained loose ends that all point to 9/11 being an inside job.

Who benefited from the suspiciously high numbers of put options purchased prior to September 11 for shares in companies whose stock prices subsequently plummeted, on the supposition that whoever was behind the hijacking was also behind most of the purchases of these put options? And what was the role of the new executive director of the CIA, Buzzy Krongard, who handled these transactions?

Why was the debris from the collapsed Twin Towers removed from the site with no forensic examination? Why was almost all of it sold to scrap merchants and shipped abroad where it would not be available for scientific examination?

Why does the government refuse to release any transcripts of communications or any records at all relating to signals of any form transmitted by those jets?

Why did so many people, from San Francisco Mayor Willie Brown to many employees of companies in the World Trade Center who failed to come to work that day, know in advance that something bad was going to happen on Sept. 11, 2001?

Why do all the major U.S. media continue to act as if none of these questions is legitimate or relevant?

Today, millions of people around the world are protesting the criminal destruction of the nation of Iraq. But these protests won't change the number of minds necessary to stop America's criminal madmen from continuing with their genocidal aim of enslaving the entire world.

What WILL stop them is spreading the realization that President George W. Bush and his billionaire accomplices in the oil industry perpetrated 9/11 as an excuse to begin the militarization of America for the purpose of world conquest.

History has shown all too clearly the deceived American people WILL support the destruction of faraway countries on phony pretexts of defending so-called freedom.

Thus the needless wars continue. Right now we watch high-tech weapons slaughter the defenseless people of Iraq. Soon it will be Iran, Syria, Colombia, Venezuela, North Korea, Egypt, Libya, Nigeria, North Korea, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and who knows where else. All these misguided atrocities will be possible because of the hoax known as 9/11.

But the American people will not — and cannot — tolerate leaders who kill our own people merely to invent a pretext — the war on terror — to go around killing anyone they wish to.

If the American people DO tolerate such an insane strategy, then they clearly do not deserve to survive as a nation or a people.

When Morning Becomes Electric

Email

Published: Thursday, 13 June 2013 00:00

The light at the end of the tunnel is the spark that lights the future

Just when things seem darkest — when the whole world appears about to be torn apart by World War III, or a methane catastrophe, or some other high tech insanity spawned by human hubris — a glimmer of hope has appeared.

Still little noticed among the babbling rabble, it attracts the bright and the conscientious, and repels shallow bureaucrats and true believers alike, who remain locked in their trivial disputes, their misconstrued dogma, and their posturing for profit.

A glimmer of hope, a new way of seeing things, based on facts, not misperceived phenomena or coercive superstitions.

It should come as no surprise that this last-ditch hope for the confused human species should come not from prophets or politicians, but from humble scientists. Not from banker-driven fake science, but from diligent men who believe in things like empirical observations and peer review, who challenge traditional assumptions and entrenched propaganda, conduct methodical experiments to validate their hunches, and enlarge the human ken with conclusive proof, not subjectively manufactured myths with crass ulterior motives.

Scientists not coerced by government contracts or political correctness quite possibly have uncovered the formula to a peaceful and healthy future, or at least the path to finding it.

The gist of this hope resides somewhere in the neighborhood of the idea that accurately understanding our own past will lead us on a healthier course to our future, and a way out of this downward spiral that each day's headlines convince us further and more depressingly that we as a species are irreversibly hurtling toward our doom.

When all the reasons for hope have been twisted into moneymaking scams and the statements of your elected leaders are only the fantasies of some PR person's sadistic compulsions, placing your bet on scientific conclusions that aren't twisted into some false flag nightmare by either influence or convention seems like a sensible way to go. I mean, what other chance do we have to attempt to figure out why we're here?

There's no fixing this government; it's corrupt from top to bottom. You could keep praying until you are killed, but what good would that do for the kids we hope come after us, the people we love, the people we are supposed to be living for?

When morning
becomes electric

THE THUNDERBOLTS PROJECT
PROBES A MORE AUTHENTIC HISTORY
AND A MORE PROMISING FUTURE

Plasma science rewrites
the textbook on planetary evolution

He who controls the past controls the future.

— George Orwell

We shall not cease from exploration
And the end of all our exploring
Will be to arrive where we started
And know the place for the first time.

— T. S. Eliot

From the smallest particle to the largest galactic formation,
a web of electrical circuitry connects and unifies all nature,
organizing galaxies, energizing stars, giving birth to planets,
and on our own planet, controlling weather and animating biological organisms.

— David Talbott and Wallace Thornhill

A common phrase you hear from many voices today is "everything you know is a lie". Most people don't understand their past, have no idea what's going on in the present, and as a consequence, have no clue about their future.

Yet everyone senses that something has changed. Draconian new laws dominate the headlines. The powers that be are oblivious to those in need. And nobody can get any answers from callous bureaucrats enforcing policies of dubious legality.

Well, believe me, something has changed. You knew it was about to happen, because the world you live in does not make sense, and has never made sense, dependent as it has been on a force no one ever fully comprehended, with reality created by fiat and propaganda that was blasphemy to challenge.

So now the news is coming to you late — not too late, but other people already know it, some for decades, but none much longer than that.

Like two giant waves in an ocean of time, the persistent disciplines of modern science have collided with enigmatic relics of our most ancient past and brought forth a deeper comprehension of ourselves and our past that promises a greater understanding of our troubled history and our precarious future.

Petroglyphs and plasma physics

Most sophisticated moderns scoff at the idea that 'uncivilized' aboriginals possess a much more complete version of human history, but these 'well-educated' technophiles can't account for the thousands of years before the Roman religion defined political correctness for the millennia to follow other than to say lamely, "God created the world in seven days."

One of the great puzzles of prehistory is how the forthright realism of prehistoric artists in the Paleolithic caves of Lascaux devolved in subsequent eons to fantastic images of dragons and sunflowers that make no sense to us today.

A long line of little known researchers developing a science that would come to be known as plasma physics eventually noticed that the electrical formations produced in its laboratory experiments uncannily resembled the patterns seen in the world's most ancient rock art.

Astonished by the work of cosmologists, a physicist named Anthony Peratt made the connection that all these petroglyphs painstakingly inscribed on rocks all over the prehistoric world were accurate renditions of what people actually saw in the skies in ancient times — drawings that precisely matched the experimental electrical patterns in his plasma physics labs.

This history-changing epiphany unlocked the hidden past of the human journey on Planet Earth — a titanic story of an unimaginable celestial catastrophe that imprinted itself on the human mind in perpetuity. Throughout the 20th century, the discoveries of several key scientists, and one particularly important author, assembled the pieces of this giant puzzle, and hundreds more scholars today strive with a dignified determination to expand its implications.

It was my great good fortune to have attended the Electric Universe Tipping Point conference in Albuquerque in January 2013. This gathering of nonestablishment scientists shined a mighty beam on the past that cannot help but illuminate the future path of the human species. If it were to be characterized in one sentence, it would be the words of Australian cosmologist Wallace Thornhill about the changing course of human history.

"The traumatized survivors of these celestial catastrophes triggered the rise of our first civilizations."

Expanded past, clearer future

The single most important catalyzer in this protracted process of discovery was a psychoanalyst-turned-astronomical theoretician named Immanuel Velikovsky, who in 1950 rocked the scientific world with his best-selling "Worlds in Collision." Ridiculed by mainstream science, Velikovsky nevertheless asserted that the world's sky in ancient times was very different than it is today, and that the planets Venus, Mars, and Saturn all played key roles in the development of human civilization, after first nearly destroying all life on Earth.

Enormous lightning bolts passed between these planets and the Earth as our solar system's configuration was changed significantly. Gravel mixed with fire rained down from the sky, destroying many parts of our planet — a fact which modern archeology confirms. Velikovsky gained little ground with his radical theories during his lifetime, except for a small, intrepid following intrigued by his stunning apocalyptic conjectures.

This challenge to mainstream cosmology was taken up by David Talbot, first as a young student, later as the author of "The Saturn Myth" (1980), and in the late '90s, with Thornhill, as the driving force of a scientific movement known as both the Thunderbolts Project and the Electric Universe, an effort consisting of generations of Ph.D.s who have already rewritten humanity's past in a scenario so clear yet so astonishing that that the mainstream science establishment trembles in fear of these ideas, and knows its days as bonafide authority figures are numbered.

Building on the birth of the new science of plasma physics, the Thunderbolts scientists have, among other things, managed to transform perceptions of human history, and in the process, relegated most of the concepts of quantum physics — such as the Big Bang, dark matter and black holes — to the same dustbin of obsolescence occupied by the Flat Earth theory.

The Sun is electric, not nuclear

There is a revolution just beginning in astronomy/cosmology that will rival

the one set off by Copernicus and Galileo. This revolution is based

on the growing realization that the cosmos is highly electrical in nature.

It is becoming clear that 99% of the universe is made up not of "invisible matter",

but rather, of matter in the plasma state. Electrodynamic forces

in electric plasmas are much stronger than the gravitational force.

— Donald Scott, *The Electric Sky*

The Sun is not a ball of gas fueled by a nuclear furnace; it is a ball of plasma harvesting energy via colossal braided filaments that stretch throughout the universe, and connect everything in it.

The hottest part of the Sun is 1200 miles above its surface. The interior of the Sun is comparatively cool. Nuclear fusion inside the Sun is only a theory that remains unproven. Every scientific observation ever made about the Sun refutes the nuclear theory; yet mainstream science clings to its fabricated story as gospel, even as no laboratory has ever replicated a stable fusion reaction.

Same with all the stars, which traditional scientists view as stifled thermonuclear bombs exploding slowly. The sublime peace of the night sky renders this argument ridiculous.

The sun's surface sizzles at 4400 degrees. At 1200 miles above the surface it jumps to 20,000 degrees, and at a distance of 1 or 2 solar diameters, the temperatures reach 200 million degrees. This clearly refutes the thermonuclear supposition and supports the theory that the sun is being driven externally, like an electric motor.

Most of establishment science continues to refuse to recognize that solar mysteries are linked to magnetic fields. Magnetism requires an electric current. These two basic observations stand ready to render quantum physics obsolete, and consign the way we have all looked at the world and the sky as no longer valid.

Plasma — the fourth state of matter

The many exponents of the electric universe theory declare that the missing element from the explanations of Newton and Einstein about how the universe works is electricity. Its effects are 10 to the 39th power times stronger than gravity. Yet, current consensus science maintains gravity is the force that shapes the stars.

In the late 19th century, they say, science took a wrong turn, relying on elegant mathematical theories instead of experimental evidence. Except for a few ignored pioneers, the electric universe clues were shunned by the established experts.

The Arctic Expeditions of the Norwegian genius Kristian Birkeland in the 1890s led to the discoveries of the Earth's magnetosphere, the solar wind and eventually the colossal epiphany that the polar auroras consisted of charged particles from the Sun guided by Earth's magnetic field, a controversial assertion that was not finally verified until satellites confirmed it in 1968.

As mainstream science ignored his discoveries, Birkeland's successors Irving Langmuir and Hannes Alfvén continue to expand the growing consciousness that the universe was electric.

Today, Birkeland currents are the giant bands of energy that course among the stars and feed the Sun, Langmuir sheaths encase double layers of opposite charge inside electric current, and Alfvén, who once collected a Nobel Prize and said his work was wrong as he did so, urged the scientific world to remember that magnetic fields can only be produced by electric current.

For the past 40 years, mainstream science has ignored the conclusions of Alfvén, Velikovsky and numerous other dedicated pioneers. Mainstream academia concocted all sorts of erroneous quantum fictions, such as the expanding universe, and most prominently, the Big Bang, which simply do not stand up to rigorous empirical scrutiny.

Alfvén's life's work showed that the mathematical elegance of quantum theory was disproved by plasma cosmology, and that electric currents formed invisible cosmic transmission lines, pumping energy throughout the galaxies.

Today, through stunning photos gathered by the Hubble and Chandra X-ray telescopes, these twisted plasma filaments — Birkeland currents — are stunningly visible throughout the universe. Sadly, most mainstream astrophysicists have nothing to say about them.

The Thunderbolts Project

Dave Talbott and Wal Thornhill embraced Velikovsky's work in the 1970s. At Portland State College, Talbott was the coordinator of a magazine called *Pensees* that published Velikovsky's material and organized numerous symposia about his work. Thornhill, a lifelong cosmologist from Australia, actually met Velikovsky before his death at Princeton in 1979.

The pair didn't really start colluding on the Thunderbolts project until the 1990s, but by then they had a collection of Ph.Ds in various sciences all gathered around them and zeroed in on the same question: Could what Velikovsky had outlined — planets flying this way and that with gigantic lightning bolts flashing among them in Earth's recent history— possibly be true?

Was Venus really a comet that was intercepted by Mars, causing untold catastrophe on Earth?

And do these epiphanies expand Earth's known history backwards by thousands of years?

After hundreds of papers, articles and conferences, a key addition to this group of eager scientists in the late '90s was Anthony Peratt, the world's foremost plasma physicist, who was surprised when shown photos of the world's most ancient petroglyphs — fantastic drawn patterns painstakingly inscribed on rocks many thousands of years ago — because they exactly matched the configurations of plasma sequences he had observed in his experiments.

At January's Tipping Point conference, amid a gaggle of scientists from many disciplines, there was no talk of politics or dogma, only a true meeting of the minds attempting to expand on an idea, the electric universe and its realization that Earth's true prehistory is just beginning to be uncovered.

In addition to welcoming assessments by Talbott and Thornhill, there were such gripping presentations as "Our Universe — It's Electric" by Michael Claradge, "The Non-Existence of the Black Hole and the Failure of General Relativity" by Stephen Crothers, "A belief crisis in Modern Cosmology" by Tom Wilson, and "Science Set Free" by Rupert Sheldrake, the well-known inventor of the concept of morphogenetic fields.

Interspersed among dozens of other stimulating insights, the most popular presentation seemed to be "Exciting Students with Unsettled Science" by Evan Camp, a junior high school science teacher who emphasizes Electric Universe discoveries in his classes. Camp also brought several of his students with him, as the Thunderbolts Project brought other brilliant students from around the world to partake of this cutting edge information.

Earth was once a moon of Saturn

Along with Homer, Hesiod is the oldest of the Greek poets whose works have managed to survive some 2700 years to our time. Hesiod wrote of "a golden race of mortal men who lived in the time of Kronos (Saturn) when he was reigning in heaven" and who lived in ease and peace. The later Roman poet Ovid repeated the legend:

"In the beginning was the Golden Age, when men of their own accord, without threat of punishment, without laws, maintained good faith and did what was right."

Today, Talbott, Thornhill, and many other highly informed scholars have calculated that between seven and ten thousand years ago, Earth was illumined only by the twilight glow of Saturn. For an unknowable period of time, it was phase-locked with and connected to (by a titanic plasma filament) Saturn — with our present Sun nowhere in sight.

Foremost among the many Thunderbolts scholars who have been delving into this body of knowledge for decades, two contributors to Talbott's Aeon magazine have chronicled evidence from the world's ancient civilizations on the certainty of a colossal catastrophe that not only rearranged the lineup of planets in our solar system, but simultaneously ravaged the Earth when other planets passed too close to Earth during this upheaval, and scorched each other with stupendous thunderbolts larger and louder than anyone living today has ever witnessed.

To Dwardu Cardona, in his comprehensive God Star series, the real human prehistory is found in aboriginal legends from all over the world, which recount the catastrophe in metaphorical terms of birds and beasts. And to his longtime colleague Ev Cochrane, the connections he explains are about the comet Venus and its 'beard' ravaging the Earth, and the thunderbolts of Mars saving humanity from disasters. (Talbott's second Thunderbolts introductory video is, in fact, about the huge scars on Mars having been made by these giant bolts.)

In synch with Talbott and Thornhill, both Cardona and Cochrane articulate how since all this happened in the time before writing at a very early stage of human development, the recording of these events was limited to orally transmitted myths, where the mind-boggling events in the sky were of necessity given human personalities (because that's the only way people at the time knew how to describe them). They were passed down through the generations in the tales of Phaeton driving his father's horses too close to the Sun and burning up the world, plus many other puzzling mythological legends that suddenly come into focus with the electric universe perspective.

As the centuries passed and societies rose and fell, the names of these anthropomorphized planetary characters misperceived as gods changed with regularity. But as humanity evolved toward the future, the personalities and heroic deeds they were thought to have accomplished remained the same, so that Zeus, Apollo, Marduk and even Yahweh became the valiant heroes signifying Mars that saved the world from destruction. Hence, through the passing of time, they became its heroes and its objects of worship.

Around six thousand years ago, as civilization coalesced at Sumer around one of the first metaphorical Mars clones — named Nergal, Cochrane emphasizes that the dominant focus of Sumerian religion was Venus, then known as the goddesses Inanna (later Ishtar), who through her fiery countenance as a comet ravaged the Earth and is remembered in history in all sorts of ominous statuary. In the fearful symmetry of humanity's stupefaction regarding these events, Venus also became known as the goddess of reproduction as time healed of the wounds of this celestial apocalypse.

As the centuries passed and sky turned calm, the actual memory of these events were forgotten, but the basic rituals remained, and slowly evolved into the familiar deities we know today.

Presenting a clear case that prehistoric aboriginals have left us with the most valid account of the world's most ancient history, Cardona's work is based on his encyclopedic analysis of ancient legends, which includes the still visible rock art that depicts the cosmic Armageddon that gave birth to our present civilization.

Ancient sky not the same one we see today

At the Albuquerque conference, Bard College professor Bill Mullen revealed the details of the conversation that might turn out to be the most important discovery of the 20th century.

Talbott sent Peratt photos of ancient petroglyphs that he called a Chain of Arrows. Peratt possessed photos of his plasma instabilities he called a Christmas Tree. Put side by side, they were mirror images, and confirmed the momentous discovery that prehistoric drawings on ancient rocks exactly mirrored the electric plasma formations Peratt had produced in his labs.

As Mullen compared Peratt to Galileo — in that both discovered a profoundly new way of looking at the universe — he stressed that "our solar system was once configured very differently than it is today. The ancient sky was not the same as we see today."

Among dozens of experts in their fields at the conference, Michael Clarage outlined the electrical connection between individuals and Sun, and explained that plants and animals are transformers of electricity from the Sun. Stephen Crothers demolished "Einstein's mathematical gobbledygook", and Tom Wilson cautioned that "beliefs get in the way and impose a filter on what we see". All these presentations and some 50 others are available on YouTubes through the links to the Thunderbolts website at the bottom of this story.

Several experts talked about the concept from creation mythology of a polar axis connecting Saturn — once the only star in the world's sky — with the Earth. It is an observation that today has been pretty much forgotten except by the aboriginal legends and the Biblical story of Jacob's Ladder — and today by all sorts of plasma physicists as well as by hundreds of cosmologists who subscribe to the conclusions so thoroughly constructed by Talbott, Thornhill and the Thunderbolts researchers.

The force that connects us all

All the prophets in history and all the religions of the world have always stressed the interconnectedness of everything that lives, yet uncountable lives have been lost and unthinkable treasures destroyed by subjective differences in the manner by which this message has been delivered.

Before I'd ever heard of the Thunderbolts project or even read anything about Sun worshippers, I'd realized that all life on our planet was animated by the Sun. So I was greatly cheered to learn that my own inchoate instincts had been confirmed well before I was born.

The Hubble Telescope has peered into space to a distance of 60 million light years, revealing more galaxies than the biggest supercomputer could ever hope to count. The discoveries of the Thunderbolts Project now confirm that we are connected to every single one of them, as well as to everything that lives on this small planet in an unobtrusive solar system in a minor galaxy cared for by a yellow dwarf star.

Long before the Bible was written

Questions humanity really needs to answer:

Why were these celestial events interpreted as gods? How did they come to be personified? What is the process of anthropomorphism.?

All these earthshaking cosmic events occurred before the invention of writing. Ancient peoples knew no other way to interpret things except by stories about people that were conveyed orally down through the illiterate centuries.

People personified everything, made the sea a god named Poseidon, gave personalities to springs and mountains and above all, thunderstorms, whence came Zeus and all the ancient deities personifying this

awesome celestial force that had defended the Earth against the fearsome cosmic dragon and saved everyone's lives.

In ancient Babylon the hero credited with ending the great catastrophe became Ninurta or Atrahasis or Marduk; in Egypt Horus defeated Set; in Greece, Zeus overcame the Titans and later the sky-eating Typhon, using his cosmic thunderbolts (a variation is Apollo slaying the Python monster, as painted by Delacroix on the ceiling of the Louvre). Humanity had triumphed, survived the mother of all disasters, and a hero, in certain times and places called Heracles (aka Hercules), was given credit for it. All these gods were foggy memories of the same force, the planet Mars.

Much, much later, this mythological hero who defeated the cosmic dragon was named Yahweh, and ever since the tragic history of humanity is written in the spilled blood of people fighting over the proper name to give to the great hero of antiquity who "saved" the world from annihilation.

Freedom from dogmatic delusions

The main objectives of the Thunderbolts project, as expressed by Talbott and Thornhill in their monographs:

- Nothing is more important to the future and credibility of science than liberation from the gravity-driven universe of prior theory.
- The links between plasma science and the things humans once saw in the sky, and the similarity of ancient rock art to plasma discharge formations are visible in etchings throughout the world, and in any science lab.
- Recurring petroglyph patterns were reproductions by prehistoric artists of plasma formations in space that devastated the Earth around 10,000 years ago.
- Rock art from 7000 BC to 3000 BC directly in line with the formative phase of the first civilizations raises profound questions about our earliest cultures.
- The accord between ancient images and plasma configurations is too detailed and too specific to be accidental.
- All the stories of heroes from ancient history — from Gilgamesh to Heracles — are but variations of the original theme forgotten by time. Apollo slaying the Python, Marduk dispatching Tiamat, even Achilles killing the serpent of the Trojan fountain, all derive from the memory lost in time of how humanity survived the catastrophic rain of fire and gravel from the skies.

- All the models of human behavior stem from the beginning of time. Every act of worship is an attempt to discover where we came from, and how we originated.

The main points

The hundreds of scientists and other researchers who comprise the assembly of Thunderbolts devotees appear to be in synch on three basic tenets, as eloquently expressed by Talbott, Thornhill, and hundreds of other scholars in their lifelong work.

1. Earth was once a moon of Saturn. Cardona explains in *God Star*, the first book of his continuing series of encyclopedic probes into Earth's prehistory, that our planet was once encased in a plasma sheath that kept the world in perpetual twilight and allowed no other stars to be seen. He speculates that our present Sun was once just a small star in the distance that gradually came closer and caused the turmoil that devastated the planet, set the planets careening like billiard balls, and rearranged the configuration of our solar system.

2. The gods were the planets. In analyzing humanity's ancient myths, Talbott, Cochrane and others conclusively show that all the ancient cultures — particularly the aboriginal cultures — record tales of a stupendous sky show, and the destruction of a large portion of the Earth's surface. Venus was originally a comet that strafed the Earth, and Mars somehow interposed itself in this apocalyptic scenario, which earned it the everlasting nickname as the War Planet in a hail of cosmic thunderbolts much larger than anything we can imagine today.

Because these events happened before the invention of writing by humans, accounts of them were told only oral myths passed down through millennia and anthropomorphized into tales of gods and heroes who saved Earth, so that now the whole world looks to these mythologized deities to save them from the inevitability of death.

3. A new world is dependent on seeing a new universe through new eyes. Not only do the worn speculative paradigms of Newton and Einstein need to be transcended in the light of the discoveries of plasma physics and the realization of the primacy of electricity in shaping the universe, the purpose of all religious disciplines, which all focus on transcending death, needs to be reconsidered. This illusion of placing our faith in the hands of an incomprehensible, all-powerful deity needs to be analyzed from the point of view that the original model for the very notion of God remains based on the actions of three planets — Saturn, Venus and Mars — very long ago, in fact, in the time before humans were able to write.

The meaning of electricity

There is no dark matter. There is plasma, connecting all the trillions of stars in the universe to each other and everything in it, fueling the Sun, which fuels the Earth through the auroras, which gives life to the planets, and every living thing on them, including us.

What it means for religion is that with this history, magic can finally be eliminated from the divine equation. The ascendancy of plasma physics as a way to explain Earth's most ancient mysteries leaves no room for fantastic personalities to declare their omnipotence and be wielded by priests to control others. Analysis of the properties, connections and implications of everything that lives being connected electrically could finally unite warring humanity, misguided by parochial interests, into a broader understanding of the solidarity all men share with each other and all living things.

This is the future, when integrity and demonstrable empiricism finally overtake the magical cults of mystical deception.

Electricity links all life

We are surely on the cusp of new era of the human saga, one in which artificial beings — essentially electrically enhanced human beings or their clones — seem poised to perform achievements beyond the abilities of mortal men, notably traveling into radioactive outer space and achieving perhaps infinitely longer life spans.

Without getting too nostalgic about past human history, which is riddled with bloodshed, greed and treachery, one wonders what place morality — doing the right thing in a loving way — will occupy in a future dependent on robots, and perhaps even exclusively populated by robots. Will the natural rules of electricity, which cannot be fudged like the subjective rules of temporal morality, eliminate what we consider the finer laws of humankind, such as love and compassion?

Or will the uncompromising rules of scientific proof lead to a world unpolluted by secret mystical forces and create a forthright, sincerely peer-reviewed realism to replace the hidden forces that have warped human endeavor across time.

Although I cannot say for sure, no aspect of the Thunderbolts projects I know of has addressed the philosophical ramifications of universal electrical connectivity. The message that seems to me to be implicit in all this research about Saturn, the petroglyphs and the stuttering transmission of myths down through time is that the gods we worship today are mislabeled interpretations of the actions of planets observed by people without the ability to describe them, leading to inchoate eons of religious confusion and deception.

The discoveries of the Thunderbolts Project therefore contain a hopeful path forward from the realization that our lives have always been ruled by electricity, but that in our fear and ignorance of things scientific, we have turned the world into a fearful abattoir, killing everything that lives as a way to immunize ourselves from our own deaths. It is as though we are still in the dark ages, trying to prove something that cannot be proven with false stories meant to convince ourselves we are immortal.

These discoveries of the Thunderbolts scientists are legitimately the spark the lights the future, foreshadowing a verifiable way to separate information that is legitimately valuable from what is pathological fluff, eliminating the misperceived and manipulated myths which, like a nuclear sun, no one has ever been able to prove.

What I set out to do prior to the Thunderbolts conference was to investigate if it was possible to evolve to a new human reality based on the knowledge that electricity forms the foundation upon which we can build an understanding to erase our silly doctrinal disputes and form a consensus perception that all life is connected, and it is therefore futile to fight each other over imaginary differences we have created in our minds based on events we have never fully comprehended.

From what I now know, it clearly is possible, if not critically essential, to end this delusional behavior that now threatens all life on Earth, and finally recognize that our gods are the anthropomorphized misperceptions of awesomely frightening geophysical events.

References:

The presentations of most of the scientists mentioned above who presented at The Electric Universe 2013 Tipping Point Conference can be viewed in the archives accompanying this magnificently beautiful video:

Plasma rain

The two indispensable monographs necessary to begin to comprehend the aims and complexity of the Thunderbolts Project and the Electric Universe, co-written by David Talbott and Wallace Thornhill and assisted by a seemingly endless cast of Ph.Ds. and other scholars, are

Thunderbolts of the Gods (2004) and The Electric Universe (2008).

The two indispensable videos to whet your appetite for more information about this subject are both freely available on YouTube.

Thunderbolts of the gods

Symbols of an alien sky

Other texts referenced in this story include:

Dwardu Cardona: God Star

Dwardu Cardona: Flare Star

Ev Cochrane: On Fossil Gods and Forgotten Worlds

Ev Cochrane: The Many Faces of Venus:

The Planet Venus in Ancient Myth and Religion

Donald Scott: The Electric Sky

The Hitler Test

Email

Published: Monday, 18 November 2013 00:00

from the Truthseeker via Rebel News Nov 8, 2013

The Hitler Test by John KaminskiThe Hitler test is the same as the 9/11 test.

The same as the Iraq test, the Afghanistan test, the Libya test, the Syria test.

The same as the “domestic terrorist” test, the “anybody can be president” test, the “your vote counts” test, the “government is on your side” test.

If you believe what the government says, you're part of the problem. If you believe what big media tells you, well, then you're just an idiot, incapable of discernment and a total failure at critical thinking.

There's a reason I keep saying 90 percent of the opposition to Jewish America's pathological practices are false.

Such popular "opposition" commentators as Jim Stone, Alex Jones, Mike Rivero, Ryan Dawson, Chris Hedges, Dave Hodges, Mike Adams (to name only a few) . . . they all fail the Hitler test. They all fall for the Jewish propaganda that "Hitlerian" is the worst adjective you can apply to any person, any program, any social movement. They and hundreds of others have all fallen for the popular media lie that World War II was "the good war", when in reality it was, at the time, the biggest lie ever told.

Whether these writers are merely naive or totally corrupt and paid off is for you to decide.

In either case, they pretend not to know that Adolf Hitler has been vilified in perpetuity by Jewish media to cover up some very important facts that are critical to your continued survival. These facts have been concealed for more than a half century.

Objective facts prove that Holocaust hysteria is a cynical hoax, meant to create new ways of scamming the public (\$13.5 billion in Holocaust reparations, at last count; plus laws in almost all European countries mandating jail for anybody who wishes to even discuss the matter).

The two main facts that have been covered up are these.

Germany was destroyed in the 1940s because it was the most serious threat to Jewish worldwide financial hegemony the world has ever seen. While the rest of the world was mired in a Jewish-imposed worldwide depression — and people were starving in the streets everywhere, including the United States — Germany under Adolf Hitler was thriving, because it had freed itself from the shackles of the international bankers and their devastating criminal formula of fractional reserve lending, which is the exact thing that is strangling societies all over the world today.

And the second most important fact that has been covered up is that all this ceaseless and maudlin hoopla about 6 million Jews gassed and burned in German concentration camps obscures the real mass murder crime

by Jewish allies America, Britain and the Soviet Union, who terminated with extreme prejudice 12 million innocent German citizens, most of them after the war had supposedly ended.

So the most important lessons to be learned from this massive coverup and social engineering program concocted and reinforced ad nauseum by Jewish media hypocrites is that anybody who escapes the toxic tentacles of the kosher world bankers guarantees themselves financial independence and domestic harmony, but runs the risk of being annihilated by the criminals who control the world financial system.

Which is why I'm fond of saying your choices under this current system of government are either life in prison or instant death. Do not try to sugar coat this. This is what everyone in the world is facing right now.

This unceasing drivel about Jewish Holocaust victims is best counterbalanced by reading the Thomas Goodrich book, Hellstorm, which details in the goriest of detail what the Americans, Brits and Russians did to innocent German civilians AFTER World War II had ended. Pay close attention to the horrific details, because these things are about to happen in the United States and elsewhere to most of you.

This is what the future has in store for you, for not really paying attention, for believing Jewish media lies, for concentrating on your toys and your highly paying jobs, and refusing to see where these lies were taking us. Have taken us.

Maintaining the slander

Even after two decades of false flag atrocities (Waco, Ruby Ridge, Oklahoma City, WTC1 & 2, and the string of phony wars that followed), a majority of the American people still believes what it hears on TV, which is why the recent string of choreographed faux massacres has failed to stir the population to revolt — even as it is being slowly exterminated by an endless panoply of malicious methods.

Even as consciousness of our government's criminal nature has grown in the minds of many — thanks to the Internet — still only a precious few are willing to recognize the nature of the disease that has turned the country into a terminal cancer patient, even though this sickness has been present since the founding of the republic.

Most people — especially the younger generations — have no clue that Holocaust hysteria didn't really get going until after the JFK assassination in 1963, although the rabid hate crimes against the German people have been conducted by American Jews throughout the 20th century, principally in the creation of the Federal

Reserve which started World War I, and also the worldwide declaration of war against the Germans by the Jews in 1933.

One of the bizarre aspects of this unceasing kosher propaganda blitz is that the Jews have been using this 6 million dead figure since well before World War II. Not only has the credibility of this tale been demolished in the minds of attentive observers, the shibboleth serves as a telling indicator that the tale, and the cynical public relations onslaught that has followed, have sickened the entire world with its maudlin falsehoods like dead Jews made into soap and lampshades and thrown into lakes of fire. None of these stories can be proved, but many people still believe them.

So, the point being that anybody using “Hitlerian” as a relevant adjective to describe some incomprehensibly dastardly deed is actually revealing to the world that their minds are clogged with demented Jewish fairy tales, nightmare sagas concocted by sobbing hypocrites like Elie Wiesel whose works have been disseminated throughout the world only because rich Jews control of the publishing industry, the TV networks, most governments and the Nobel Prize nominating committee.

People from Putin to Obama are still reinforcing this false stereotype. But the story didn’t happen that way. That’s just the way the Jews told that story, and because of their control of the media, that’s what most of the world now believes.

Hitler never wanted to take over the world like the Jews say he did. He only wanted to reclaim what was stolen from Germany in World War I. There were no gas chambers in the work camps. Most of those who died were Poles and other ethnic groups. And that number is nothing in comparison to the number of people murdered by the three Jewish allies — the Soviets, and Brits and the United States — who sought to stamp out the biggest threat to Jewish worldwide financial hegemony ever seen.

So all those writers who use Hitler as an example of the greatest arch villain of all time are merely displaying their own brainwashing, or their own contemptible corruption, to all who have eyes to see.

And now we see this process repeating itself endlessly in the killings of Saddam Hussein and Muammar Qaddafi, two leaders who were put in power by the world financial ogre, but who tried to break away and do what was best for their people, only to be obliterated by the same Jewish monster that is now obliterating us.

Solzhenitsyn’s words

Today we are experiencing unprecedented encroachments on our personal freedom. The TSA has announced it will demand our tax information if we wish to fly on an airplane. The police have usurped the right to enter our homes if we have been determined to be politically incorrect. Our children are poisoned from birth by vaccinations proven to cause permanent brain damage. And still most people deny that America has become a snake eating its own tail, driven all the while by Jewish interests who have no interest in working for the public good, but only in fleecing victims their rabbis have labeled as barnyard animals, or, as Menachem Begin once famously said, “beasts walking on two legs”.

More and more people have begun to figure out that the same monster that devoured the Russian people when the Soviet Union was brought into being by Jewish bankers from New York has now spread its poisoned attitudes across the United States, and like a colossal vampire, has sunk its fangs into every fiber of American life, strangling the life out of everything that is good and decent.

From Einstein to Feinstein, writers, scientists and politicians today seek to get ahead by reinforcing these same stereotypes that are killing us, and foremost among these techniques is summoning up their nightmare vision of Adolf Hitler as a symbol of dark depravity that fills us with fear. But like everything the Jews have told us during their takeover of the world, it is a lie.

What happened to the Russian people is now happening to Americans, because the same super rich and soulless Jewish bankers are running the world’s show. Because what happened to Russia is now happening to America, there is no better place to examine these deadly and tragic parallels than in the work of Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, whose last book — “Two Hundred Years Together” — the story of the Russians and the Jews — has been prevented from being published in the English language by the Jews who control the publishing industry, and by the paid off politicians who condone such censorship. It is all to the benefit of the Jews who bribe them, who blackmail them, to betray the people they are supposed to serve.

What happened in the Soviet Union is now happening here, with Jews occupying all the choke points of power, writing laws that benefit only themselves, and above all, killing non Jews as fast as they possibly can.

“Relentless terror” is what Stalin ordered for the Russian people, and what the American people are experiencing now. Listen to Solzhenitsyn’s words (culled from http://archive.org/stream/RussianAndJews/WALENDYsolje_djvu.txt)

On August 26, 1918 Lenin instructed by telegram: “Dubious persons are to be locked up in concentration camps outside of the city. Relentless mass terror is to be carried out.”

Tens of thousands of hostages were killed “for deterrence” during the 1917-1922 civil war, with hundreds drowned at a time by sinking them on barges in the White Sea in the Arctic.

‘Vermin’ were naturally the small- and medium-sized farmers, the tradesmen and all homeowners. It was ‘vermin’ who were singing in the church choirs.

By resolution of the Defense Council of February 15, 1919 the Cheka and the NKVD were instructed to seize hostages from the farmers of those areas “wherever the clearing of snowdrifts off the railroad tracks is not progressing satisfactorily; in this case, if the work is not done, they can be shot.”

People were also shot recklessly on the basis of arbitrary lists — particularly academics, artists, authors and engineers. With the regulation on forced food-collection of January 1919, the farmers were also targeted.

Later, in the 1930s, the mass “collectivization of agriculture” in Ukraine led to the death by starvation of about 6 million humans.

What you read here is a preview of what is coming to America, in fact, what is already here.

Any man who has not yet been flung into the sewage channel and whoever has not yet been pumped himself through the pipes into the GULAG archipelago, should march about, joyfully above-ground, with flags flying and bands playing, praising the courts, and expressing ecstasy over his acquittal.

The general expropriation of the entire population in favor of an illusory “people’s property,” the system of general terror, the pervasive vulnerability of every unprivileged citizen — and as their consequence, arrests without

measure, deportations into faraway hard labor camp-regions and liquidations — were an integrated and mandatory part of the state ideology of “Marxism-Leninism.” These historical facts must be acknowledged.

As early as January 1918 there were already mass executions under martial law without any procedures or court hearings. These were followed by hundreds and later thousands of innocent hostages being seized, executed in mass nighttime shootings or loaded on ships and sunk with them [aboard].

Lazar Kaganovich, Genrikh Yagoda and Vyacheslav Molotov pushed their requisition commandos out into the countryside. Soon thereafter, in 1932-33, 5 or 6 million humans died like animals of hunger in Russia and Ukraine, right on the edge of Europe. "But the free press of the free world maintained its perfect silence!"

Solzhenitsyn's description of the gulags are an accurate description of what is about to take place in the already-built U.S. FEMA camps.

Make no mistake about the gulags: they were not "work forever" camps. They were "work to death" camps, designed to liquidate the occupants. Millions were sent to die in them.

Solzhenitsyn tells us, however, "by the computations of the emigrated statistics professor Kurganov, this 'relatively light' suppression that ran from the beginning of the October Revolution through 1950 cost us [Russians] about 66 million human lives." [GULAG Archipelago, p. 37]

This is why Adolf Hitler was so intent on stopping the Red Jewish Menace from Russia from invading his own country. What has been stripped from our history books was that Hitler admired the United States and Britain, because he didn't realize they had already been taken over by Jews and turned into monsters.

This is the Hitler test that most Americans have utterly failed. They have obediently swallowed the Jewish propaganda and lost their country to people with no conscience, no sense of compassion, and a bloodlust that has drenched the world in tragedy for longer than anybody can really remember.

In Russia, 1.7 percent of the population took over the whole government. In America, the percentage is about the same. The same Soviet Jews, run by New York bankers, have spawned both the neocons and the progressives. Each new law they conspire to pass is aimed at population reduction.

Foreigners with no allegiance to anything except their own insanity are in control of everything now. Since the time of Alexander Hamilton, they never have been Americans — only predators intent on controlling, robbing and killing.

Failing the Hitler test guarantees you either life in prison or an early grave. Those are the choices all Americans now face for failing the Hitler test,

All those writers who misuse the false term Nazi — consciously or not — are on the side of those now turning the world into a giant prison, in which the dead will outnumber the living.

The Poison Brew of Blind Belief

Email

Published: Friday, 24 October 2014 00:00

So long as our minds are clouded by the Zoroastrian myth,
we shall be incapable of rational thought for our own survival.

— Revilo P. Oliver,

The Enemy of Our Enemies, 1979, p. 36

How is it that life can treat us so cruelly, when we discover that the thing that can be dearest to our hearts turns out to be the most dangerous to our lives? How is that the beguiling promise of ultimate freedom can suddenly morph into the unforgiving walls of our permanent prison? And how could it be that the thing in which we placed our ultimate trust in our most severe times of danger turns out to be a devious ruse to enslave us, which sends our souls scurrying in the wrong direction from where we actually hoped they would go?

For sheer existential comfort, you may prefer the lie, but once you look beyond the myths of the gods that were created to control us, the truth of their betrayals can be even colder than death.

The esteemed and extremely politically incorrect professor Revilo P. Oliver (1908-94), writing in a 1979 critique of another man's noble but flawed book, called Christianity "a deadly and perhaps fatal poison, a delusion that forced our people to act against the dictates of their own biological nature."

An erudite professor of classics at the University of Illinois who wrote treatises and political analyses in four different languages, Dr. Oliver's dark realism about how organized religion had hijacked the common sense of humankind appeals only to the bravest men, men who don't flinch at life's terms and don't candycoat their future prospects with imaginary fantasies. As such, Oliver's pronouncements reverberate with the kind of finality that might be ascribed to the Almighty himself.

Some excerpts . . .

The Zoroastrian dualism may fairly be called the most devastating mental disease that ever became epidemic on this planet . . .

The Christian version of the Zoroastrian dualism was Judaized, and Ahuramazda was replaced by the Jews' tribal God, Yahweh. As a result, our race lived for centuries in terror of the capricious and ferocious deity of the Old Testament, and no phrase is more common in the harangues of our holy men than "fear of God."

In writing a painful analysis of a book he admired but was compelled to criticize, Oliver delivered a devastating critique of Judaized Christianity, proving it was fundamentally at odds with the development of Western civilization. The book is titled "The Enemy of Our Enemies". In it Oliver simultaneously praised yet lambasted Francis Parker Yockey's classic "Imperium" and by extension belittled the work of famous historian Oswald Spengler, who had been Yockey's ideological guru. Oliver labeled Imperium "radically defective" because he thought it didn't pay enough attention to the significance of race or the impact of the Jews on world history.

But Oliver's deconstruction of Christianity was incisive, clear and quick.

The Zoroastrian dualism makes weak minds susceptible to hallucinations by which they identify their interests or wishes with the cause of the Good God and excite themselves with a blind and deadly hatred of their opponents or rivals (who may have the same hallucination about them) as intensely evil agents of the Bad God, to be driven by any means, fair or foul, to the perdition to which they are damned. And nothing basic is changed by replacing Ahuramazda/Jehovah with an abstraction such as "democracy," and replacing Ahriman/Satan with another, such as "aristocracy".

Ironically enough, this poisonous dualism, which came to us through the Jews, now dominates the reaction against Jewish overlordship, for most of the Jews' antagonists identify them as "the Synagogue of Satan" etc. ad nauseum, while those who do not regard the Jews as an inherently and almost preternaturally evil people, instead of regarding them rationally as a specialized race, which, being a minority among all the peoples on whom it is parasitic, has learned that its will-to-power must be advanced by cunning rather than undisguised force of its own . . .

. . . a race, furthermore, which quite naturally regards its own interests and purposes as just and justified by either a covenant with a deity or its own intellectual superiority, much as our ancestors felt no compunction as they took a continent away from the aborigines, confident in their own manifest superiority, although some of them were foolish enough to think that the Indians must have been inspired by the Devil to try to retain possession of their own hunting ground.

So long as our minds are clouded by the Zoroastrian myth, we shall be incapable of rational thought for our own survival.

Oliver explains how the process of conversion divided the Aryans into believers and nonbelievers, yet promoted the myth that we are all one, all the same kind of person, whereas Oliver believed we are definitely not. The ultimate result of separating the chosen from the unchosen was the mass slaughter of unbelievers, a sentiment that one hears frequently nowadays, and is a current news item thanks to Noel Ignatiev, Robert Mugabe and their well-known campaigns to exterminate the entire white race.

"Belief in the magic of 'conversion'," Oliver writes,

. . . opened the way for the Bolshevism that attained its fullest development in Christianity, the devastating notion that Faith — a faith that is as thoughtless . . . as the "faith" of a vegetable or a mustard seed — was what counted, so that an ignorant peasant, an illiterate fisherman, or the most scurvy proletarian could make himself the superior to the noblest, the bravest, and the wisest of men — and secure in the favor of a God who so hates learning and reason that he will "make folly of the wisdom of this world."

The simpletons and morons, having become True Believers, can look forward to the delights of seeing, when the last have been made first, their betters suffer the most atrocious torments forever and forever.

"No idea, no menticial poison, could be more effective in destroying the culture and even the sanity of the people in whom it has been injected."

If there is a better description of what is happening to the world today, I do not know what it is.

And the poison, destructive of all social stability and hence of civilization itself, survived the mythology from which it sprang and persists today in the atheistic "Liberals" who bleat about the "underprivileged", fawn on savages, and demand an "open society" that is perpetually stirred up so that the dregs on the bottom may become the scum on the top.

Having noticed that these two cardinal elements of Zoroastrianism and the religions derived from it, we need not mention others, for the vital historical question is whether this pernicious cult was Aryan in its origins or a device of aliens.

Though Zoroastrianism rose up to become the spiritual engine of the mighty Persian empire (550-330 BC), since the Aryans themselves originally lived in India, there is some question as to where the creed was founded and who founded it. Key to the question is the true identity of the Magi, those enigmatic priests who were most famously present as the Wise Men supposedly attending the birth of Jesus.

Oliver explains that the term Magi was not originally a religious designation; it was "an ethnic term that designated a certain peculiar people who lived in Media but were in some way distinct from the ordinary Medes, and during the early centuries of Zoroastrianism only men of that peculiar tribe could be priests and their sacred office could be transmitted only by hereditary descent through females (Hence their famous custom of engendering offspring by sexual intercourse with their mothers or, if that was not possible, with sisters" — something not totally unlike historical Jewish behavior)"

Although Hebrew records show Jewish colonies were planted in Media and circumstantial evidence shows a correspondence of customs between Jews and Magi, Oliver doesn't believe the Magi who governed the customs of Zoroastrianism were actually Jews.

But Oliver did believe that Christianity, spawned by the Jews who created the Old Testament, changed the destiny of Western civilization.

"It is odd that Spengler, and even odder that Yockey, had so little to say about the prime example of what they call 'pseudo-morphosis', the acceptance of an alien element by a young culture, which accordingly tries to make its Weltanschauung (perception of the world) conform to a pattern that is repugnant to its inner nature."

Oliver believed "the culture of modern Europe was infected by a Levantine religion . . . producing a spiritual tension that has destroyed the peace of mind of every able man in the West for a thousand years."

The Christian sect that shrewdly made a political deal with the despots of the decaying Roman empire was one that brought with it the Jewish Old Testament, and it used the military power it thus acquired to extirpate all the competing Christian sects, including the many that rejected the Jewish compilation or logically identified Yahweh with Satan.

Oliver writes: "Marcion (a 2nd century AD theologian), although superstitious, was sufficiently clear headed to perceive the utter incompatibility between the Jewish book and the doctrines of even the gospels that have been included by the 'orthodox' in the New Testament part of their holy book; he was also revolted by the barbarous notion that a supposedly good god would have his own son killed."

Other writers, "repelled by the gross immorality of the Old Testament . . . also saw the absurdity of the conventional Christian claim that a god who lacked either the power or the will to squelch the devil was both omnipotent and just . . ."

Oliver's bottom line? "Even at its best, however, Christianity powerfully and, indeed, immeasurably distorted our culture."

"As all educated men know," Oliver wrote, "Christianity is essentially a Judaized version of Zoroastrianism, as is, in fact, implied in one of the accepted legends about the nativity of its Saviour God, at which Zoroastrian priests (Magi) are said to have been in attendance. The Zoroastrian cult, reputedly founded by Zarathustra, who, as is de rigeur for all Saviours, was born of a divinely fecundated virgin (or, what is slightly more miraculous, from several virgins simultaneously), was the archetype of all "universal religions" of which only (historian Arnold) Toynbee seems to have perceived its importance as a force that constricts and deforms a people's native culture."

Oliver wrote, in a footnote, "17th century Cardinal Dubois asserted that 'a god is an indispensable boogeyman that must be flourished to scare the masses into a semblance of civilized behavior.'"

"For Aryans of course, the Germanic peoples who invaded the moribund empire that had once been Roman, Christianity has been a deadly and perhaps fatal poison, a delusion that forced our people to act against the dictates of their own biological nature."

When our ancestors accepted the Magian cult, they believed themselves at the mercy of a capricious and ferocious god whom they had to appease and placate by observing absurd taboos and imposing on themselves unnatural conduct their racial instincts rejected. By not sinning in the eyes of Yahweh, they were sinning against themselves.

which today results in

the maddening sense of personal and racial guilt that has been for centuries and is today a black and monstrous incubus on the minds of our race.

Trapped in a Poison Fog

Email

Published: Saturday, 24 October 2015 00:00

How Jewish media's false stories

turn everyone into senseless slaves

Trapped in A Poison Fog John Kaminski

The world is in the trouble it's in because people believe what they read in the newspapers and see on TV.

They don't realize that the lying faces of the insincere announcers and the false invective of cynical editors and writers are all financed by the same manipulators who cause all these colossal wars and produce all these overpriced poisons because there are no better ways to make astronomically large amounts of money.

Anybody who is not an idiot can realize that the world can't afford what these psychopaths are trying to sell.

Television tells us who are are, where we've been and what we want. Deviation from these depictions risks scorn from our neighbors and ostracism by our peers. Disbelief earns expulsion from ordinary society, maybe worse. We don't realize it, because we're having too much fun, but TV turns us into good slaves.

I ran into a relative I had never met before and eventually I began telling her about my books. When I mentioned that Osama bin Laden had been dead for a decade and his body was kept in cold storage in preparation for when his "capture" would be politically useful, her eyes got really wide.

Then I told her about the three Israelis who went on TV and admitted they were sent to New York to "document" the 9/11 event. At that point I thought she was going to call the cops on me. Like so many others, her mind was trapped in the headlines that the world has accepted as fact but never were close to being true.

In fact, although most people sense something is "wrong" with the story, the vast majority of Americans still believes that Muslim terrorists were responsible for the events of 9/11, thanks precisely because mainstream media and cowardly politicians everywhere keep hammering home the same false story.

You must know it has always been this way. History has always been a conglomeration written by the spinmeisters, "getting over" on a gullible public that pretty much believes whatever they're told.

We trust the world we live in. How else could it be? We trust our parents. From them we learn the world. Initially we trust our playgrounds, our games, our heroes. These are practice sessions for our future lives. We leave the false games behind us, and the valid lessons that we keep later shape our lives.

But where did our parents learn what they know? Was what they taught us correct? And more to the point, after we learn what we need from our parents, where do we learn what we know? What do we learn from the fact that today in California kids need 53 vaccinations before they are allowed to go to school?

And the bigger question is this: Is what WE learn correct? When we get old enough to question the sources of the information on which we base our lives, we quickly learn it is mostly INCORRECT. Someone has put it there to deceive us in order to control us.

In other words, reality is impossible to see when you rely on newspapers to tell you how it is.

Which is why, in all instances, it is so important, so crucial to our freedom, not to trust them, especially in this era of false flag, government contrived atrocities.

Today, staged atrocities to reinforce totalitarian political goals are the dominant media paradigm. How many more fake shootings is it going to take to make us realize this?

Sure, many memes of information are beneficial to us, like the growing awareness that sugar, which we crave, shortens our lives and ruins our health.

But spending billions on bombing deserts rats that we have been deliberately trying to miss? Makes it hard to imagine what somebody would have to do to get charged with treason nowadays, when all the major politicians are committing treason every day and getting fabulously rich because of it.

We must remember that the description of the world scenario our parents painted for us is largely mythological. History did not come down the way they said it did. Every day there is another revelation that proves this point.

Most people still don't get the memos, or comprehend the true picture. They're too busy with their mundane lives to devote their leisure time to verifying what the world tells them, what they learn from their peers, neighbors and acquaintances. They generally accept what is presented to them, and move on. For most, life is not rocket science. And this attitude is what shortens the lives and damages the quality of those lives for the vast majority of people on this planet.

But a study of how this false history gets inculcated into the minds of its victims clearly shows that the people committing crimes on a scale grander than most people can imagine are the very shysters providing the

information that leads people in the wrong direction, that mobilizes them for wars that don't need to be fought, and convinces them to consume products and eat foods that are very, very bad for them.

As a result, throughout history, humanity has been lost in this poison fog that reaps riches for the clever few and heaps misery on the manipulated majority.

These lies leave permanent scars on the world, and create people who don't even know where they are, what they want, or how much they harm everything, including themselves and the ones they love.

We Americans are going through such an injury now, when the Russians have exposed our lies over the bombing of Syria. Coming on the heels of 15 years of deception since the 9/11 caper, even the dumbest Americans can see all these media stories trumpeting the alleged need of the United States to conduct all these overseas invasions are nothing but more of the hot air fueling the poison fog that keeps Americans in the dark about what the lunatics who have taken control of the country are actually doing.

And the really dangerous thing is that those morons who believe the tripe in the big newspapers or the self-serving fantasies on the Jewish networks are more than likely to call the cops on us when we tell them that Jews control the White House or that Osama bin Laden was really a CIA flunky who worked for Zbigniew Brzezinski when he was going by the name of Tim Osman.

When they hear us say the truths we have learned, redneck cops trained in Israel are likely to taze us and drag us off to the local infirmary for a shot of Thorazine, and bang! there goes our brain. This is a likely scenario as more and more Americans simply refuse to be enlightened and don't have the courage to challenge the lies that are being crammed down their throats by paid off sluts in uniform who don't really care whose lives they ruin of people who are only trying to tell the truth.

Those clued in to the 9/11 deception have become aware that the lies we were told about that fateful day really extend back throughout the 20th century. Both World Wars never needed to be fought, but the need for them was hammered into the minds of Americans by these poison media that cleverly champion the moneymaking crimes conducted by the real power brokers who pick the presidents and determine who will live and who will die.

These same media promote their hollow spokespeople and suppress the histories of such genuine American heroes as Henry Ford, Charles Lindbergh and Joe McCarthy, who tried to warn us about the insidious Jewish

menace that — a hundred years ago! — wrapped its toxic tentacles around the essential mechanisms of the American government and ever since has been strangling the world to death with its false representations.

Thanks to the suppression of the warnings these men tried to give us by a poison media that keeps us all in a disorienting fog, the Jews have largely succeeded in turning the country and the world into their own profitable abattoir, while the mass of the population continues to live their lives in a pathetic state of unconsciousness, and the small minority who does see the century-old deception flounders around in a frustrating search for a solution to this lethal Jewish trick that has been played upon the world.

Nothing was more absurd or erroneous than descriptions of the recent invasion of Ukraine by Western mercenaries that was passed off as an invasion by Russia in the Western press. All the lackey American allies quickly lined up behind the false story, and for a few weeks the world teetered on the brink of World War 3 all because of the lie the Jewish media had forced into the minds of people around the world.

This is why it critically important not to accept the false dictates of mainstream news. There is no difference between what you hear on TV and what comes out of the mouths of politicians. That should tell you something. It should tell you that there is no difference. And it should tell you that there is no real journalism anymore, at least not on the mainstream level.

The key piece missing from the mainstream narrative is that Jews are invisible, that Jewish influence is never factored into discussions, particularly of a political nature, but also in all the other categories, be it schools, medicine, the law and law enforcement . . . whatever the category, the Jewish factor in all of them is omitted, or at least downplayed, for the very simple reason that Jews control the worldwide media, at very close to one hundred percent, so that news of their undeniable desire to control the entire world is never mentioned in virtually all mainstream news stories.

As a result, humanity is suffocating, not from lack of oxygen, but from lack of objective truth. Humanity is being suffocated by the Jews, who wish all non Jews to be semiconscious slaves purposed only do the insane pathological bidding of this one conscienceless group that essentially hates life, hates the fate it has chosen for itself, and is intent on making everyone else feel as bad about life as they do.

And this is the poison fog that Jews spread throughout the world through their terrifying control of all communicative media. These are toxic enterprises that turn good into evil and evil into good, and seek to diminish the awareness of human beings down to their own level, playing rigged games in a fetid darkness in which only monsters may thrive.

If I Believed in Reincarnation

Email

Published: Saturday, 02 January 2016 00:00

Originally Published: <http://www.renegadetribune.com/if-i-believed-in-reincarnation/>

I would have been a Russian general
whose allegiance was to the Führer

I always had a cynical view of reincarnation. When asked about it, I'd always scowl and bark "Mathematically impossible!", and get a little peeved that somebody would suggest such a ridiculous idea.

I remember reconsidering the concept in middle age, when I read a wonderful book: The Tibetan Book of the Dead (1927 Evans-Wentz edition), which was also called The Book of Liberation by Hearing and is a foundational Buddhist text. If you could navigate through the tremendously long and unpronounceable names of Tibetan deities, you could pretty much figure out the basic plot, which was, that when you die, you enter into something called the bardo state.

In that state, your first choice is to go to the light, and you'll never have to worry about the miseries of life again, as you will be one with everything and happy as a clam, or more specifically, beyond happiness and into permanent bliss. But usually, only disciplined masters are shrewd enough to make that choice, because most of us, right after we die, start thinking about the wonderful state called life we just left, all the fond memories of the people we loved, and that sort of thing.

The desire to return to life quickly becomes irresistible.

This feeling eventually becomes so powerful that we soon start wishing we could return for another go-round, and after an indeterminate period of frolicking with the Peaceful and Wrathful Deities (which means reviewing

every single thing that happened to us in our previous life, both good and bad), we eventually choose our future parents for what we deem to be an appropriate way to return to once again living in corporeal form.

I always found that formula to be a kind of wishful thinking projected by the living onto their departed loved one as a way to diminish the pain of loss, and like telling a child that Grandma was happy in heaven, or, as the Indians talked about the Happy Hunting Ground, as a way to ascribe good fortune to the person who left us whom we miss intensely.

In that vein, I came to regard *The Tibetan Book of the Dead* as a book about life rather than a book about death, per se, in that all life is really a preparation for death, with the best outcome being that you know you've done all you could have done when your moment of departure arrives.

It was twenty years after that when I ran into a reincarnation story I couldn't refute. It took a long time for my friend Patrick, well known as a boy genius, to convince me that he had been the great Serbian inventor Nikola Tesla, and it wasn't his story that really convinced me, but a story he told me about his son that really closed the door on any chance that his story wasn't true.

His son, it seems, when he had reached a certain age, about 8 or 9, I think, kept insisting he had lived in Florida, and his wife from his former life still lived there. Moreover, he kept talking about certain items, especially a Rolex watch, that he wanted to retrieve. Finally Patrick, who believed himself to be reincarnated, took his son to Florida, and found the person his son said was his wife.

As they instantly recognized each other, his son inquired, "Where's my stuff?", whereupon his former wife retrieved the box which contained his Rolex watch.

That jarred me into realizing that maybe I better attach a little more credibility to accounts of reincarnated individuals, so I picked up a copy of a book titled "Old Souls," by Tom Shroder (1999), which was reputed to me one of the best expositions of this controversial phenomenon known as reincarnation.

From that book, I learned that a significant number of people in the world unquestionably believed in this phenomenon and had the testimony of friends and relatives on both sides of the great divide — that is, friends from their previous lives — who could verify that they were indeed the person they claimed to be.

“Old Souls” is about the story of the late Dr. Ian Stevenson, a University of Virginia professor who travelled the world documenting more than two thousand of these past life memory cases. Shroder, the author, travelled with Stevenson to Lebanon and to India and witnessed irrefutable evidence that thousands of people can adequately document and prove they were who they say they were in previous lives.

The two main impressions I got from the book was that these examples of reincarnated souls appeared to belong to those who suffered unjust, violent or premature deaths, and that many people, especially in India and Lebanon, accepted this phenomenon as a natural part of their present and former lives.

So, after all these events I was no longer able to dismiss reincarnation as some kind of delusion possessed by people unhappy with their own current lives. But searching my own mind, I was still not ready to claim any knowledge of a past life for myself.

But in ruminating about the idea, I was compelled to recall an event from a few years back during which an old girlfriend and I — really on a lark, at least as far I was concerned — acquired a copy of a past life analysis of both of us from astrology.com to see if we would be compatible as husband and wife (which it turned out we were not). I was greatly disturbed to learn that, according to my birth information (November 20, 1944, 12:02 a.m. (universal time during World War II), that I had committed some major crime in a past life, and was committed in this life to doing something that would atone for it. I didn't like that idea. I bristled at the thought of it.

I thought little about the matter in the intervening years until quite by accident (or I might have been researching the name of my paternal grandmother, whose name was Bronislava Kolodiej) — I chanced across an article on Wikipedia that brought the subject of reincarnation back into my mind.

Russland, Brigadekommandeur Borislaw

Kaminski http://www.renegadetribe.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Bundesarchiv_Bild_101I-280-1075-11A_Russland_Brigadekommandeur_Borislaw_Kaminski-190x300.jpg 190w, http://www.renegadetribe.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Bundesarchiv_Bild_101I-280-1075-11A_Russland_Brigadekommandeur_Borislaw_Kaminski-444x700.jpg 444w" sizes="(max-width: 339px) 100vw, 339px">Coincidentally, a fellow named Bronislav Kaminski (June 16, 1899-August 28, 1944) was a Russian military officer who later became a general in the German army and was later killed either in an ambush or executed by the Gestapo.

According to the link <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bronislav_Kaminski>, his father was Polish and his mother was German, but he considered himself a Russian. He served in the Red Army during the Russian Civil War.

During the “Great Purge”, Bronislav was imprisoned. Later exiled to a rural region of what is now Belarus, he went over to the German side and became commander of an expanding militia aimed at combating the Red Menace.

I could just envision his hatred of the Jews who had taken control of Russia, and when all was said and done, had killed 66 million non-Jewish Russians (according to Solzhenitsyn). This hatred, I presumed, had led him to identify with Adolf Hitler and his passion to prevent the Jewish Bolsheviks from overrunning Eastern Europe and eventually the recently revived Germany of the Third Reich.

Wikipedia describes how in 1942 Kaminski was the leader of his own group of German partisans who soon became commander of the militia brigade in the town of Lokot. He administered the local government, and established his own courts, jails and newspaper.

After some success in several battles in 1943, Kaminski was in command of 10,000 soldiers, but his outfit began to suffer desertions as Soviets gained ground. Some 10,000 civilian lives were lost as his troops retreated west toward Poland.

During the retreat desertions increased greatly and his entire formation seemed close to disintegration. When one of his subordinates decided to defect his whole unit to the enemy, Kaminski allegedly strangled him and eight others in front of his men. This action did not prevent more men from deserting in the face of the successful Soviet onslaught.

Yet on Jan. 27, 1944, Himmler rewarded Kaminski’s “achievements” with the Iron Cross, first and second class. By August, Kaminski had been promoted to General-Major of the Waffen SS.

But the Warsaw Uprising started that month and Himmler’s plans changed. Kaminski wound up being blamed for much of an event called the Ochota Massacre in Poland, in which 10,000 died under the most distressful circumstances. Later blamed for stealing property that should have been turned into the Reich, he was executed along with his chief of staff.

But his men were given a false explanation, that he was killed by Polish partisans. As the Wikipedia article reports, when Kaminski’s men rejected this explanation, the Gestapo took Kaminski’s car, pushed it into a ditch, shot it up with a machine gun, and smeared goose blood all over it. The demoralized unit was soon moved out of town and stationed far to the north.

Another version of Bronislaw Kaminski's demise states that German officials determined his brigade was too undisciplined and unreliable, and he was called to Lodz for a leadership conference, where he was placed in front of a military tribunal and executed by firing squad. Another version has him being shot when the Gestapo captured him.

Months after Kaminski's elimination, in 1945, his former subordinate Yuri Frolov testified that Kaminski had given his men permission to loot, providing substance to the notion that Kaminski had betrayed the German cause.

For my part, after hearing so many negative facts about someone who conceivably could have been my pre-reincarnated forbear, I began to seek out some positive evidence of what this character might actually have been, but the only defense I could come up with was that Kirill Frolov is the current patriarch of the Russian Orthodox Church who has been an outspoken opponent of those who would argue for the rightness of the German cause in trying to thwart Stalin's dispossession of eastern Europe.

How was it that the Russian Orthodox Church was able to survive nearly a century of Jewish oppression without going over to the enemy in some way, shape or form? That still is my question.

So, that's the story of Bronislaw Kaminski, a Pole who became a Russian who sided with Hitler because he hated what the Jews had done to Russia. And he died, was shot by a firing squad, eight days short of three months before I was born.

So here I am, one of the notable critics of Jewish criminality in the world who has come to believe that World War II was most certainly a case of three Jewish countries — the United States, Britain and the Soviet Union — ganging up to obliterate National Socialist Germany, which had become the major threat in all of world history to Jewish financial hegemony over the whole.

In fact I believe that Hitler's gambit may have been the last legitimate chance of the rest of the world to stop the ruthless Jewish financial octopus that today has the whole world in its grip, and is the major cause of all these wars being executed by the United States but really doing the Jewish bidding of Israel.

I'd say this presents a pretty strong circumstantial case that I could be the reincarnation of General-Major of the Waffen SS Bronislaw Kaminski.

It would be except I don't have a single flashback of such an incarnation, no fleck of distant memory of my time as a rebel fighter on the Russian tundra, obliterating bodies in Poland or frolicking with the SS.

No, my consciousness about what happened to Germany in World War II has come about entirely as a result of my reading. It happened first almost by accident when an acquaintance handed me a copy of the Leuchter Report, which showed no trace of cyanide residue in the wall of what German authorities insisted (and lied about what) were the walls of the gas chambers of Auschwitz.

Then I read the Protocols of Zion, which are an uncannily accurate description of what is happening in the world today (as they were in Henry Ford's time, as well).

I kind of put all that aside in the late 1990s until 9/11 happened. It wasn't the initial event that pulled my attention back to the Jews — it was the after effects, the lies that were proposed as the official explanation, the destruction of evidence, the false stories told by all the politicians which are still repeated today, and the ubiquitous presence of Jews in all the key positions, from the presidential advisers to the DHS Jews letting the suspicious Israeli monitors go free, to the Jewish judges who stalled the investigations.

Perhaps the most important factor was the newspapers, which had been my profession earlier in life. The newspapers supported every lie the government told as gospel truth. It was no coincidence that all these newspapers are owned by Jews.

While I was ingesting this material I was also sucking up the Holocaust analyses of Arthur Butz, Germar Rudolf, James Bacque, Ernst Zündel, and Robert Faurisson, and all the other heroes who have battled for decades to try to overturn the Big Jewish Lie that even today railroads so many people into jail.

So I really didn't need any past life experiences to unconsciously guide me to my selected of subject matter in the early part of the 21st century.

It became obvious to me to overturning this Jewish mindlock that has anesthetized most of the world's population into an artificial reality where people can be disappeared, suicided and exterminated much more easily . . .

Where the Jewish philosophy has completely erased all notions of honor, duty, integrity, compassion and understanding and replaced them with insatiable avarice, perversion, unfaithfulness, sadism, and the molestation of their own children . . .

I have no particular desire to either defame or idolize Bronislaw Kaminski because I had to rely on the Jewish resource Wikipedia to learn anything about him at all. Wikipedia is not necessarily a reliable source.

But if I wanted to dream, and have any thought about reincarnation at all, it would be not to find out who I might have been in some past life, but to know that somebody out there would reincarnate as me (no, I don't have to be there) and take up the work I've clumsily attempted late in life to expose, neutralize, detoxify, and otherwise make extinct what I consider the greatest danger ever inflicted on the human species, which would be this awful poison known as Judaism, which lies about life itself and promises to destroy the whole world if it is prevented from inflicting upon everyone the secret sickness it harbors inside its own soul.

So if somebody like me showed up some years into the future, complaining about everything and yowling about the twisted depravity that is the Jewish religion, it would mean the world was trying to be healthy, and that would give me great satisfaction to know that I had played some small role in making that happen.

We all need to follow that course if our species is to survive in any form resembling the beings that at one time or another, in our happier moments, we have all aspired to be.

Accountability!

Email

Published: Sunday, 08 January 2017 00:00

Our leaders are criminals who should be punished!

When criminals have the power of government on their side, there is no stopping them. History shows the only way of altering these familiar reigns of terror is stealing the government back from them by any means necessary.

No matter how much blood may be spilled, it will be far less than simply letting the tyrants have their way.

But rousing the public to action does not seem like a viable course, judging by the traditional level of apathy and pathological attention to meaningless trivia that afflicts most citizens of this decaying republic.

We are good little slaves. One by one we keep falling asleep and forgetting what has happened as recently as yesterday, how we ignored one atrocity after another until eventually the random reaper comes round to us, when we cry out our last lie. "I didn't know!" we scream, when in actuality we did, but ignored our wishful thinking impulse to do something about it.

The general run of humans would rather have everything done for them and luxuriate in leisurely splendor than build their own lives and take pride in their modest accomplishments. This way lies totalitarianism. It is how the modern mind, lured off kilter by its addictions and compulsions, has slid into totalitarianism without really noticing.

Today the government says anything it wants without regard to the simple facts right before our eyes.

Time reveals lethal lies

It is universally acknowledged that the war in Iraq was a fraud. Based on lies. It was about stealing Iraq's oil and keeping all of Israel's neighbors in a state of chaotic disarray.

Therefore, all the actions which have taken place during the 27-year-long decimation of that country were not acts of war. They were crimes. Premeditated crimes. Capital crimes. And the people — no, the psychopaths! — who committed these criminal acts of war must be held accountable for them, or there is no genuine rule of law anywhere in the world.

(. . . which unfortunately might be our real-life situation!)

It is well past time to dematerialize the cynical media shield that has protected these evil men from prosecution by perpetrating the lie that they were acting in the best interests of the country when in fact they were not.

They were acting in the best interests of the men who were bribing these feckless gophers to do their bidding. Which means it was about the oil cartel and the Jews (assuming they're not one and the same).

Everything that can be said about Iraq can be said about Afghanistan, which has become America's longest running war.

Pinning blame for 9/11 on Arab outlaws living in remote mountain caves gave the big boys an excuse to go in and take control of poppy production, which, when refined into heroin, is distributed all over the world by our CIA both to keep the populations sedated and the moneymaking prisons full.

Those who run the government and the banks can commit any crime they like because they appointed all those judges. The rest of us can be found guilty without ever committing a crime if we stand in the way of the wheels of exploitation, as the Hammonds of Oregon did by owning land that contained uranium ore, which Hillary Clinton finally succeeded in selling to the Russians, with a really big commission to the Clinton Foundation. (Not much media coverage of this.)

Needless to say, in a country with real laws and genuine judges, all of these people who haven't already been executed should have started serving long prison sentences years ago.

The same goes for those who murdered the wedding party in Afghanistan, or tortured prisoners at Guantanamo or in Abu Ghraib prison, since the reasons for this war were lies (that Osama bin Laden masterminded the 9/11 caper and was hiding in caves at Tora Bora).

Had any one of Hitler's soldiers done any of this he would have been executed.

Along with the child rape/blackmail scandal now slowly emerging, these two taboo subjects seldom if ever rate a headline in the newspapers used to keep you asleep, yet are damning elements in our attempt to have some kind of authentic responsibility represented in our government.

Right now all government employees — and every cop, lawyer and judge in America — are complicit in capital crimes for going along with the lame stories our government uses to kill people, especially its own loyal employees like Pat Tillman, John Wheeler, Seth Rich and other courageous whistleblowers.

The criminal masterminds who are responsible for 2 million murders in Iraq, 600,000 in Libya, a half million in Syria, and many thousands more in Serbia, Pakistan, and any other country who tries to impede the objectives of Big Oil, Big Pharma and other Monsanto-like parasites out to kill off most of the population, need to be punished for their deeds.

Since the entire law enforcement apparatus is controlled by Jews, it is awfully difficult to point out the true culprits in all these wars and terror incidents. In fact, pointing out their crimes is likely to land you in jail, if not completely liquidated.

It's impossible to have a good government when it is being run by criminals, and worse than that, by criminals who are not Americans, yet control America.

Typically, down through history, the people who commit crimes like this and take over countries by their perfidy (example: Nathan Rothschild taking control of England's finances after the Battle of Waterloo) are never apprehended, because once you gain control of a nation's media apparatus you can pretty much commit any crime you want and get away with it.

This is the story of at least the last five American presidents, who all got very rich from executing the policies of the very rich against the very poor, and lying about just about everything they did.

This is really the whole story of American history.

Down through the history of the past 400 years, the usurpers and the assassins have always been Jews, successfully robbing countries while defaming and murdering true patriots trying in vain to save their homelands.

Bloody Jewish footprints

When Jews get control of a society they kill off the non-Jew opposition, save for those they can utilize as slaves. The No. 1 object lesson is perhaps the old Soviet Union, a hellhole deathtrap in which Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn estimated 66 million non Jews were murdered in the USSR between 1917 and 1953. Murdered by Jews.

I always wondered about why America backed the Soviet Union instead of Germany in World War II, but that was before I learned that the United States is totally controlled by Jews, on all levels. This is something Hitler never learned, apparently.

The Jews' special emphasis is on white Christians, whom they seek to make extinct so as to replace them as the alpha dog of the human species.

The war against Syria has cost the lives of at least 300,000 Syrians. It was planned by the United States and its NATO partners and financed by the Gulf Monarchies.

If we're supposed to be the No. 1 enlightened beings on the planet, why are we going around robbing and killing each other (which incidentally is the main plank of the Jewish philosophy, along with betrayal, causing diseases, penile mutilations and beheadings)?

How much of America's criminal behavior throughout the world (creating one's own enemies to kill one's own people is the worst crimes of all) is due to Jewish influence, and how much derives from the basically savage nature of our country's original inhabitants?

But humanitarian acts will not happen with this government, because each member of it is motivated by profit which necessitates the lies they constantly tell.

We make airplanes disappear from the sky — frequently — when one of the passengers has information revealing crimes of the power elite.

The great leaders of history have always been the greatest killers. In modern times, these so-called great leaders like Churchill and Roosevelt, or George Bush and Barack Obama, have added an extra wrinkle to the hero formula. Their exploits are totally based on lies that are fed to and believed by a gullible public.

Maybe it has always been that way. Maybe every era is about the rich strafing the poor, who eternally clamor in vain for justice. Maybe this is the permanent human condition.

The closest we can get to truth is faith. Often this attempt may be misplaced. Then the thing we worship is exactly what destroys us.

Yet without the truth of faith we are consigned to a hopeless oblivion. Happiness and contentment do not lie that way.

It might be too much to ask to demand humans try to treat members of their own species like they would members of their own family.

But unless we at least try to do that, we have no hope of ever being truly accountable to our own consciences, no matter what lame excuses we trot out to justify our own self-serving behavior.

Without adequately reconnoitering the damage we have done to ourselves and others by our reckless behavior, we have no hope whatsoever of charting and creating a truly healthy and realistic future.

The only reason to criticize anyone else is to prevent a crime from occurring, or continuing to occur. This is what opposition to the Jews is all about. It's not about hatred. It's about the crimes the Jews constantly commit against the whole world — crimes of extortion, robbery and mass murder, the poisoning of the world through Monsanto, the stifling of our minds through moribund media, all turning us into compliant robots who have no clue about how we are being used and abused.

They must be held accountable, or the spark of humanity will be snuffed by the ultimately fatal chemical light of the Jews' homicidal mania, these purveyors of perversion turning everything upside down and stealing everything from everyone, to the benefit of no one but themselves.

Against Nature

Email

Published: Sunday, 15 January 2017 00:00

Going against nature

is a dead end street

— and we're on it!

The thing that got me going on this was Ray Kurzweil's singularity fantasy in which he aims to download your consciousness into an artificial body inside which you can live forever, supposedly. Now the chief science officer at Google, Kurzweil is saying this process could be available by 2029.

<http://www.businessinsider.com/googles-chief-futurist-thinks-we-could-start-living-forever-by-2029-2016-4>

I think the day we invent immortality for our ourselves is the day we stop having babies, which up until now has been the main purpose of life. What that purpose will become beyond the horizon of Kurzweil's singularity, if it ever comes, could well be a fate worse than death, with new sophisticated methods of life extension/termination forever sabotaging the natural human impulse to seek peace and contentment through authentic dialogue and understanding.

The slavemasters seek to completely eliminate independent people who rely on their friends. They want everyone disconnected and turning to the government for all their needs. No more co-conspirators plotting against the superstate. This is the ultimate war on freedom. Everything you have learned in this life has been to train you to fit into your strait jacket and shut up.

Reversal of values

Things that are against nature are the hallmarks of our culture today. These are horrifying developments that we have come to accept as normal.

The proposed legalization of pedophilia would rank right at the top, following Pizzagate revelations that mainstream media have been doing cartwheels to cover up. Legalization of pedophilia would be the final nail in the coffin of the American family, which had previously been nailed shut by women's liberation and the popularization of homosexuality.

Genetically modified seeds and their interlocking poison pesticides produced by a notorious weapons manufacturer cause massive suicides in India among farmers who can't pay for the GMO seeds that grow only once. Our government insists they shouldn't be tested or labeled.

Prozac in the water dumbs everybody down, producing emotionless robots prone to suicide and incapable of authentic relationships.

Navy sonar kills cetaceans who beach themselves while screaming as the ocean food chain washes up on beaches and the starfish disintegrate before our eyes.

800,000 kids go missing each year, some of whom become sex slaves for our leaders.

The defoliation of vegetation by aluminum from the skies is supposedly done to protect us from the Sun, which has now suddenly cooled. A devotee of Rudolf Steiner might think the Sun turned off its burner because it could see the Earth has become dangerously overheated.

All the while the chemtrails poison the skies, facilitating co-factor diseases that cull the population.

And then there's television.

This is the world you permit. Is this the world you want?

Unnatural events

How many times have you heard the remark lately that everything seems upside down, that what used to be right is now wrong, and what used to be wrong is now generally accepted as OK in a society that has been cleverly subverted into something resembling the Weimar Republic in which little girls sold themselves to rich bankers in order to stay alive (is it so different today?).

How odd it should be that the people we attempt to respect — namely our elected officials — are misanthropes drunk on power who wallow in the depths of perversion and call it a lifestyle choice.

The results of these trends are that our children are being raised by the state, raised to be thoughtless killers, actually.

The first obvious thing that strikes me as being profoundly against nature because it is practiced in similar forms across much of the world is the barbaric, consciousness warping process of circumcision.

Let me start by saying, the whole world should throw up on Jews as the definitive comment on their behavior in general.

Rabbis bite off the tip of Jewish babies' penises. They chew it up and sllow it with the blood they have spilled. This is vampirism at its finest.

They say this is a sign of their holiness. I say it's a clear indication of their depravity, as there is no legitimate health reason to ever have this done to you, especially when you are a defenseless baby.

Judaism is truly the cult of vampires. Insane Jews have spread this atavistic atrocity and medical scam throughout the entire world.

The circumcision ritual is basically what the Jews do to the whole world. They steal everyone's most valuable part and make life miserable for the people who must suffer their bizarre and sadistic behavior.

Crimes before our eyes

Our government — the U.S. government — continues to commit inexplicably barbaric acts against poor people all over the world. Just as bad if not worse, it imports illiterates from darkest Africa to further degrade its own educational processes and social systems which have been practically destroyed by immigrants who can't speak English and don't know how to use toilets.

And then it rules that no identification is required in order to vote!

The murders of Muammar Qaddafi and Saddam Hussein and the continuing torture deaths of their countries rank high on the list of America's recent criminal achievements. These presidentially decreed murders were about robbery cloaked in rubbish about terrorism, false stories concocted to steal oil.

We've deliberately murdered a lot of our own people so they wouldn't blow the whistle on the crimes and deceptions our own country is committing.

Israel and the U.S. promote turning countries who won't pay ransom to the international bankers into radioactive landfills full of the corpses of their children

Too many morons still believe that planes slamming into buildings like a hot knife cutting into butter are perfectly realistic.

Americans bomb hapless villagers to get them to accept a dictator they don't want, but the banks do.

The term "crisis actor" has emerged because of the clumsiness of all these false flag terror events they claim to be authentic. These manufactured tragedies — few of them actually real — remain hotly debated between people who trust their government no matter how it behaves and those who can actually tell the difference between a lie and the truth.

Donald Trump will never be able to tell the truth about 9/11 because he simply has too many old friends who were involved in the caper.

Will we ever realize that our government smashes the essential requirements for optimal health beneath the smug deceptions of cold-hearted business executives?

A swindler's culture

In their fear that first began with their rejection by ordinary societies and then metastasized into a monstrous paranoia generated by their own obnoxious habits — no, not just obnoxious, but willfully perverse, self-injurious and criminal — the Jews separated themselves from the rest of humanity and vowed eternal vengeance on the rest of us for putting them in a position of having to do this.

This single-minded compulsion allowed them to learn every trick in the book about how to swindle people, a trait which ultimately results in having no one trusting you, because you have lied to them so many times. How many times does it have to be before you no longer believe what they say?

In a world run by Jewish media, apparently the number is infinite.

This is the position the U.S. government is in today, with the unearthed facts of previously suppressed history clearly showing an outside agency in control of the USA ever since the passage of the Federal Reserve Act in 1913. All our leaders since that time — as well as all of the major media commentators throughout that period — have been employed or approved by this all-powerful outside agency.

American history is all about Jews trying to destroy America. With assassinations, swindles and bribes, the Manchurian candidates dominate both parties today.

If people have nothing outside of themselves that they respect and revere then they have no scruples and cannot be trusted.

But if people are controlled by an outside agency and don't know it, nothing in the world can free them from their imprisonment, except the knowledge of who their tormentors actually are.

Kurzweil's attempt to substitute a human creation for a natural organism exactly mirrors the hubris that generates the flaw that is destroying our natural world.

The futile hunt for the holy grail is the human self-deception to avoid death. Or as Ernest Becker said, "Man is a frightened animal who must lie in order to live."

We need new religions to teach us that immortality is achieved through reproduction. DNA never dies, though your ego will. It is a beautiful system that guarantees selfishness will lose in the end.

If you do not have the faith to carry on then you will not carry on.

Does everyone who preaches for peace have an ulterior motive?

Do churches sustain themselves by recruitment when their financial requirements become more important than the integrity of their message?

Otherwise the message will not survive. But what kind of message is it which does survive?

It is one that tolerates tyranny, helps cover up the truth, and is complicit in ghastly crimes. As it shifts child molester priests from church to church, it is the stuff of nightmares.

The consequences of lies

As I've been saying for a decade or more, the two great obstacles to constructing a united front against the homicidal maniac Jews are ego and religion. Unless I miss my guess, the exclusionary behavior of certain anti-Jewish advocates actually serves to prevent a coalition from forming that could more effectively capture the public mind and get them to see how the Jews have been committing atrocious crimes against humanity for centuries, many centuries.

Both Christianity and Islam actually support the legitimacy of Judaism. They're all in the same business of stealing souls for fun and profit.

And the tendency of religious zealots to fracture relationships and efforts devoted to exposing the Jewish menace because of their misguided devotion to thoroughly suspect dogma allows Jew interlopers to foment discord by simply pulling the chains of the true believers, who take the bait, betray their real allies and accomplish nothing except the continuation of their loopy and inauthentic rituals.

That's why religion has no place in the fight against the Jews. It's all about the crimes Jews commit, and it's very difficult to catch them because they own the cops, the judges, the media and the politicians. Yes, they own the churches, too.

It makes our task very difficult, but now is not the time to give up. Human decency requires that we never give up trying to prevent Jews from establishing the brutal, conscience-free world they are trying so hard to create.

We live on a dead end street if we think humans can improve upon Mother Nature's graceful gifts. And we won't live much longer if we continue to do so.

The Real Fake News

Email

Published: Tuesday, 24 January 2017 00:00

Misreported events create
trail of profitable destruction
and unnecessary slaughter

The fake news shibboleth was trotted out to cover up a story that is clearly true. Pizzagate opened a window to a depraved subculture whose stain spreads to the highest levels of power. That power was evident in the way mass media produced a solid wall of ridicule of the anecdotal evidence that famous people were raping, killing and sometimes eating abducted children.

Even now as this scandal continues to bubble up with new revelations, the public remains confused as damaging evidence collides with insulted denials. Which one is true — the story or the denial?

The fake news purveyors are totally defending denial. What is the famous phrase? History is written by the victors.

The real fake news has shaped the way you think and how you live your life. In World War II we were taught to hate the Germans and the Japanese. Most recently, Americans were taught to hate the Arabs because they were blamed for knocking down the Twin Towers.

Never has there been such a concentration of fake news as there has been involving this subject. Anyone who has looked, even in the most casual way, at the 9/11 story has to swallow really hard to believe anything our government has said about the matter.

You want some real fake news? I'll give you some real fake news!

Saddam Hussein possessed weapons of mass destruction! Because of this fake news we spent a trillion dollars and obliterated two million people. This gift of government-sponsored fake news is still giving.

From Waco any Ruby Ridge to the serial assassinations of doctors who found the cure for cancer, you challenge real fake news at your peril, and the penalty is usually permanent.

Jewish America triggers wars because it is the biggest moneymaker around. The bodies this philosophy leaves in its wake have no effect on the alleged people executing these maneuvers or all these people.

All of the U.S. military maneuvers of the 21st century have been based on the ramifications of fake news regarded as true. Every single member of Congress knows that 9/11 was pulled off by the Mossad and the CIA, with thousands of famous faces in the U.S. participating in the deception, particularly Jewish judges and billionaires.

So the real fake news sent our boys to Afghanistan to be killed, as it did in World Wars I and II. And the real fake news keeps us looking over our shoulders and hushing our voices as we discuss what Henry Ford once called "the world's foremost problem".

The hazards of integrity

I don't try to sway experts (unless I know they're lying). They usually know way more than I do. What I try to do is tell you what the experts say — and what they don't say! — so that you can get a clearer picture of what you need to know in case you have an urge to prevent the destruction of everything you know and love.

I particularly like reaching people who didn't know the first thing about the Boston Marathon bombing hoax, the Oklahoma City bombing hoax or any of the hundreds of other slimeball acts of aggression that the U.S. government has perpetrated against innocent Americans for the purpose of imposing prison-like restrictions on the way people live.

Perhaps it is never safe to have integrity, but it has never been riskier to have it than it is today. If you don't go along with all these phony stories the government has blasted into our brains, you could very easily wind up dead. It happens all too often lately, particularly when the subject is medical treatments that don't work, and sudden new discoveries that do.

Directing your words and thoughts to the lies the government has told us is what got Donald Trump elected president. This subject also is what has sustained me as an Internet columnist of some interest for the past 15 years.

He has billions from Rothschild-directed financial projects with which to influence his fellow men; I have only the occasional tokens of appreciation from those fellow appalled observers who recognize what I have written contains much more contextual accuracy than what you read in most newspapers.

To be more specific, if you want a good paycheck in journalism you must without exception ignore that ever present dark shadow that pollutes everything, which to the well informed is also known as the infamous elephant in the living room. Yes, that same elephant that hangs its sycophantic shadows around the neck of every politician to guarantee his thinking conforms to the Talmudic tendencies of stealing from everyone you meet, and killing them not only when necessary but also for pleasure.

The one thing I have done for sure is make it easier to use the word Jew in a critical sense when describing their many crimes and manipulations of human society.

I tell you the truth as best I can perceive it; Trump tells you what his Jew handlers tell him to say as Israel continues to race down the road to complete control of the world. Trump has billions of his own; I have only the

allegiance of my readers, a few of whom have been around for this entire 15-year run, since I wrote “9/11 was a hoax” in 2003. Yes, this is a call for help. Please send what you can to the address below.

The problem is the system

The irony of this recent flap over fake news was the direct result of Pizzagate, the mere mention of which sent the big newspapers and TV stations into a tumultuous tizzy that such a sordid practice as child molestation could ever be mentioned in the same sentence with some of our favorite politicians, even though Bill Clinton’s sorties with Jeffrey Epstein to Little Saint James Island in the Caribbean had been in the news for some time.

The uniform denial by all the major news outlets revealed to astute observers that this reflexive dismissal of all these rumors as “fake news” really meant that powerful people, perhaps even the owners of these same media outlets, could have been involved in these odious practices, practices that only the very rich and twisted can afford.

Wouldn’t it be nice if the same kind of intense spotlight that was recently focused on the serial rapist Bill Cosby could be shifted to Bill’s and Hillary’s extraordinary behavior to at least give Americans some idea that rich and powerful people are not necessarily above the law?

Or the Bush family’s involvement with some of the great crimes in American history, from Prescott’s treason charges during World War II through the JFK assassination when Poppy Bush couldn’t remember where he was, to 9/11 and Dubya reading a book to children in Sarasota. I read today that Michael Chertoff was actually the guy running al-Qaeda. Makes sense to me.

We thought The Donald just might be the one to reverse this trend, but we can already see he’s gathered these over-the-hill warmongers to assure all these Republican sadists that he’ll be ready to make war somewhere, as all presidents must do if they hope to keep their job and their lives.

After he has cozied up to Russia, Trump can thrill the Israelis by making war on Iran, with stark raving Mad Dog Mattis aiming the phosphorus bombs.

As I have long been saying, in every U.S. presidential election for some years now, the problem is not the candidates. They are in all instances bought off. But the real problem is the system itself, which is a Jewish con job aimed at plundering not only this nation but all nations.

The real fake news . . .

What are the biggest lies ever told by the U.S. government to the American people?

That we live in a free country? That we can trust the government to look after our best interests? That we can be proud of what our government has done? Our government is us, or should be. And if it isn't, why isn't it?

The real fake news is what you have been convinced to believe throughout your life. American history in the 20th century is totally a syllabus for deception.

The real fake news is that Hitler wanted to take over the world and killed 6 million Jews to do it. That's what most of the world believes. The real news is that the Jewish allies U.S., USSR and Britain murdered at least 12 million Germans after the war was over.

Hitler only wanted his original country back, and for the Jews to leave Germany alone. Today Germany is a lobotomized mess being taught how to commit suicide by its Commie lesbian commissar Angela Merkel who has allowed the country to be ravaged by Muslim savages. It is a country where if you tell the truth, you will go to jail, as 87-year-old Ursula Haverbeck recently found out.

The real fake news is that Arab terrorists knocked down the Twin Towers. The world is being destroyed by the ripples from that false flag event. Americans are treated as prisoners in their own country, as former Homeland Security chief Michael Chertoff made millions selling body scanners to airports.

The real news is that Jewish New York financial kingpins, the ones who run the U.S. Treasury, came up with a perfect plan to dispose of buildings that needed to be torn down, a project that also enabled the war machine to go anywhere and everywhere in search of "terrorists" it has itself invented and hired for the purpose of assaulting the populace and beefing up the police state to unprecedented levels.

The real money is in weapons that can slaughter large numbers of people, and the Jews who control the United States are masters of this business.

Jews need to be excluded from civilization, permanently. They can't be trusted to tell the truth, and they can't be trusted not to rob people and poison them secretly. Can you say Monsanto?

As long as we include Jews in the conversation, the problems of the world will never be solved.

Thanks to the Jews, truth and justice are simply not the American way. Remember that the Superman comic book series was created by two Jews.

We have been stolen blind by Jew bankers who now seek to supplant us with new pigeons from south of the border.

People like John McCain and Lindsey Graham (and Harry Reid and Hillary Clinton) need to be put in strait jackets for the rest of their unnatural lives and injected with some kind of truth serum to get them to tell us about the crimes they have committed.

If Trump can stop the tsunami of aliens now destroying the USA and other white countries, that will be enough. Putting Hillary in jail where she belongs would be a bonus.

Anonymous Who?

I received an email the other day

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J-DV9xSw1vo>

which turned out to be (except for the last paragraph) a word-for-word narration of my recent essay "Accountability", which was widely reprinted.

As I hear my words recited by an unfamiliar voice, the thought that occurs to me is that maybe the real message we all should receive is that hearing your own words leads to finding that the real news is inside yourself.

As so life goes on, at least temporarily, in the terrorist superstate of the New World Order.

We keep fighting each other and aren't really sure why, except that we know some hidden hand guides all our events and is leading us toward destruction.

Epitaph for America

Email

Published: Sunday, 29 January 2017 00:00

'We didn't need to drop those bombs'

Needless to say, as we teeter on the precipice, the human riddle has not been solved.

It is a fierce hatred that drives the war machine. We see it now in the way calculating commentators criticize President Trump for quoting Andrew Jackson about the banks that rule the world. We've had our fill of seeing our presidents lie about the reasons they take us to war. All the politicians and journalists who profit under the table from their rabid defense of kosher swindles do so because their livelihoods depend on the bribes they get for supporting Jewish control of reality, and for exonerating Jews for all the crimes they continue to commit. Jewish companies like Monsanto and their terminator seeds reveal what they have in store for the rest of us. Our current Congress is full of these drooling propagandists who continue to ardently assist in the conversion of America into a Jewish plantation, which it basically is already.

Human history of the last 200 years has been dominated by Jews. Because the Jews own virtually all the mass media, we don't get to hear what Jews really do, running country after country into the ground with their

fractional reserve lending schemes in which they create money out of nothing and then charge you for using what was yours to begin with. They cater to diseases and profit from what they say are cures but are usually avenues to new afflictions, and endless medical bills.

There is a phenomenon in life that affects doctors, and cops, and newspaper types. They all profit from discovering what they say are bad things, so in order to maximize their profits, they help invent these bad things. You see it everywhere. The FBI invents terror threats so they can look like heroes. The State Department ratchets up hair raising stories about foreign leaders who actually are benefitting their people, but with the power of Jewish media and a pliable president like Obama, that benevolent leader can be turned into an ogre. And then raped and murdered in the street by terrorists the U.S. and Israel hired to do him in.

Israel and the United States are conducting a worldwide campaign to create smoldering failed states in all those countries who fail to knuckle under to the Jewish worldwide tyrannical superstate in which Holy Bibles have been replaced by stock market tickers, and Boy Scout leaders leer at their young charges now that their pederasty has been ruled legal by the homophiliacs on our Supreme Court.

But all these nauseating events of today are nothing new. For centuries Jews have been conducting extortion scams throughout the world and determining, through their control of bank loans, who gets to run for public office.

Dating from the time of the pharaohs when the Hebrew god unleashed the ten plagues upon Egypt, the list of catastrophes, diseases, atrocities, false flag mass murders and other episodes of manipulative hatred that the Jews have inflicted upon the world over time is both phenomenal and disturbing.

Consider the list of Jewish achievements in the world.

Most lately they are 9/11 and the wars that followed, plus sabotage of the food supply, the medical profession, the political process, the educational system and the entire government, which now features menorahs instead of manger at Christmas.

Jews have turned America into a trashheap of broken families, poison food and bad medicine.

If you ever took the trouble to contemplate the true significance of 9/11 in which the highest levels of the U.S. government were complicit in the destruction of the Twin Towers in New York City, you would realize that this jarring epiphany opens a window onto the entire history of the American republic and you would realize the whole system was long ago converted into an endless money machine for the Jewish bankers, who engineer wars as their primary moneymaking technique.

The Jews running the United States and Britain started both World Wars, and ever since then, countries which aspire to independence from the Jewish money machine are routinely destroyed by cutting edge firepower if they don't sign over the deeds to their country's valuables to the Jews, who subsequently starve the unsuspecting populations.

Jews routinely betray and murder those who have assisted them in their perpetual journey to nowhere, fleeing everyone they meet along the way.

The Russians, the Germans and now the Americans all know that feeling of having everything they value slip away, and then get blamed for it by slimy Jews who know how to get their pound of flesh from their naive gey pigeons.

Jews invented glyphosate, and use it to poison all the food we eat.

AIDS, fractional reserve lending, drug addiction, white slavery, black slavery, direct election of senators, bankruptcy of America, assassinating noble leaders . . . saying a prayer for Donald Trump just in case he is.

Jews are constantly taking vengeance on the world for a wound that is essentially self-inflicted.

We could spend a lot of time discussing just one of these tangents of destructive Jewish achievements, but I thought I'd close this little sermon — a phrase to put on the tombstone of America, which figures to be needed soon — with a few pithy excerpts from one of Eustace Mullins' finest essays.

The Jewish hellbomb

<http://www.whale.to/b/mullins8.html>

Albert Einstein, who left Europe and came to the United States in October 1933. His wife said that he "regarded human beings with detestation". [. .]

Ronald W. Clark mentions in *Einstein; His Life And Times*, Avon, 1971, p.377, "He would campaign with the Zionists for a Jewish homeland in Palestine." On p.460, Clark quotes Einstein, "As a Jew I am from today a supporter of the Jewish Zionist efforts." (1919) Einstein's letter to Roosevelt, dated August 2, 1939, was delivered personally to President Roosevelt by Alexander Sachs on October 11. Why did Einstein enlist an intermediary to bring this letter to Roosevelt, with whom he was on friendly terms? The atomic bomb program could not be launched without the necessary Wall Street sponsorship. Sachs, a Russian Jew, listed his profession as "economist", but was actually a bagman for the Rothschilds, who regularly delivered large sums of cash to Roosevelt in the White House. [. .]

As David Lawrence, founder and editor of *U.S. News & World Report*, wrote in his editorial Nov. 23, 1945, "the truth is we are guilty. Our conscience as a nation must trouble us. We must confess our sin. We have used a horrible weapon to asphyxiate and cremate more than 100,000 men, women and children in a sort of super-lethal gas chamber—and all this in a war already won or which spokesman for our Air Forces tell us we could have readily won without the atomic bomb."

The world leader and pacifist Mahatma Gandhi spoke sadly about the tragedy of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. "The atomic bomb has deadened the finest feelings which have sustained mankind for ages." [. .]

General Douglas MacArthur also tried to warn the American people of this threat, as quoted in *American Caesar*, by William Manchester, Little Brown, 1978, p.692, "In 1957, he lashed out at large Pentagon budgets.

'Our government has kept us in a perpetual state of fear—kept us in a continuous stampede of patriotic fervor—with the cry of grave national emergency. Always there has been some terrible evil to gobble us up if we did not blindly rally behind it by furnishing the exorbitant funds demanded. Yet, in retrospect, these disasters seem never to have happened, seem never to have been quite real."

Never quite real indeed.

It seems that America has never followed the advice of its true patriots such as Charles Lindbergh or Henry Ford. Americans have been lured by the slick and deceptive logic of Jewish media, for ridiculing Joe McCarthy's

warnings about Communists in the government, Communists who turned into neocons preaching their gospel of endless war and American supremacy, neocons who blew up those buildings in the middle of New York City.

Instead of spending all that time trying to bludgeon people into submission with bombs and bullshit, we could have been helping them build a sane society, had we been sane ourselves.

Instead, cloaked in fine rhetoric and trick contracts, we robbed everybody blind and left them hungry and cold. Paupers are so much easier to control than an intelligent middle class maintaining functional communities, a middle class that has now been made extinct by television.

Now we get all these false flag terror attacks so the FBI can pretend they are protecting us, and invasions of foreign countries after we first infiltrate hired terrorists to ravage their innocent populations.

I talk a lot 'til I'm blue in the face 'cause I figured out that if we stop talking about this, we will shortly thereafter die in some very unfortunate and unnecessary manner.

And this line comes out of nowhere from the past . . . what folk singer Don McLean crooned so long ago . . .

How it is in Happyland

Email

Published: Wednesday, 08 February 2017 10:24

YOUR CONSCIOUSNESS

HAS BEEN RE-ENGINEERED

Say goodbye to duty and honor,

take the bribe and shut your mouth

The way we think creates the world we experience.

Our corrupted elders taught us to think like cutthroat members of the Asian hordes who slashed their way across time and space, all the way to America, all the while creating Holocausts™ for fame and fortune for themselves and uninterrupted misery for everyone else. This is the primary reason human society is so unhealthy — the parasite is eagerly consuming its host. (Greg Felton wrote a book about this.)

In the latest Keanu Reeves movie, Jewish Hollywood has turned him into a froth-mouthed killer resembling the 1980s Charles Bronson vigilante movies (“The Mechanic” 1972) in which our antihero seeks vengeance on designated bad guys. Perhaps that was the beginning of our robotization, glorifying the act of murdering people in a trancelike state, an aching melodrama that played on the evening news repeatedly during the Obama administration’s pathetic efforts to promote gun control.

Have you noticed there are no heroes in the movies anymore? Only antiheroes, who we must love despite their repulsive characteristics. Must be a Jewish thing, eh? Teaching us to obey our killers, no matter how nasty the orders might be.

This genre of movies — as well as all the false flag terror events — are advertisements for killing your neighbor and any reason will do. All you have to do is get pissed off and drunk, take some pills eagerly prescribed by your doctor, and start shooting.

In Jewish Happyland, this is a lifestyle to be emulated, to express your rage with vehemence on the nearest bystanders, sort of the way our government does business, blowing up wedding parties in search of either imaginary terrorists or actual terrorists it has hired to make our law enforcement apparatus look good.

The rich Jewish billionaires are spending as much money as they can trying to get the race war to start.

If you are still alive today in Happyland, you’ve replaced yourself with the New World Order version of yourself.

Not a lucrative profession

If what you deduce conflicts with the prevailing philosophy of the powers that be, your reward for telling the truth is almost always that you lose everything. You'd be lucky to escape with your life, but you can forget about peace and prosperity.

So many people in this world do what they're told to do, rather than think for themselves, and do what's right. You think if you can dodge the worst of it, hide behind email BCCs and use a pseudonym wherever you go, that the storm will finally blow over and you'll be OK. They won't come after you because you didn't reveal yourself, you clever fellow.

All of these dodges mean you're an unreliable ally in the fight against this giant black wraith of fear and meaningless violence that has long engulfed the world.

Don't be a deluded loser, cowering in the shadow of Big Brother ZOG. He knows you're there, he can count the times you go to the bathroom every day. We need you to stand up, not hide in the shadows. This is a problem that won't go away of its own accord, and if you don't pay attention to it, the deteriorating condition of your own control over your own life accelerates, until you have none left.

Right now you have none left.

You don't fix anything until you fix the Jews. They control virtually every aspect of life in the world, and if you don't comprehend that, then read no further. The Jews are here to destabilize everyone. Their self-designation of "The Chosen" indicates they are the chosen saboteurs of all life on Earth, convincing examples of how humans should never behave.

Shit, they molest their own children and cut the tips off the penises of their baby boys, and you can see the pattern clearly in the way they trumpet biotechnology over religion, and teach their children swindles rather bonding. This aids them in their mission to make everyone distrust one another, when in reality no one really needs to fight anyone because the thing everyone is really fighting — their own deaths — simply cannot be overcome except by figmented beliefs, which, though delusional, change an unhappy ending into a blissful transition when entering the nonbreathing realm.

Believe it or not, believers, deluded though they may be, are comfortable, at peace with their lives; skeptics of Biblical exaggerations, overproud of the incisive truths they have unearthed, are forever distressed, uncertain, and most importantly unproductive in the carrying out of their human duties.

When you ask the ultimate questions, the answers can get pretty ugly. The delusions of spiritual enlightenment form an anesthesia for ontological angst, allowing everyone to live a comfortable life without undue focus on their approaching termination dates.

Wrong way at the fork

We had Tesla, the real deal. But we went with Einstein, the plagiarist. That was the coronation of the intellectual frauds who now engulf us with their fantasies like dark matter and the Big Bang, pathological poseurs who asphyxiate our brains with artificial constructs that bear no relation to empirical reality.

If we paid more attention at an earlier age to the stultifying fact that one day we die, I think that we would be kinder to each other, and I know there would be fewer wars.

Who would spend their one lifetime risking their only life fighting for something they suspected was a lie? It's these religious types who always go to war, being gulled into acting on the teachings they have been given to willingly sacrifice their lives for their country, even though their country is led by a gang of pathological killers who lie about everything they do. When they truly believe in an afterlife, they'll get themselves killed in a heartbeat, because they know they're going to Happyland.

Though Happyland engulfs us, we still don't now what it is.

We don't know if Happyland is now, or later. Mostly we never think about it until that time when the knees start to go or the heart begins to palpitate. We don't know if Happyland is real or not, although its secondary manifestations seem to dominate human behavior.

Cynical politicians the world around constantly use it as a justification for robbery and mass murder. They are forever defending Happyland.

But we don't know if it is real. It is only a cognitive supposition that makes us comfortable if we don't ask too many questions about it, or look too closely at the pathetically fallible men who pretend to be its infallible leaders.

You should know that anybody who says he's infallible is bogus.

We need to learn that we're not going to get some eternal reward for murdering people who don't even know what they've done wrong.

The destabilizers

The Jewish problem will not be solved by letting Jews off the hook.

They have reengineered consciousness on us. The constant avalanche of false flag data explodes in our minds. We don't know what to believe. Neighbors clash with neighbors over what is actually real, whether all those children were murdered or not, whether we should be bombing half the world and turning Arab cities to rubble.

Our own cities molder into slums amid malicious reports of foreign terror that seems suspiciously directed by the Jews who control the Pentagon. Judges justify selling guns to terrorists as long as their terror aids the neocon objective. The neocon objective is to turn America into a prison camp supervised by Jews and plundered by powerful politicians whose allegiance to Israel is securely kept in place by unpublished photos of their sexual dalliances with underage children.

Realize that your security is based on blood, the blood that gives credibility to the American threat that you better obey what the puppetmasters say, or the cost will be much higher than you anticipated.

America likes dropping bombs on people, and seeing them smolder as they die. Israel really likes that, too.

Who you are — and what you have done and will do — survives solely in the hearts and minds of others.

The emulation of nature should be our only textbook. We've been handed a perfect system and made a total botch of it, where one gang of clever thugs has commandeered all the money and cast a net of profiteering over the totality of human perception. From there, human small mindedness, the lack of foresight, has trashed the planet.

So-called "Peace" on this planet is bought by the butchery of the less fortunate. Slick salesmen capture markets with poison products while the healthy things remain consigned to the back streets, until, like marijuana, are finally coopted by the corporations and poisoned and adulterated for the marketplace.

We need to have the humility to realize we are but a small part of life itself, a corpuscle in the bloodstream of Gaia, and what we do to some other part of life affects us significantly. This particularly applies to murder, where the stain of the action pollutes the remainder of the killer's life with nightmares, assuming his conscience has not been blotted out by the trauma of his original injury, especially if it has been inflicted by some demonic government program.

The underinvestigated trauma of death denial lures us into arbitrary and injurious pastimes the center around the abuse of others. This need to triumph is a tangential result of the desperate need — for simple peace of mind — to deny the fact that we die.

This choice sends us down catacombs of arcane and absurd religious rituals, which further insulate us from an ability to see the damage done in pursuit of religious commands that not only insulate us from our neighbors who speak a different language, but also facilitate our way into easy killing because of the supposedly noble motive masking the ulterior motive of the action to begin with, which is almost always robbery.

See also

Kaminski: Becker's paradox (2010)

http://www.johnkaminski.info/pages/the_next_chapter/beckers_paradox.htm

All you have to do is remember that no matter how obnoxious your neighbors seem to be, they have two eyes, bleed red, reproduce and die. If you see they are beyond you in intellect and ability, don't be ashamed to ask them for help. If they are below you, hold out your hand and lift them up. This way the world will remain at peace.

As long as they have enough food and a life that rewards them, humans are basically good, not evil, as the church constantly tells them. It is a scam to control you, whereas in all these instances, you need to control them so at least they don't molest your children.

And you should remember, without doing things that benefit others you are benefitting no one, not even yourself. Who will remember what you did and how you lived when you die? That is the you who will live on forever.

Above all, respect life. Pity those who do not, and then shun them.

A Crumbling Foundation

Email

Published: Wednesday, 15 February 2017 08:49

WITH NO BASIS FOR TRUST,
ENDLESS WARS WILL CONSUME US

An exaggerated darkness
betrays the hypocrisy
of those arguing for war

Unhappy anniversary. On the firebombing of Dresden, Feb. 13-15, 1945: Some call it the definitive action of the human species. A seldom achieved sadistic spree of mass murder on women, children, and art treasures, all melted together in an enormous pool of blood and ash, all totally unnecessary from a military point of view, like far too many American military misadventures.

As with so many other atrocities, the guilt primarily belongs to the Jews, as a singular expression of their pathological attempt to blot out all the achievements of the human species and create a docile drone people totally under their control which they will call “peace”?

What is happening right now to the Oroville Dam in California is also happening on a much larger scale to both the nation and human civilization — the foundation of everything is crumbling.

Our past belief systems have spectacularly failed. Some say they have caused more damage than people with no belief system ever could have caused.

There’s no way to rebuild human civilization using existing traditions because the Christian churches have been stamped as child molesters, Islamic mosques gives birth to suicide bombers, and the Jewish religion is reserved for those swindlers and poisoners who believe — as so many others do — that they have a right to rule over everybody else in the world.

Yet the basis for civilized interactions among free people is also jeopardized by the degradation of what used to be regarded as these “holy” rules. Some of these were useful for life. Love of family, belief in an authority higher than one’s own ego, to name just two.

Others were merely exercises to control the obedient parishioners. Insisting that members of other religions were less than human. This became the eternal excuse for butchery, killing these emissaries of the devil, no matter who they were or what they actually said.

These rules provided societies with a standardized template that included essential provisions for people’s health and the health of the community. But organized religion has become impotent in the face of power, bribed into silence by lucrative tax advantages.

The basis for civilized society has been methodically and deliberately sabotaged by a nefarious network of clever Jews, who have polluted all the other religions with money.

A new world is about to be born and the only question is . . . how ugly will it be?

Don't shoot the messenger

It appears to be my lot in life to address issues that upset people. These are mostly people who are wedded to beliefs that do a lot of harm in the world. Many of them don't realize the implications of their beliefs. They are so certain of them that they overlook the downside of beliefs that exclude others as inferior, but the same time they accept the poison platitude that we are all supposed to be equals when we clearly are not.

A Kalahari bushman is never going to teach physics at Harvard, yet Indian mathematicians rule their science with inspired diligence. So while we generalize about hired dupes to stir the pot in stifling inner cities, we neglect to study the repulsive bedroom habits of some of our nation's leading intellectuals, as well as the consciences of most ordinary citizens who simply ignore their country's constant practice of killing people who have done nothing wrong.

There is an exaggerated darkness that everyone uses to pitch their causes. Whether it's war or peace, the facts get stretched to maximize the effort. This manifests primarily as unfair slander against leaders we wish to overthrow.

Obama did it to Russia. Trump is doing it to Iran. We hung Saddam and left Qaddafi torn to pieces in the street. This is a portrait of U.S. foreign policy. This also defames innocent people all over the world who labor under the capricious whims of totalitarian leaders, almost all of whom obey the worldwide Jewish money masters.

All those nations not in synch with the Jews of London and the World Bank can expect to be No Fly Zoned like Syria has been bombed, like Japan was bombed in World War II, or Yemen is being bombed right now by the truly evil empire, the worldwide empire of totally corrupt Jews.

Unfortunately, as happened with the Likud in Israel, as factions grapple for power, the radical right eventually becomes the norm. Their certainty of purpose overwhelms those with doubts on the issue. The subtlety of Episcopalian liberals becomes reduced through the crucible of debate to a kneejerk certainty that what you believe must be true because it has made you so comfortable.

No matter how good it might make you feel, the tendency to exaggerate in support of one's self interests skews the objective accuracy of one's observations.

An exaggerated darkness sells newspapers, and is used by politicians to lead nations to war. That's why newspapers seek out the worst stories, the most attention grabbing items, because they sell newspapers, or used to, when the main news venue was newspapers. Now it's somewhere in cyberspace.

These rags were dominated by titillating scandals that remind us there are simply too many free news sites today that have better information than the moribund corporations that charge you ten dollars for their inflated and flatulent Sunday papers.

May we now examine the shadow over our own actions as we tilt the truth to fine tune our requirements for comfort?

There are too many falsehoods now believed by the wider public and most of the government to begin any kind of program of rehabilitation of the human species, whose main product is garbage that chokes the life out of everything that lives.

It is an exaggerated darkness that leads us to our doom, 360 degrees of terror threats that steal every last one of our freedoms.

This is a study of a world gone wrong.

The new program

There will be no further interplay of ideas. Your future has been already installed in your head. The puppetmasters merely shape your predilections into useful slave slots where you can feel satisfied with a tiny fraction of who you could actually be.

We spent all our time talking about presidential candidates without remembering that in all elections, the candidates are essentially the same, differing over trivial issues but in agreement on the weighty matters of making war and expanding the domain of the oil companies and weapons manufacturers.

Gore would have bombed Venezuela; Bush chose Iraq. Both decisions were about oil. Think about who Obama defeated in elections — McCain and Romney. Two very rich hollow suits doing the bidding of their masters. Hillary would have attacked Russia, Trump wants to bomb Iran. Same story, different day.

What kind of culture is unable to resist the impulse to profit but totally ignores the damage done to others? In America, total lack of honest leadership, big time. When's the last time you were inspired by the sublime rhetoric of one of our presidents?

Our picture of the world was shaped by sensational newspapers willing to create disasters and abet deceptions in a neverending quest for larger profits.

Whatever happened to Henry Ford's dictum that people should be paid a living wage so they can afford to buy the cars they make? That is an honest rule of thumb that hasn't ever been followed. Except by Adolf Hitler and his genius move of the Volkswagen.

I often get the feeling that I'm writing the same story over and over again, and every now and then I prove it to myself, and now to you.

When the floor caves in (2011)

http://johnkaminski.info/pages/whats_that_ticking_sound/when_the_floor_caves_in.htm

What human society is undergoing at the present moment is the delegitimization of its platform of belief, resulting in the vaporization of both the filter and the trance. When you lose the platform of who you are, the result is schizophrenia, an inability to be anywhere, and hallucinatory echolalia, which is exactly the mass madness engulfing the world today.

And in this torpid moment, you couldn't be blamed for mistaking it for white noise, or even the voice of God.

You must have proven to yourself by now that the only thing that can really save us now is real religion and honest poets who refuse to say what they're told to say, but instead do their best to say what everybody needs to hear. That's the only currency that really counts, and why the powers that be seek to stamp it out everywhere they put their smelly feet.

Religion is schizophrenia, but then, so are poetry and hope, all connected to the same preliterate echo of the wonder of life imprinted inside every conscious mind. At the moment someone first attached a word to it, that's when the dream ended and the real trouble began.

It was easy enough to name everything. But now we have to deal with the words we invented that have taken us down this bleeding blind alley of so-called consciousness, and try to figure out a way to keep those words we invented based on the thoughts we hallucinated from killing us all, don't you think?

The only continuity in American government over the last hundred years has been the presence of Jew-controlled traitors. Compared to them, the political parties and the entire Congress have been irrelevant to the decision making that goes on at all times.

This invisible parasite remains responsible for most of the misery in the world, and it will be responsible for our own deaths if we don't do something about it.

The Plan is Working Perfectly

Email

Published: Wednesday, 15 February 2017 15:47

World peace in Hebrew means
everybody else bites the dust

Caution: Jewish destabilization template at work! The hiring of paid protesters by George Soros is a classic example of it.

The thing I can't get over is that the leftwing peaceniks of the 1960s and '70s have morphed into the violent liberal hooligans of the 20teens. Maybe Anthony Burgess predicted this in "A Clockwork Orange", a 1962 novel about an ultraviolent future.

Or maybe violence is part of the psychological package when it comes to paid protesters. We already know it is when the U.S. hires paid terrorists.

I suppose if the hardcore Communists of the '50s can become the notorious Neocons in our new century, it simply demonstrates the political truism that certain threats that appear in one generation often change their disguises but not their intent in subsequent generations.

Then as now, most violent radical groups were not only funded by Jews, but now that Jews are out of the closet and openly in charge of the United States, they are often led by Jews as well. The main duty of these demagogues is to prevent any discussion about Jews in relation to the systemic crimes they have implemented in their unquenchable desire for power and control over everyone else.

I repeat, now that Jews are out of the closet and openly in charge of the United States, what desperate hope do the rest of us cling to in our frustrating pursuit of peace and justice?

I was horrified by all these George Soros funded maneuvers, first to pay the Ferguson protesters to ransack their own neighborhood, but then to disrupt Trump's inauguration, to advocate violence against another political party.

These were no idealistic protests. Championing the cause of Hillary could never be construed as an idealistic endeavor. Next to Bush and Obama, she is perhaps the major American politician who should be in jail for her crimes.

This is exactly the kind of strategic subterfuge that allowed Bolsheviks from America to steal Mother Russia and got Frenchmen to hack many thousands of their countrymen to death. Its presence was also patently obvious in

Ukraine, where the United States hired assassins to murder people on both sides to exacerbate that country's turmoil.

This is the real Jewish-controlled United States at work, murder as many people as possible to keep the world afraid! The Japanese and the Germans know that all too well.

Who in their right mind could possibly protest to have Hillary Clinton be made president? Hillary, champion of homosexuals and welfare recipients! No, these were people paid to protest.

This is simply a variation on the way that cops who infiltrate all protests are usually the most violent participants, trying to increase the arrest total. And the media always play up the story to give all protesters a bad name.

This is a first in American history, and directly attributable to Jewish behind the scenes funding of poor people hired to fill the seats at Hillary's boring Democratic Convention.

I tried to think of another example in U.S. history where the outgoing party promised to wreck the new administration, but I couldn't. Barack Obama's smug pride in his "achievements" are pathetic boasts in light of the absence of human concern and simple honesty during his presidency.

But what this caper of trying to destroy the Trump presidency DOES resemble is the consternation stirred up in Russia prior to the Bolshevik revolution, as well as the Reign of Terror that ravaged France during the chaotic years of the French Revolution.

Does this forecast a bloody revolution in America's immediate future? You make the call.

Today's events of the Deep State working to destroy the new President is very reminiscent of the two periods of history when behind-the-scenes Jews engineered the destruction of these two ancient countries, and obliterated both their history and national character in bloody atrocities.

I believe the same fate is about to befall the Americans. They will be fatally injured by the violent suppression of an inadequate revolution that will result in the total loss of freedom of speech. This is something that has

already happened in many other countries which prohibit all negative comments about the obvious fact that Jews control the finances — and the governments — of the world.

This is why factual comprehension the true nature of the Jewish Holocaust hoax of World War II is so important to achieve, because it reveals many of the lies Americans, through Jewish media, have incorporated into their worldview as gospel truth. Mostly it's a case of group think manipulation that your friends will be embarrassed if you try to state the truth of World War II that Hitler worked tirelessly for peace.

And you simply can't imagine telling your friends that you believe Tom Brokaw's "Greatest Generation" is the real revisionist history, having turned the story of World War II totally upside down.

More than that. Hitler created prosperity by circumventing the Wall Street (Jewish) bankers as much as possible, and that was a message the Jewish world controllers could not allow to stand, lest its obvious appeal spread to other countries.

As long as Jews control the media, it will not be possible to regain any condition resembling freedom to say what we want to say, or to do what we have to do.

The one thing that hasn't happened yet that marked the French Revolution as the bloodiest is the mass killing, neighbors offing neighbors. Some have speculated that could happen here as the food supply lines are cut off, or the ATMs are suddenly shut down.

Also, the pump is primed and the factions are really stoked for an all-out race war. Both black and white supremacists appear to be speaking different languages when asked to summarize America's race problem.

Blacks can see nothing but their own perceived oppression, while whites remember the days when a white country prospered, but now that half the world has been dragged in here, the systems are failing and community coherence is at an all time low.

Even though blacks in America are not successful unless they act like whites, the Jewish culture mavens make sure black music and entertainment lure white American youths to act like blacks, thereby retarding their potential for advancement in white society.

The great lie is the Jewish phrase “strength in diversity”. Actually, diversity brings only conflict and division. These things weaken a nation and cause it to lose its focus, making it prone to the desire of its unprincipled leaders to regard crime by force as just another foreign policy option.

A recent bill that would effectively cut off all critical speech about Jews, Judaism or Israel still lurks in halls of Congress, and given the tiny fraction of the electorate that is now Jew-aware, is very likely to pass next year. This would forever seal investigations into all of America’s military disasters, because those probes would necessarily delve into Israel’s subterranean control of the United States and all its activities.

The American revolution has already happened. Most people are simply not aware of it yet, and other people likely never will be.

as long as we don’t say who they are

it’s OK to talk about them

but the minute we name them

the topic suddenly becomes taboo

In this way is all discussion of what Henry Ford once called “the world’s foremost problem” totally shut down, deliberately silenced by the pernicious Jews who control all the media, and therefore, control what people believe.

So we’re talking about the “deep state” now, but all that means is that we’re still not talking about Jews and how they control every aspect of our lives, including especially our own political process in the United States.

Most Americans remain too dumbed down to even have a clue about all this, and that’s just the way the Jews like it, as they continue to work on their project of taking everything we have. It’s what they do; it’s what they’ve always done.

Mystery of the Philistines

Email

Published: Tuesday, 28 February 2017 08:42

The formula Jews use to overthrow societies

Precious few Americans possess the inner fortitude to realize that throughout our recent history, the mighty U.S. military, pretending to be the good guys, has actually mass murdered the good guys. The American people — their eyes blinded by Jewish lies — believed their boys were noble heroes. In actuality they were really insane murderers following the orders of cynical psychopaths, perpetrating injustice on behalf of the international bankers.

Think about it! Qaddafi, Saddam, Hitler. They were all heroes to their own people, yet vilified by the Jewish press, which controls the thoughts of the Western world. They all were bombed to smithereens, their countries eviscerated by the Jewish American war machine (which has Jewish generals sending their goy lemmings to their deaths).

All this time, from the invasion of the Philippines in the late 1890s to the firebombing of Yemen that is going on right now, the United States has remained the darling of Jewish media, as Britain was a century before, recklessly wandering serial killers claiming to be the protectors of the world.

As it has for thousands of years, this kosher web of sadistic deception has asphyxiated the thought processes of humanity, and created a putrid panorama of corruption, destruction and deceit for everyone. People and nations who remain oblivious to the poison tentacles of Jewish finance soon succumb, swindled by their time-tested formula of drowning borrowers in endless interest payments. People lose their property first, then their lives.

I liked Trump's idea about getting along with Russia. It made sense, at least in the short term. In the long term it could be really bad news for the rest of the world. But what almost nobody realizes is that the Jews have worked across time to put wedges between white nations, sociological time bombs hammered home by inflammatory Jewish media who get these white countries to attack each other.

Site of the most powerful nest of Jews in the world, England always envied the creative brilliance of the Germans. While it imitated their educational structures, the Brits utterly vilified and destroyed the Germans because they couldn't outcompete them. Today Germany is a lobotomized Jewish clone. But then, Britain had

been turned into a Jewish robot with Cromwell's revolution in the 1600s. The Jewish bankers in England destroyed France long before they got around to devastating Russia. And now they've been sucking the blood out of the bloated American carcass for more than a century.

Why the sense of panic among Deep State denizens, who thrive on bribes from the very people who set white nations against each other? Then they watch with satisfaction as these deluded entities destroy each other? Or is it all just an act, aimed at painting The Donald as a patriot crusader who with the other hand gives Israel all the military might it requests?

Time, and not very much more of it, will tell the tale.

Swindlers never die;

they just keep on screwing people

Constantin Olariu Arimin, longtime chronicler of ancient eastern European civilizations, identified the formula that has sunk nations for thousands of years in his monograph "The Philistines/Canaanites (Palestinians). He writes:

And if Egyptians were at war with the "wicked" Philistines, I would like to ask the mighty Hebrews who praise themselves largely, where was their famous King Shlomo/Solomon and all his "worthy" glory if the historical sources presented only Palestinians or the Philistines in those places and times and no sign or smell of the scorched Hebrews invented only many centuries later?

In other words, where is this Jewish nation in ancient history? And why was virtually nothing ever written about it?

Constantin believes a long forgotten tribe from northern Europe was one of the early victims of the ever threatening parasite that controls our world today. He writes:

Even the word Palestine, which is the Greek name for that region, comes from words found in the language of the Ariminic/Getae population who settled in those regions, at a time which we cannot pinpoint exactly.

These words mean group of angels, or the people created by angels (polei in Romanian means angels, heavenly creatures found in Romanian fairy-tales + stîină, the place of gathering for sheep and shepherds).

Constantin labels Earth's eternal villains Ivrits, which is the term for Hebrews in the Hebrew language. He writes:

When the Ivrits started making up their little stories full of assimilations, comical facts and bunches of lies they called the Torah and the Talmud, they absorbed some of the Philistines' religious culture, because those were the natives and because the Philistines had a standard of living far superior to that of their own people. The Ivrits were nothing else but hoards of rogues and savages! But they also greedily fed on the great Egyptian culture, and as a bunch of moody kittens, they quenched their thirst from the Zoroastrian Persian culture, or from wherever their needs or desire of making money made them go.

Unknown in ancient sources

The Ivrits, Constantin insists, wrote their histories long after the fact — and with no basis in fact.

Whatever was presented to us as Ivrit "revelations and prophecies" began in mid 5th century B.C., but most of their made-up stories were certainly a product of their imagination created between the 3rd and the 1st century A.D., when they started having revelations like crazy, and concocting far-fetched and shameless lies.

At the beginning of the 4th century B.C., all of them became so crazy after being breastfed again and again by Satan, so they started the funny show of circumcision, saying that they were in fact the only ones chosen by little Yahweh, the devil himself, who has to rule over the entire world and rob all mankind.

In order to better understand the history of those regions of the world, it is very important for me to point out the fact that neither the Hittites, whose state existed until mid 12th century B.C., nor the Egyptians remember the Ivrits in their sources, meanwhile the Cabirs and/or the Canaanites are mentioned for hundreds of years in both sources, until the 1st century of our era.

The Ivrits, Constantin insists, became "a cult of grudge, hatred and hostility."

Here it is obvious how venomous and hateful the writings of the Ivrits are. This has been in fact a characteristic of all of their writings since the return of their two fiends, Ezra and Nehemiah, towards the end of the 5th

century B.C., who reformulated their entire old Mosaic ideas and transformed them into a cult full of grudge, hatred and hostility against all those people who were not circumcised and that is how they have remained so far.

This act of getting rid of the Philistines is described in 2 Samuel 3:14 as follows: "And David sent messengers to Ish-bosheth Saul's son, saying: Deliver me my wife Michal, whom I betrothed to me for a hundred foreskins of the Philistines."

The mutilation of the Philistines by the Ivrits, who wanted to convert them to the Mosaic religion by force, was a long-term plan, a fanatic one, until these people and their religion disappeared forever from Palestine at the beginning of our era, as the Qumran writings prove it.

Antioch IV (175-164 B.C.), the Macedonian king of Syria who ruled Palestine at that time heard about the horrible acts of the Ivrits against the Philistines and other tribes, and in 168 B.C. he forbade them to practice the Mosaic cult, circumcision, and the reading of the Torah. The prompt response was a "civil war" which soon after, became an uprising led by Judah the Maccabee and his brothers.

Prurience replaces piety

Their stories found in the Talmud are nothing else but fibs or big fat lies, which they have claimed to be sacred and true revelations sent only to them by Yahweh, but they could never be confirmed by history! That is why the Ivrits (and later the Khazars) consider that they do not need history in order to write an account of their own existence and they believe that nobody has the right to contradict them, because whoever does that is being accused of anti-Semitism!

The Ivrits' formula for capturing nations consisted of three serious social maneuvers.

This first criminal method was practiced by the Mosaics in the 1st and 2nd centuries of our era, remembered by Saul/Paul in Galatians 6:12-13: "As many as desire to make a fair shew in the flesh, they constrain you to be circumcised; only lest they should suffer persecution for the cross of Christ. For neither they themselves who are circumcised keep the law; but desire to have you circumcised, that they may glory in your flesh."

Today it is rabbis biting the tips off babies' penises, creating a nightmare scene in a child's brain that lasts a lifetime and makes him obedient to the wacko homo whims of male authority figures. This is the doorway to the sordid child slavery headlines that dominate the media today. The Ivrits' twisted penchant for circumcision was a prelude to a plan that would be used . . .

. . . at a time when the Ivrits had in mind to expel all those non-circumcised, the debtor used to lose his property because of usury and usurers, being enslaved and often times sold as a slave as a result, and this is how he entirely lost his identity.

I think in the modern sense the circumcision bit pertains to the sexual slavery and porno industry the Ivrits control 100 percent today.

The second method used to destroy the Philistine community was the practice of lending money on interest, and making a profit was their specialty, as the Ivrits through the Brotherhood of Israel became accomplished masters.

Then, in a scam reminiscent of today's Ivrit control of the White House and U.S. Congress, this secondary sovereignty the Jews always take for themselves inevitably undermines the social structure to which the kosher parasites have attached themselves.

The third method the Ivrits successfully used to make the Philistines disappear from history, was the use of their administrative power exercised in Palestine in the name of their Persian ruler for over 220 years. Abuse and all kinds of lawless deeds forced those people who opposed the greedy and mean Ivrits to leave their land for good and to spread all over the wide world.

This was a scene that the author witnessed in his lifetime when the Soviet Khazars took over his country for several decades. And it is a scenario that many have predicted will befall the U.S.

We, as Rumunians/Romanians were fully acquainted with the ferocious Bolshevik Mosaics, while our country was under the control of the USSR and the entire structure of the state fell into the hands of Khazars for 20 years. At that time 10% of the adult population of Romania, that is about 1.250.000 people, were terrorized by the Bolshevik institutions or were forced into labor camps and "rehabilitation schools".

The hidden truth about Hebrews

In fact their real history is very different and they falsified it in the period between the 2nd century B.C. (when the Apocrypha, a totally different text from what we know as the Torah, was discovered at Qumran in 1947, and nobody, not even the Vatican has had any doubts about it!) and the year 90, when the Rabbis' Conclave of Jamnia established the canon of the Mosaic text, which afterwards they delivered to the infamous Greeks and Romans as the most precious teaching / false histories.

The Ivrits were a tribe of only a few thousand people who sneaked out of the desert and into Palestine, forgotten by history for centuries as neither the Egyptians nor the Assyrians mentioned them, but when they grew in number, acquired some possessions and started rubbing their eye boogers to see clearer, then they could see that their neighbors had accomplished something, so they became green with envy and started boiling inside.

But because there was no other way for them to do this, they started lying and tailoring their lies, so that the whole world could fit into the pattern of their fabrications and later they found allies among the Greeks and the Romans.

Even John the big liar, wrote in Apocalypse 7:4-5 that his people chosen by Yahweh to lead the world, numbered 144.000 souls; they say that he wrote this at the end of the 1st century of our era, even though the information places his writings after the year 385.

The Getae living north of the Ister (Danube) River used to call their heroes Aseni and in Palestine that mysterious group of people was called by the Judeans Essenes; the Ivrits tried to convert them to Judaism by means of false writings and lies. Nevertheless the writings of the Essenes prove without any doubt that they are an indestructible part of the writings of the Getae, but many of them were destroyed by the Greeks and the Romans after the year 381 when the Judeo-Satanic false stories became the official religion of the Roman Empire.

The Philistines are mentioned as a people for the last time in history by the very pen of the enraged Ivrits, who at the beginning of the 1st century of our era set out to annihilate or to enslave the entire human race under the direct leadership and help of Yahweh.

In The War of the Sons of Light against the Sons of Darkness, a manuscript discovered among the Dead Sea Scrolls in Qumran, which they wrote while in exile, they said that when they would come to Palestine to free Jerusalem from the scent of those who were not circumcised, they would mercilessly decimate the natives of Judea: the Edomites, the Moabites, the Ammonites and the Philistines, but their hatred would also fall upon the Romans who were the conquerors of that region.

This nightmare continues today, unabated and worsening.

Constantin Olariu Arimin is among other things a relentless pursuer of Hebrew perfidy across time, a major scholar of Old Europe, and curator of the forgotten history of the Geats. Enter this universe at <http://www.ariminia.ro/en/>

Boycott Amazon

Email

Published: Monday, 13 March 2017 00:00

Jew publisher outlaws

WW2 historical truth

NEW WORLD ORDER PROHIBITS

ANY OPPOSITION TO THEIR LIES

Our cancer-stricken freedom of speech just took a turn for the worse. The noose just got a little tighter.

Jew publisher Amazon has just banished most books that tell the truth about World War II. This story is very different from the tale the Jews tell — and that most Americans believe — which caused 50 million deaths and shaped the Jew-dominated world today in which one may not speak critically of the world's 'chosen' race.

This Deep State consists of those who have made a lot of money from the graft they earned from the wars the United States has inflicted on most of the rest of the world. The only countries not adversely affected have been those who are complicit in these non-stop crimes.

Despite its convenience, no one should buy anything from Amazon because owner Jeff Bezos wants you to know only what the Jews want you to know about the world. Amazon's decision makes it a major enemy of freedom of speech in the world.

Trump mystery deepens

We have no fix on reality, no clear focus. We have what the media tell us, and what we see with our own eyes. They differ significantly.

If Trump is a pawn of Israel, why is he being sabotaged by the Deep State, which has been in power since the Ford Administration? Theories abound. Does not Israel own the Deep State? Yet Trump is a fast friend of Israel. Many philosophers have warned the world of Jews bearing progressive peace proposals, which invariably result in the destruction of countries agreeing to them.

This is a neat trick causing cognitive dissonance in which everyone remains undecided about what to do, at the same time the Jews consolidate their toxic stranglehold over the social reality of the world.

Is the 2016 election meant to be declared null and void by a witless Congress? This would set the stage for a more overt Jew to be appointed commissar of the Corporate States of America, which would facilitate a speedier solution to the problem of disagreeable non Jews who simply refuse to smell the roses and act with truculence and obedience toward their Jewish overlords.

The decision by Amazon to enforce the lies the Jews have foisted on us about World War II and the recent bill in Congress making it a crime to speak critically about Jews are two lead pipe hints that a total ban on Jew criticism is headed our way.

Which means that all the crimes Jews have committed will never be solved (although it's pretty much that way already).

When it becomes a crime to criticize Jews, no one will be innocent of anything.

Already the evening news is dominated by reports of anti-Semitism and proposals for new committees to oversee that negative discussion about Jews results in social castration for those who dare utter such imprudent invective. These object lessons are taken seriously by those who believe what they observe on TV is factually accurate, although Trump has rightly implied that Jews are probably responsible for this highly publicized outbreak of hateful graffiti, since they have constantly done this sort of thing in the past.

What do you think?

Thoughts bounce back at you off the walls of an ever shrinking room.

Conclusions you would not like to come to suddenly become inevitable and unavoidable.

Yet still we seek diversion, rather than concrete solutions to questions we can't answer. We focus on trivialities and miss the main points related to our imminent destruction.

Where are you going to run to when there's nowhere left to run?

We have been taught to kill ourselves. Cigarettes, Cokes, fluoride, French fries . . . is this the best formula we could find to keep us alive for the maximum amount of time? No, we didn't choose these. They were chosen for us, as the best way to stimulate maximum consumption and the erosion of individual health to increase medical industry profits.

Worse than that, all our belief systems are fake. Seven billion people walking around, all believing that they are in possession of the perfect belief system that will guarantee their eternal life. And if they don't have a system, they are permanently depressed and constantly in danger of doing themselves in.

In a storm, any port will do. So people postpone thinking about this until the time of their lives when it makes no sense to think about anything else. And then they choose the first bearded messiah who comes along, and wonder forever if they've made a good deal.

Stop trusting criminals

The media are the criminals who perpetrate our oppression, by misleading us, by taking false status quo facts and making us believe they are real. Priests produce a similar kind of fraud.

We give our lives and our children's deaths to fabricated fantasies. You can believe nothing from the mouths of the people who control you, except your parents, of course, because they love you, or at least are supposed to. Those who do get back plenty of love; those who don't die alone.

This is why keeping both your parents close to you is so very important. It impedes the Jews' master plan to fracture families and make the government your all-powerful parent.

No amount of technological improvisation is going to solve our problems with our present thinking and our latest tools.

We can't solve our problems because we're asking the wrong questions.

The questions we ask are all based on a fallacious model of reality.

The question of whether Donald Trump is real and means what he says appears to be being answered by the intensity of the opposition by the so-called Deep State. The real question is, is that the scam? Declaring democracy unworkable, then declaring a dictatorship with a reliable flunkie like Paul Ryan at the helm.

No matter what these moral defectives decide to do, as long we continue to ignore Jewish control of all of our life systems, our future will continue to get darker by the day. Jews infest all corners of politics, media, medicine and the law. They simply will not allow exposing their blackmail control of all governments.

A real 9/11 investigation brings down the whole U.S. government because everyone in Congress knows it was an inside job.

A real Pizzagate probe achieves the same result. Perverts at the top. The government can't survive that kind of publicity, no matter how much the Jews try to legalize pedophilia.

There will be no real U.S. government run by Americans until an investigation of 9/11 reveals the heart of ugliness that has killed so many innocent people — the U.S. government and the Israeli Mossad worked together to destroy the Twin Towers and trigger this Satanic string of wars in which the Godless Americans destroy noble leaders in order to steal their countries' resources, of which oil is the most sought after.

Spare me the patriotic palaver. The United States is the evil empire, run by Jews and intent on turning the whole world into a polluted prison camp. The Amazon decision reveals that the great Jewish prison of the future creeps closer to us every day.

And most clueless Americans continue to say, "Hey, what's the problem?"

Your Thoughts Are Not Permitted

Email

Published: Friday, 28 April 2017 10:24

Only pro-Jewish thoughts now allowed in public discourse

Hard choice: whether to eat or think? Bite your tongue or lose your job?

Already they are demanding medical professionals receive toxic vaccinations in order to remain employed.
<<http://naturalsociety.com/22000-nurses-refuse-mandatory-vaccinations/>>

The same unethical blackmail is now shrinking the consciousness of humanity by placing limits on what people can think. The impartial facts of World War II have now been outlawed as defamatory conspiracy theory by all the major Jewish media networks and distributors, entities which largely control what all Americans think.

Create a false body of knowledge, force everyone to believe it, and prosecute those who don't.

The truth is that Hitler wanted peace, but Roosevelt and his Jewish handlers cleverly eliminated all the alternatives to war. Even Winston Churchill was to say later the catastrophe that killed 57 million people — but nowhere near 6 million Jews — was about preventing Germany's economic dominance.

What you have learned from your life's experiences is no longer a valid excuse for breaking laws that mandate you not express certain thoughts about certain events in history. Thus, diligent scholars who detect lies that the so-called Deep State has declared to be truth are now designated criminals for their seditious thoughts against the all-powerful state.

Millions of froth-mouthed policemen eager to enforce these sadistic sanctions on the way people think are standing by. You can tell who the real criminals are by observing who applauds these maneuvers.

Impermissible speech

What kind of speech is not permitted? The truth is at the top of the list.

Basically, any action that contravenes the phony Jewish version of history is eligible for either a kangaroo court conviction or, if your infraction is more serious, sudden termination.

One cannot watch humans slide into slavery and not speculate who has engineered this social catastrophe, where instead of intrepid explorers of the universe humans have become deluded drones executing programming that has been implanted in our minds by people who actually seek to destroy us after they rob us first.

The truth simply cannot be tolerated if the politically correct narrative is to be imprinted on the vast host of people, who then can uncritically endorse the system because they profit from it. Morality has no place in the grand schemes of Communism, which ultimately are run by the corporate titans.

Now that Amazon has branded Holocaust Revisionism an impermissible topic, can Google, Facebook and Twitter be far behind? Certainly President Trump has proven himself a shill for the Jewish artificial reality. These are all Jewish enterprises, slyly shaping the way their victims think in preparation for the great elimination of useless eaters.

And once they are all lined up on delegitimizing all challenges to Jewish lies, the rest of us will be locked in a prison of permitted thought, and coerced away from challenges to the well-camouflaged crimes of our kosher-approved leaders.

Once you can no longer challenge the lies of the Holocaust or 9/11, you can no longer expose the treasonous behavior of several American presidents and their omnipresent Hebrew handlers who have scripted every step their presidential marionettes have taken.

Inauthentic debates

What kind of despicable country kills its doctors for finding cures for cancers the Deep State's Big Pharma division simply doesn't want found?

The same kind of government with a history of murdering other countries for profit while declaring its victims as bad people for opposing tyrannical U.S. policies. Diplomacy behind the barrel of a gun, which is now aimed squarely at Americans, as they are replaced by Third World simpletons who care nothing about political corruption and accept child rape as a fact of life.

Everything you hear on television is simply useless chatter, because the criminal masterminds behind all these political upheavals and scripted terrorist incidents are never talked about. First and foremost, because all the TV networks are owned by Jews, you don't hear a peep about the Jewish creation of 9/11, the World Wars, the engineered financial depressions, and all the other catastrophes for which criminal Jews have been responsible across time.

From the plagues of Egypt to today's glyphosate poisoning, aerosol bombardment and radioactive terror guaranteeing near-term population reduction, the Jewish *raison d'être* has remained the same.

Every pathological act the United States has committed since the great 9/11 deception has been based on that lie. It was a deliberate self inflicted injury for the purpose of perpetuating wars against everybody, which is exactly what the Talmud orders its psycho followers to do.

When you understand that, it opens a window into every lie the Jews have ever told, and the ones they continue to tell.

High price for honesty

University professors lose their jobs, those who can prove the Holocaust never happened are beaten by Jewish thugs, and more lately, those who publicly mention the constant extermination of Palestinians will never again be hired by companies that deal with the public because the Jews will raise a hair pulling outcry at the presence of a so-called anti-Semite. Facing the threat of the loss of Jewish business, the company itself will immediately fire the heretic truthseeker. In this way are corrupt practices engendered in the public mind as preferred behavior.

Jews demand exemption for all their crimes as their perquisites of power.

Not only is this such a high price for honesty that has destroyed many individual lives, the worse part is that it encourages deceit and untruthfulness as a way to get ahead in society. Yes, this would be the same society that never even noticed it was destroying the planet as it played its stupid games and polluted everything it touched.

This would be better known as the Jewish world, with respect for nothing but profit and control.

Because the Jewish American Federation of Teachers is in cahoots with those who have turned the American educational system into a politically correct propaganda mill, neither you nor the truth will get any justice from a populace taught not to question the orders their controllers have given them. That's the only way Americans can cheer what the U.S. military does as it murders its way around the world.

What we have now are the evil ones running amuck, hiding behind the color of law that has turned to black.

Take a closer look

When rabbis cut the tips off the penises off babies' penises at the age of eight days old and then suck the blood out of the bleeding wound, this concrete physical act symbolizes what these so-called Jews have been doing to the world since at least 500 BC.

These are profoundly sick people. They are the primary reason human society is profoundly sick.

All those leaders who allowed the Muslim invasion of Europe to occur should be tried for treason and executed for failing to protect their own people and act for their well-being. Especially for not protecting their women. They and their hired Muslim rapists should all be executed on the spot.

The claim that six million Jews were executed by gassing during World War II is a blatant lie. The truth is that there were no gas chambers in the concentration camps used to execute Jews and not one Jew was executed by gassing. In some countries such as Germany, those who dispute the idea that six million Jews were executed by gassing are imprisoned under law. This is the kind of legal support that this massive lie needs in order to be perpetuated.

Hamilton's Curse

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:00

Root cause of U.S. demise: Bankers sabotaged Constitution

8th February 2011

. . . he who takes the king's money becomes the king's man . . . — ancient saying

The perpetuation of debt has drenched the world in blood. — Thomas Jefferson

They say timing is everything, and it would be good for us if that were true, because as we sit here watching America crumble into a diseased and decaying madhouse, the accurate analysis of what happened to our freedom and what we should do to regain it is available, perfectly clear, and ready for use.

Everyone in the world now knows that something has gone terribly wrong with the American dream, which — you may recall — once upon a time guaranteed liberty and justice for all. It is clear to all that the American dream has now become the American nightmare, as the consequences of our collective bad judgments are exploding in our faces on every level.

What happened to America can be nicely summed up in just two words — Hamilton's Curse — which is the title of a 2008 book by controversial college history professor Thomas DiLorenzo, well known deconstructor of Abe Lincoln and other American myths. In "Hamilton's Curse," you see how George Washington's top assistant, Alexander Hamilton, is the real father of the United States of America, that bogus construct that pretends to be a democracy but really is a financial tyranny built upon Hamilton's ideas of an empire ruled by an aristocracy.

The PR blurb for this book was something like "it was Jefferson's country we brag about, but it was Hamilton's country we got." And it's a very sad story about how the highest principles ever encoded by humans into a governmental system got tangled up at their very beginnings by the same financial forces of evil that plague us now, inflicting that old boom and bust cycle that periodically leaves well-meaning families crying and starving on the cold streets of America as part of the macro financial strategies of the very rich men who have pulled the puppet strings of society for a very long time.

"Americans are buried in an avalanche of public debt that is hardly the 'blessing' Hamilton promised," DiLorenzo wrote. "The unfunded obligations of the federal government alone amount to more than \$70 trillion, which would require an average tax rate of more than 80 percent to pay. Why have we become servants instead of masters of our own government?" he asks.

Neither Jefferson nor Madison ever trusted Hamilton, who from his beginning as Washington's top lieutenant and facilitator, was an unashamed advocate for big government, glorious empire and heavy taxation, in other words, the same system that had taken over Britain and driven the American colonists away in search of freedom. Hamilton wanted a permanent president, or king.

Though he didn't live to see the results, Hamilton's philosophical heirs, particularly Chief Justice John Marshall and President Abraham Lincoln, imposed Hamiltonian practices on the United States and eventually whittled away the last noble tenets of the Constitution before they were permanently eradicated by the totalitarian events of 1913.

DiLorenzo, a history professor at Loyola College of Maryland and popular figure in Libertarian circles, wrote:

“. . . the triumph of Hamiltonianism has been mostly a curse on America. The political legacy of Alexander Hamilton reads like a catalogue of the ills of modern government: an out-of-control, unacceptable, monopolistic bureaucracy in Washington, D.C.; the demise of the Constitution as a restraint on the federal government's powers; the end of the idea that citizens of the states should be masters, rather than the servants, of their government; generations of activist federal judges who have eviscerated the constitutional protections of individual liberty in America; national debt; harmful protectionist international trade policies; corporate welfare (that is, the use of tax dollars to subsidize various politically connected businesses); and central economic planning and political control of the money supply, which have instigated boom-and-bust cycles in the economy.” (4)

Jefferson, Madison and others thought of Hamilton as a deadly enemy of a free society. Jefferson was always opposed to maintenance of a standing army. Hamilton wanted a standing army of tax collectors.

Hamilton called the national debt “a public blessing,” because the aristocracy profited from the sale of public bonds, which increased in value as the government was expanded. Jefferson took exactly the opposite stance, that a public debt sabotaged the fortunes of the nation. (see quote at top)

Hamilton's plan for commandeering resources through taxation would guarantee the government a high credit rating, which would lure investors in government debt from around the world. This was how the European empires were financed, with endless debt that was never fully paid off. . . . It was this very system that caused all of the European empires to bankrupt themselves eventually.

Hamilton spent seven years attempting to overthrow the Articles of Confederation and establish a powerful central government with a new Constitution, in part so he could finance his grandiose plans.

Of all the heinous Hamilton deeds recorded by DiLorenzo, two events while he was John Adams' Secretary of State in 1798 stand out: With Hamilton's Federalist party in power, Congressional spending skyrocketed as he tried to fatten the federal monolith. Second, the Party of Hamilton used its power to make it illegal to criticize the government, the notorious Sedition Act, which Thomas Jefferson rescinded immediately upon his election two years later.

A short while later, Hamilton was killed in the famous duel with Aaron Burr, but DiLorenzo is able to chart in disheartening detail how the forces of finance are always able to find friends willing to sell their principles as well as the welfare of others for the right price. Though Hamilton was gone, his fast buck principles lingered on and eventually found willing disciples at the highest levels of power.

Chief Justice John Marshall served from 1801-35, under six presidents, Adams through Jackson. John Marshall, Hamilton's devoted disciple, subverted the Constitution.

DiLorenzo writes: "When Hamilton and Federalists failed to create a national government at the Constitutional Convention, their strategy shifted to one of subverting the "frail and worthless fabric" of the Constitution through the judicial system. For example, Federalist judges . . . enforced the insidious Sedition Act, which was a blatant attack on the First Amendment guarantee of free speech.

"Marshall's Constitutional law went a long way toward helping the Hamiltonian nationalists surreptitiously alter the form of government in America from Jeffersonian federalism to Hamiltonian nationalism and governmental consolidation. DiLorenzo used the phrase "judicial dictatorship."

"The Marshall court went a long way toward establishing the 'invisible sovereignty' that pervades every, city, town, and state in America. The federal government is always ready to reach in and nullify or veto the will of the people of the states, or to order them to obey its own dictates.

"The government of the union," Marshall himself wrote, may "legitimately control all individuals or governments within the American territory." It is doubtful that any state would have ratified the Constitution had they known that it would come to this, thanks to Hamilton and his disciple John Marshall," DiLorenzo wrote.

Hamilton and Marshall's war on state sovereignty was a war against the very notion that the citizens should be sovereign over their own government.

Jefferson believed that the Tenth Amendment, which reserved the bulk of governmental powers to the states, was the most important part of the Constitution.

Thanks to Hamilton, Marshall, and their ideological heirs, Americans live under a Constitution that is construed by the courts as a grant of powers and not a restraint on government, as was originally intended.

DiLorenzo writes that between 1937 and 1995 not a single law was declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court, and spoke of a coerced national uniformity that produced nothing like a balance of powers that was supposed to exist among the three branches of government.

The second major revival of Hamilton's contrived economic principles were put into effect by Abraham Lincoln during the War Between the States.

Though America had survived earlier experiences of central banks in the 1820s, bad experiences of financial crashes that were ended by Andrew Jackson in the 1830s, it was Lincoln's national currency acts that really changed the direction of the country from what Jefferson had envisioned.

DiLorenzo writes, "The era of free banking was abruptly ended when the neo-Hamiltonian Republicans passed three Legal Tender Acts, beginning in 1862. These acts of legislation permitted the Treasury Secretary to issue paper currency that was not immediately redeemable in gold or silver. Then they passed the National Currency Acts of 1863 and 1864, which created a system of nationally chartered (and regulated) banks that could issue currency."

"Whenever politicians promote any cause in the name of the "people," you can be sure that the people have had little or nothing to do with the cause and will not benefit from it in any significant way," DiLorenzo opined.

". . . On March 9, 1863, Alexander Hamilton's hometown newspaper, The New York Times, rejoiced that the Lincoln regime's nationalized banking "crystallized . . . a centralization of power, such as Hamilton might have eulogized as magnificent." Unfortunately, the results were not so magnificent for Americans. The federal government's printing of Greenbacks created enormous inflation. Greenbacks depreciated to a value of only 35 cents worth of gold by July 11, 1864."

17th Amendment killed Constitution

The fateful year of 1913 saw three death blows to the legacy of Thomas Jefferson — the passage of the Federal Reserve and income tax legislation, but more importantly, the 17th Amendment, which changed the way Senators were elected.

DiLorenzo wrote: “Who today would believe that opening the door for prospective senators to raise campaign funds from everywhere, including foreign countries, would limit rather than invite corruption?” Yet that was the rationale upon which the legislation was passed. “Even today, most people don’t understand the logic of it. Those who voted for it ignored the founders’ logic of limited government for the safety of the people, because it increased their own power.”

DiLorenzo described a “ratchet effect” after 1913. “War, taxes, government never return to original size.” A study showed senators who were previously chosen by their state legislatures stayed closer to home and more authentically addressed the issues of their constituencies.

“The original design of the constitution ended with the 17th amendment,” DiLorenzo wrote.

But the passage of the income tax was beyond Hamilton’s wildest dreams in the creation of a centralized economy.

Under the Articles of Confederation which Hamilton hated, the federal government had no power to tax at all, and revenues were all raised by the states.

Jefferson opposed the income tax, which is why we never had one until the bankers took over. He famously said, “We shall not take from the mouth of labor the bread that it has earned.” The author explains.

The income tax ended the ability of the states to effectively influence their own central government

It allowed the federal government to pry into every business transaction and the records of every working person in America. And rendered the states into beggars, which was Hamilton’s idea to begin with.

The income tax was a complete repudiation of Jefferson's natural rights doctrine. The amount of income the citizen might keep would be determined by the "needs" of the government.

So DiLorenzo postulates that the victory of hypocritical Hamiltonian financial dogma over Jefferson's plan for individual liberty really occurred over a period of a hundred years in three major stages.

First was the Bank of the United States, which Jackson finally killed in 1837. Then came the National Currency Acts of the 1860s, in which Lincoln created "Hamilton's Republic." And then a decades long political crusade by bankers, railroad industrialists and power-hungry politicians produced the Federal Reserve, which gave the government the right to legally counterfeit money.

"From 1789 to 1913, consumer prices in America remained stable," DiLorenzo wrote. "Since then prices have risen twenty fold, even though we have been told that the purpose of the Federal Reserve was to keep prices stable."

DiLorenzo calls Hamilton "the godfather of economic interventionism and big government."

"... many of the disasters in American history have their roots in Hamilton's philosophy . . . This would include not only the War Between the States, which claimed more than 600,000 American lives, but also the massive political corruption that followed the war, the U.S. government's imperialist bent that began in the late 19th century with the Spanish-American War, the destruction of constitutional government by activist federal judges, the invasive tyranny of the IRS, our gargantuan national debt, and the monetary expansion and economic interventionism that led to the Great Depression. And this is only a partial list."

The same droll rhetoric rolls on today. DiLorenzo enumerates the ruses.

Hamiltonian business-government partnerships are a sham, using the coercive power of the state to benefit a small group of Americans

In recent years, the Fed has been responsible for the NASDAQ crash and the bursting of the housing market "bubble." In each instance, the Fed first made credit very inexpensive (low interest rates) and widely available.

His plan for derailing this Hamiltonian madness?

“Ending the curse is turning away from Hamilton’s legacy and returning to Jefferson’s and the original intent of the framers of the U.S. Constitution.

“The components of this solution include reclaiming our rights to begin restoring the American tradition of states’ rights as a means of controlling their own government. Critical to this objective is restoring the notion that American citizens are in control of their own government, which today they are not.

“Power needs to be stripped from the federal judiciary and returned to the people.

“The American political system must be “unrigged” to allow third parties.

Repeal the 16th and 17th amendments, the income tax and the direct election of senators which destroyed states’ rights.

No tax money for corporations, abolish protectionist tariffs and abolish the General Welfare clause (all features of the Confederate Constitution)

The Hamiltonian monopoly on money must be dismantled if the endless boom-and-bust cycles and the relentless decline in the value of a dollar are ever to be ended.

Lastly, put an end to fractional reserve banking. Banks should have to hold 100 percent of reserves. “This would put an end to bankers political manipulation of the money supply and of society as a whole.”

But because Hamilton won, the whole world lost.

And Prof. Thomas DiLorenzo has described the whole process superbly.

Except he left out one thing. The most important thing.

This reviewer must note the persistent infection of thought which prevents all authors from revealing the major factor of all the criminal shenanigans they describe in their own books, indeed, in their entire life's works. In order to succeed in the mainstream media and publishing world, there is one topic that of course you may not mention if you wish to be famous (which says a lot about fame).

Hamilton's philosophy of an empire ruled by an aristocracy was quintessentially Talmudic, top down totalitarianism by a predator class preying on clueless herds of jibberish-mumbling cattle.

Although an Internet search reveals many layers of a coverup designed to obfuscate Hamilton's actual roots, a 1910 work by Allen Hamilton ("The Intimate Life of Alexander Hamilton") reports he was the son of James Levine and a woman of African descent. A more recent source, the Jewish Virtual Library, claims both Hamilton's mother and her first husband were Jewish. In any case, young Hamilton attended Jewish school in Nevis.

DiLorenzo has written a story about the effects of Jewish bankers on the creation and subsequent evolution of the United States without ever mentioning the chief source of all the pain that he is writing about — those very Jewish bankers, and more particularly, the overall Jewish philosophy, which at its core is an unspeakable perversion of every positive notion human beings ever had.

There is a Satanic strand of history that stretches from the cynical sales pitches of Alexander Hamilton at the Constitutional Convention to the phony explanations put forth about the 9/11 horror that will stand throughout future history as the true cause of death of the American republic.

And that — the twisted philosophy from which Hamilton's curse was derived — is the true source of the disintegration from within that today has just about destroyed this greatest country that ever was, when the sovereign states were in control of a federation that had not yet been turned into a Jewish-run monster intent on destroying itself and everybody else along with it.

As we say in the 9/11 skeptics movement, there are Jewish fingerprints all over this story, pervading every aspect of the crime and impeding every effort at investigating it. The same could be said, it is sadly true, about the American history we have come to know, but no longer believe

The Invasion of Libya is Disgusting

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:01

Total hypocrisy rules coalition of predator states; comatose Americans watch TV as radiation spikes

THE JEWISH CIRCUMCISION OF CIVILIZATION

4th April 2011

The invasion of Libya is disgusting. And the people who support it are disgusting. Name me one world leader who has done more for his own people than Muammar Gaddafi. Maybe you can come up with one or two — like Aung San Suu Kyi or Hugo Chavez — but I doubt it. And all these hypocritical skunks who write on the Internet who are saying we have to go in there to protect the Libyan people, and all the while the Mossad and CIA have hired African mercenaries to foment this "revolution" in the first place, while at the same time Israel has provided us with the Stuxnet virus, the use of which is about to kill tens of millions of people. Anybody who believes what the U.S. government says about anything is disgusting, not to mention immoral, and delusional.

And anybody who hasn't yet realized that Jewish financial power has utterly destroyed and prostituted every government on this planet is either a raving idiot or a paid liar.

Yes, I'm talking to you, my gutless, immoral and drug dependent American compatriots.

The invasion of Libya is disgusting. If a truly moral republic that the USA has always claimed to be were to rescue an oppressed Arab people, it would first be the people of Palestine, who are routinely murdered and

debauched by insane Israeli Jews; then it would be the people of Yemen, whose leader recently ordered his Blackwater mercenary troops to shoot his own people, while protesting, in the head. And they did.

But the USA isn't about to rescue anyone except the Jewish bankers who have stolen all its money and taken it to Israel, trillions at a time. Besides, it's too busy following Jewish orders and savaging ordinary people in all Muslim countries to have time to reverse its policy and actually help Muslim people in Libya — no, it's a lie. The Muslims who really needed help were the ones on the Freedom Flotilla to Gaza, where Israel shot one Turkish teenager four times in the head while he was lying wounded on the deck of the Mevi Marmara, not to mention the Muslims being rapidly exterminated in their evaporating country of Palestine.

Countries the Jewish controlled USA plans to destroy are countries that are trying to look after their own people instead of the interests of the bankers.

According to ex-General Wesley Clark (himself a Jew), in "Winning Modern Wars" (p. 130):

"As I went back through the Pentagon in November 2001, one of the senior military staff officers had time for a chat. Yes, we were still on track for going against Iraq, he said. But there was more. This was being discussed as part of a five-year campaign plan, he said, and there were a total of seven countries, beginning with Iraq, then Syria, Lebanon, Libya, Iran, Somalia and Sudan.

http://www.democraticunderground.com/discuss/duboard.php?az=view_all&address=439x512604

As I said on numerous occasions back in 2005-06 while being interviewed on Iranian TV, it doesn't matter who the U.S. president is, the Americans will always have the same plan for the Muslim world, which is its annihilation. This attitude will continue as long as Jews control the U.S., which it is now undeniable that they do.

Why the rank and file citizens cannot see this is the story of Jewish money and Jewish media, which has totally locked down the Western world into contrived triviality and endless aggression against and exploitation of the less twisted people of the world. Predator society. It's Jewish. And it has no heart. Those who are not Jewish but who have ascribed to its pathological principles are really responsible for this Jewish circumcision of civilization, which even now shortens our lives as we watch for the new weather forecasts of cesium, iodine and xenon.

Because their consciousnesses have been dulled by TV, Jewish sabotage of school curricula, fluoride, radiation, vaccines, white flour, robot (a.k.a., secret Jew) politicians and other demented social experiments, the American people have no clue that they should even want to see — never mind to finally understand — the most important political and social meme in human history that would suddenly illuminate the cause of all the wars and diseases inflicted upon the world, and then all covered up in each generation by the people who wrote the history, and who wrote to please the people who had won that particular war.

Funny thing about that. The people with the most money almost always won the war. Since time immemorial (and here comes the hard part), it has always been the same people, the people who, number one, control the crime. The ancient Greek god Hermes was the god of businessmen and the god of thieves. The philosophers say the world is run by force, and this is the problem. Humanity has not yet really agreed to be civilized, which gives the states the right to suppress individuality in the name of security, and this is precisely what has crushed the humanity right out of us.

I was thinking the other day that, really, the two countries, today, who built the most respected nations of our time were Germany and Japan. Germany, for its academic genius and productive spirit, and Japan for its marvelously respectful culture and technological expertise.

Perhaps these are the two countries of the 20th century which have been destroyed the worst. Japan, a continuing nuclear devastation, both generated by the same insane warmongers, once from above and once through cyberspace. And Germany, obliterated first from within, then from above, and now reviled throughout the world for crimes they never committed. Hitler never wanted to conquer the world, he was only terrified of the Russians because he knew they were the same Jews who had thrown his country into chaos. The thing Hitler failed to realize until it was too late was that Russia was not his only Jewish peril; the U.S. and Britain were, and continue to be, the really most disgusting components of the Jewish monster, simply for their lack of moral certitude which enabled them to emulate and adopt the pathological customs of these monstrous Mongolian nomad killers.

The most important meme

Dark as these days may seem, screwing in this lightbulb to your panel of interior lights may yet save the world. In fact, it is an essential step — one that cannot be done without — to have any future at all for humanity as we know it (or already we may possibly say, as we used to know it).

In fifty — let's see, I had my first front page newspaper byline in 1957, when I was in the seventh grade; I did my first newspaper in 1954, at the age of 9, in pencil, with a banner headline of "H-bomb tests in Pacific" — so that

would be 57 years. In 57 years of practicing journalism, this is the most important piece of information I have discovered.

This is without question the most important meme on the road to peace, the most important component of any thought process whose aim is an honest world. (Another gift from Brother Anthony.)

The Symbolic Snake of Judaism

Protocol III opens with a reference to the Symbolic Snake of Judaism. In his Epilogue to the 1905 Edition of the Protocols, Sergei Nilus gives the following interesting account of this symbol:

"According to the records of secret Jewish Zionism, Solomon and other Jewish learned men already, in 929 B.C., thought out a scheme in theory for a peaceful conquest of the whole universe by Zion. [Zion was an actual town in the Egyptian delta, according to the historian Redford.] As history developed, this scheme was worked out in detail and completed by men who were subsequently initiated in this question.

"These learned men decided by peaceful means to conquer the world for Zion with the slyness of the Symbolic Snake, whose head was to represent those who have been initiated into the plans of the Jewish administration, and the body of the Snake to represent the Jewish people - the administration was always kept secret, EVEN FROM THE JEWISH NATION ITSELF.

"As this Snake penetrated into the hearts of the nations which it encountered it undermined and devoured all the non-Jewish power of these States. It is foretold that the Snake has still to finish its work, strictly adhering to the designed plan, until the course which it has to run is closed by the return of its head to Zion and until, by this means, the Snake has completed its round of Europe and has encircled it - and until, by dint of enchaining Europe, it has encompassed the whole world.

"This it is to accomplish by using every endeavor to subdue the other countries by an ECONOMICAL CONQUEST. The return of the head of the Snake to Zion can only be accomplished after the power of all the Sovereign of Europe has been laid low, that is to say, when by means of economic crises and wholesale destruction effected everywhere, there shall have been brought about a spiritual demoralization and a moral corruption, chiefly with the assistance of Jewish women masquerading as French, Italians, etc..

"These are the surest spreaders of licentiousness into the lives of the leading men at the heads of nations.

"A map of the course of the Symbolic Snake is shown as follows:

- Its first stage in Europe was in 429 B.C. in Greece, where, about the time of Pericles, the Snake first started eating into the power of that country.
- The second stage was in Rome in the time of Augustus, about 69 B.C..
- The third in Madrid in the time of Charles V, in A.D. 1552.
- The fourth in Paris about 1790, in the time of Louis XVI.
- The fifth in London from 1814 onwards (after the downfall of Napoleon).
- The sixth in Berlin in 1871 after the Franco-Prussian war.
- The seventh in St. Petersburg, over which is drawn the head of the Snake under the date of 1881.

[This "Snake" is now being drawn through the Americas and in the United States of America, it has been partially identified as the "Council on Foreign Relations" (C.F.R.) and the "Trilateral Commission"].

All these States which the Snake traversed have had the foundations of their constitutions shaken, Germany, with its apparent power, forming no exception to the rule. In economic conditions, England and Germany are spared, but only till the conquest of Russia is accomplished by the Snake, on which at present [i.e., 1905] all its efforts are concentrated. The further course of the Snake is not shown on this map, but arrows indicate its next movement towards Moscow, Kieft and Odessa. It is now well known to us to what extent the latter cities form the centres of the militant Jewish race. Constantinople is shown as the last stage of the Snake's course before it reaches Jerusalem. (This map was drawn years before the occurrence of the "Young Turk" - i.e., Jewish - Revolution in Turkey).

[Editors note: This list began in Greece so therefore omits the Jewish takeover of ancient Egypt from which all the ancient Jewish "historical" figures derive their identities (i.e., Abraham, Moses, David etc. were all Hebrew pharaohs whose identities have been transposed into an Israelite framework at a time archeology has proven no civilization yet existed there 10th century BC). Also, everyone involved with the creation of Christianity were apostate Jews, although most of the authors' names in the Bible are fictitious entities. (e.g., Cerinthus really wrote the Gospel of John, and Eusebius changed it around to suit the Jewish religion machine that had been created.)

And since Sergei Nilus revealed the Protocols in 1905, many additions to this list can be added to account for the encircling of this same snake over the entire corpus (or perhaps "corpse") of human endeavor. In fact, I think this list is about to go fractal, sort of like Google maps.

The symbolic snake of Judaism in the last hundred years:

1. Federal reserve, income tax, buying of senators, 1913
2. World War I, 1916-18
3. Great agricultural depression (where the banks stole all the farms), 1921
4. Great Depression, 1929, federal bankruptcy, 1933.
5. World War II, 1939-45
6. Korean War, 1950-53
7. Vietnam War, 1954-75
8. Iraq war, 1990-2011

9. Afghanistan war 2001-2011

10. Scalar tectonic attack on Japan, designed to destroy U.S. and Europe, 2011.

Notice none of these wars actually benefited Americans.

The symbolic snake of Judaism in the last twenty years.

1. Ruby Ridge, 1991

2. WTC1, 1993

3. Oklahoma City, 1995

4. WTC2, 2001

5. Afghanistan, shock & awe in Iraq, 2003

6. Induced Indonesia tsunami, 2004

7. London, Madrid, Mombasa, Bali false flag blasts, 2004-07

8. Final financial looting of U.S., 2008

9. Gulf of Mexico oil volcano (precursor to and facilitator of New Madrid quake fault?), 2010

10. HAARPing of earthquake fault off coast of Japan, tsunami, six nuke plant meltdowns because of Israeli Stuxnet virus, guaranteed illness for Northern Hemisphere in perpetuity, 2011.

And, lastly . . . progress of the symbolic snake in the last ten minutes.

1. Tokyo is radioactive; 30 million people are displaced and/or permanently poisoned, and worse, not welcome anywhere else for fear of contamination. Amid predictions the main island is about to fall into the sea, the Japanese are condemned to an agonizingly slow and inevitably painful death, plus a quarantine on all their products for the foreseeable future. Radiation is seeping into the Pacific and likely will kill or mutate everything in it.

2. Amid government pronouncements there are no fallout worries in America, intrepid Internet sleuths track European sites for the dispersion of carcinogenic clouds manipulated by HAARP weather controllers over densely populated U.S. urban areas. The population control team has unsheathed an effective new corpse collector.

3. After taking the precaution of destroying crop production in all the world's major farming areas in 2010, the stage is set for mass starvation and general anarchy (and subsequent slaughter) all over America in 2011 once the supply lines are broken by a HAARP engineered "natural" disaster.

4. Headline just received: Radiation reaches Tampa Bay. I know it sounds facetious to say, but I can feel it in the air; I have for a couple of days. There's a sweetness to the humidity and a dryness in the throat that wasn't there before.

5. Much of the Islamic world is in danger of being slaughtered outright in the next weeks, if not from all out war, then from the continuing destabilization policies emanating from Israel and being carried out by their deranged hitmen, the American military.

6. Henning Kemner's recent video pointed out that the purpose of the Gulf of Mexico disaster was not an oil spill, but an excuse to lubricate the tectonic foot of the New Madrid fault and facilitate an earthquake. According to Dutchsinse, HAARP cones are being used to destabilize a 120 degree triangle along the Mississippi River near Memphis to achieve the same end.

7. Since 1913, Jewish bankers have taken 50 percent of American productivity off the top by their federal reserve scam. With next taxes, non profits, and derivatives, the Jewish ripoff of the American economy is well over 100 percent, why is why they have robbed us of trillions of dollar well into the bank accounts of unborn generations. George Washington and Benjamin Franklin warned us about these guys, but we didn't listen.

8. There is a government-industry health fixing scheme that robs us of our wealth as it destroys our health.

9. All the religious leaders in the world are meaningless whores to the Jewish bankers.

10. You're going to die an awful death because of all this, but especially because of your failure to adequately see what is going on.

And always remember. If you survive the radiation, World War III, the pole shift, Ebola, the tsunamis and volcanoes, and of course the earthquakes and 700 mph winds, and then you are about to be beheaded by the rabbis who are running the new government for the crime of simply surviving, be sure to look up at him and say, "It's not all Jews," and observe how much good that does you.

Until we realize that this 360 degrees of sickness that now engulfs us is all about the Jews and the sick influence they have imposed upon the world, we're not going to solve a damned thing.

Ignoring the Invisible Elephant

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:02

A few thoughts on the kosher suffocation of the entire world

Because they own the media, we almost never hear a bad word about them.

In our mainstream media, answers to all our important questions are always inconclusive. Patsies are convicted of contrived offenses, but the real criminals go free. The real criminals are running the show, laughing at the suckers who through their ignorance allow them to plunder the world.

This is why it's important to know the elephant exists, that elephant in your living room that makes everything you think, feel and say subject to observation, sanction and sudden termination with prejudice if you run afoul of the powers that be, as so many do.

You can lose your life for what you say these days. Doctors who want to cure cancer? Farmers who want to stand up for a Constitution that get laughed at by judges and mocked by presidents?

The elephant sits at the top of the pyramid, invisible to those who never investigate the conditions of their own existence.

Other than the pairing on the evening news of deferential blonde babes and heroic black anchormen, it should be noticeable by now that the most distinguishing feature of a present day mainstream newscast is the absence of a certain word — the forbidden word! — in connection with slaughters and swindles of every type.

Voltaire: “. . . those who you are not allowed to criticize . . . “

We little people shake our heads at our own history, wondering how gullible Americans have been to have enthusiastically supported our government's brazen banditry across the centuries and throughout the world, and frequent murder of its own citizens when it suited the elephant's twisted agenda.

I guess most Americans figured they were sharing in the booty and kept their mouths shut at the moral quandaries that arose with the theft of other people's property. Maybe our day of karmic retribution has arrived?

Those who trumpet America as the exceptional nation merely reflect the destructive directives of Judaism, the piranha of religious beliefs which infiltrates and subverts all other cults and instructs their practitioners to kill or enslave everyone else in the world, an insidious objective just about already achieved with humanity transformed into a ruthless standardized species of fashionable robbers and killers.

We should be asking to fit into the world community instead of strong-arming everyone into accepting self-destructive terms.

Just who are we asking our children to emulate these days? Jew robot Hollywood killers who betray their friends for cash?

And how many years before they learn the real story, that the real world is run by the legendary elephant in the living room,

Elephant in the living room ' is an English metaphorical idiom for an obvious truth that is going unaddressed. The idiomatic expression also applies to an obvious problem or risk no one wants to discuss.

a prison warden if there ever was one, about whom we choose not speak but instead tolerate its wanton criminality for reasons we do not fully understand.

Who talks to the people who make the governments run? Who picks these people and grooms them and gets them to do their bidding?

Who is the ogre on the top of the totem pole whose decisions determine the fate of billions, where to lay the blame for the bloodthirsty behavior of thoughtless armies? What is the reason they go mad and butcher children?

Who made 9/11 happen? Hoodlums in caves in Afghanistan? Who wrote the checks for the new trucks driven by ISIS mercenaries in Syria?

None other than the Hidden Hand, plundering Western Civilization throughout the 20th century, their system of bribery finally perfected and irresistible to all.

Most people misbelieve what the media are. They are like an endless fleet of drones delivering government disinformation to your brain 24/7, justifying hollow reasons for war and why they allow your food to be poisoned and your medicine to be tainted.

Why is this important? Every decision you make in this life is based on information you have culled — sometimes unconsciously — from information you have received from media. So what the various arms of media tell you becomes your life!

What power behind the scenes — always behind the scene because it is protected by the powers it supports to commit crimes. It's OK to put that farmer in jail for defending his rights, or hand out life sentences to patriots, but no powerful politicians at the top of the Washington gossip machine is ever going to be arrested by a constabulary that protects only the rich.

The general public never achieves cognizance of the mighty force that controls every single aspect of its existence. It is a well-camouflaged force engineering every atrocity, but almost never spoken of.

People who venture too close to the truth have a nasty habit of winding up suicided by those whom police forces are designed to protect.

In a land where everyone is safe,

but no one is free.

We have to ask ourselves if what we have done to the Earth has been worthwhile for either. An honest response is embarrassing as the dead sea creatures ooze out of the ocean and our leaders sincerely insist eating plastic food is good for us.

The principal cause of the destabilization of the United States is the fact that media tell us false stories, wars are created where none are needed, and seedy little money men brag about their high moral purpose while their institutions for salvation crumble beneath the weight of the lies they have told about themselves.

They tell us that in order to survive, we must accede to the lies, partake of the lucrative government cost-overruns, accept the occasional assassination, and not protest too loudly when corrupt media insist false reasons for war are true. They tell us to never question the government's consolidation of our formerly free country into a police state in which everyone is safe and no one is free, and mostly we don't.

We are firmly in the grasp of that invisible force, that infamous hidden hand, which sabotages all prosperous nations and reduces the populace to a joyless servitude where everyone is so busy making ends meet that they don't notice the blood spattered across the face of Earth by men who seek to make a profit from what they can steal from anyone and everyone.

In fact we become like them and help propagate all these shortcut profit strategies that cost more in the long run than they ever did when first proposed.

One false slip of the tongue and your life can be ruined if the wrong Jew gets wind of what you have said. Free speech does not apply to white people pointing out that mass rapes by Muslim savages are bad for any country. Still, neither were the bombs dropped by doped-up American boys on Arab wedding parties.

This pragmatic practice has generated generations of whores, thieves and con men who package beast-like slaughters of innocents with patriotism, brought to you by the elephant who can buy anything, the parasitic hidden hand that eventually collapses all human civilizations.

You can't expect to solve a problem without identifying the cause of it. We are making no progress in detoxifying our problems or neutralizing our threats because Jews profit from them, and when we cease to be of use to the manipulative Jews, they will kill us, just as they did the Palestinians, with the extreme, senseless prejudice they have exhibited through their history.

Lots of people I know lately have been talking about the value of this writer or that broadcaster without realizing that the vast majority of Internet commentators consistently fail to talk about what the great Henry Ford and other patriots devoted their lives to exposing what they called the real problem of the world — psychotic Jewish perfidy, which teaches that it's OK for Jews to rob and kill everybody else.

The reason our present is so chaotic and our future is so dark is because we have believed in the lies our past that have convinced we have been good and noble when the objective reality is that we have been anything but.

In an ever shrinking database of manipulated facts, Americans have lost the ability to think critically, if they ever had it.

The history we know is utterly false.

Really, we destroyed our country a long time ago by accepting what the Jews said was the truth.

Everyone is safe but no one is free. And the elephant murders whomever interferes with its plans.

Eaux de elephant

smells like sewage

Agents of the invisible elephant like German chancellor Angela Merkel, loyal Communist ideologue, who turned over her robotized country to African and Arab savages — this is the promise fulfilled of Communist idealism, where structures are wrecked and the minds of the people are controlled by the Wizard of Neocon Oz into sleepwalking toward their own demise.

No one has broken the spell of mainstream propaganda and the rupture of consciousness of the perception of what America should be reveals to all what a corrupt creature the vaudeville of Western governments has become. What kind of chaos will result when the financial screws are tightened and the beast begins to consume those who have supported it in its rise to power?

The current rise to power of Donald Trump offers only the illusion of an alternative to the Neocon Tyranny that has controlled America for almost 40 years.

Seeing him on stage with arch 9/11 conspirator Rudy Giuliani is almost as bad as how Trump introduced himself at the beginning of the campaign, by claiming it was Muslims who watched the Twin Towers fall when he had to know they were really Israeli intelligence creeps.

In fact Trump is more connected to Jews than even Hillary, since he got his big break from a casino license courtesy of the Rothschilds in the late '80s and like all good politicians has profited mightily from an unending series of clever bankruptcy maneuvers.

His opponent, the execrable Hillary, runs a \$200 million influence peddling operation and has been given the right to commit crimes by an FBI chief who was formerly her subordinate.
<<http://21stcenturywire.com/2016/07/13/fbi-director-comey-board-member-of-clinton-foundation-connected-bank-hsbc/>>

So this is the choice these highly intelligent Americans have arranged for themselves, prattling and preening around the countryside and never addressing the core of corruption within the United States, which they themselves are major parts of.

So as with past elections, it really doesn't matter who gets elected, since all the candidates, once nominated, surely possess the support of the Sanhedrin, and will work for the goals of Israel with maximum ardor and ruthless criminality.

America's future will not profit from the continuation of this cabal of saboteurs, but as in years past, no matter who you vote for, you get a candidate who is definitely controlled by that ugly elephant that has defiled everyone's living rooms with its poisonous presence.

To vote in this election is to admit no one in America is able to run the American government capably or honestly without a phalanx of dual Israeli American citizens supervising their corrupt work. Come to think of it every election of my life has been run this way, two candidates saying the same thing and surrounded by Jewish advisors, reliable servants of the invisible elephant and experts in social sabotage. Jews are strangling the life out of the free country we used to know as America.

We can't fix anything until we fix that.

Finicum's Ghost

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:02

For sure, the vast majority of people refuse to realize the magnitude of the emergency we are in. They munch their snacks, burn their gasoline and think the road goes on forever.

They ignore the fact that their road could end as easily as it did on that snowy highway in eastern Oregon earlier this year, when an honorable man speaking on principle to cops who were ordered not to listen was shot down for defending our own rights as a citizen — which it is now virtually against the law to do.

A few days ago, in a moment of visceral irony, a jury found seven of LaVoy Finicum's comrades at the Malheur National Wildlife Refuge incident not guilty of all the fabricated charges the government had concocted in its sickening attempt to cover up its massive program of unethical land grabs it has conducted throughout the western United States for decades which has driven small farmers and ranchers to near extinction.

So, had the cops not murdered Finicum, he would have been found innocent.

And what this bodes for all those who believe that the truth should come out is truly ominous.

An unexpected victory

The day of the verdict was scandalous. The judge, heavily prejudiced toward the One World Government prosecution of this group of seven patriots, refused to release them after a jury had unexpectedly found them innocent of all charges. A defense lawyer, Marcus Mumford, was tased by U.S. marshals in the melee that followed.

Seven innocent men, kept in jail after being found innocent by a jury, now stoically prepare to face more trumped up charges from their New World Order government while they continue to be abused by the authorities who incarcerate them.

At the opposite end on this lopsided scale of curdled justice are the mass of so-called law enforcement officers — feds, locals, state police — who should be charged, tried and convicted of the premeditated ambush murder of Robert "LaVoy" Finicum on Jan. 26, 2016.

A busy rancher enmeshed in a family life that everyone can only envy, Finicum had only come to Oregon for the weekend to show support for Ammon Bundy and his friends in their protest over the unjust jailing of the Hammonds father and son, whose ranch was the prize in a controversial strong-armed robbery by the Bureau of Land Management.

This ugly tangent later connects to the military eagerness of the government to make more out of the Malheur Wildlife Refuge than it actually was, because the priority was to cover up the fact that the Hammonds land had already been sold to the Russians through a clever international scheme in which Hillary Clinton figured prominently. It was all about the uranium the property is said to contain.

<http://www.nytimes.com/2015/04/24/us/cash-flowed-to-clinton-foundation-as-russians-pressed-for-control-of-uranium-company.html?_r=0>

Perhaps it was only a preternatural coincidence Clinton should jump into the news from another angle that contrasts the fate of a good man who only told the truth about what the government was doing with a corrupted woman whom it appears will never get arrested no matter what she does.

The vivid example of the unfairness and the illegitimacy of American justice is shattered when you compare the preferential treatment of Hillary Clinton, whom the FBI chief admitted had committed crimes but would not be prosecuted because she had not attempted to commit them, to the rough justice LaVoy Finicum received — a death penalty for “crimes” a jury ruled his friends innocent of.

The contemporary rough justice of the United States allows millionairess Hillary to walk, while LaVoy Finicum gets brought down in a hail of bullets for trying to advocate justice for farmers and ranchers whose lands are being stolen by the federal government.

And not for legitimate government purposes, either, but for the ill-gotten gains of sleazy politicians like Hillary Clinton, Harry Reid, and assorted Oregon princelings.

Without getting too bogged down in the details of past events, it is safe to say that the new way of dealing with individuals who say things that those running the government don't like is simply to murder them.

Chief among the recent victims have been the 25 holistic doctors that Big Pharma does not want curing cancer, or, a few years back, the 53 microbiologists all dying strange deaths because the government didn't want them talking about what was really in those flu vaccines. Banker "suicides" are also high on the list.

It should come as no surprise that a government that would murder people at random all over the world and call it collateral damage would have no trouble murdering its own citizens. Just look at 9/11 or any of the other false flag atrocities that have been inflicted upon American citizens in a futile attempt to get us to give up our guns.

All these people were killed because of the sinister plans of this demented band of neocons who think people's lives are only blips on a screen by which their profits are measured, and when it comes down to it, are not really Americans at all.

It's the state vs. you, my friend

The brave efforts of the Bundys and their friends of course stretches back a couple of years when the Bureau of Land Management started killing the cows of Ammon Bundy's father Cliven, claiming he was illegally grazing them on public land. While Cliven argued his family had pastured its cattle on the land in question since the 1880s, the government insisted the laws had changed and declared Cliven was in arrears on his taxes.

That fracas ended in an uneasy, much publicized standoff, but less than two years later, the moment Cliven flew to Oregon to support his son's principled efforts on behalf of the Hammond family — whose land was also being stolen by the feds — he was arrested and slammed into jail, where the 72-year-old rancher has been held under duress ever since.

The Oregon farmers Dwight and Stephen Hammond had already served time for a fire the BLM insisted they illegally started, but the feds wanted to remove them from the picture so they brought in another judge to resentence them who forced them to sign an agreement that if they sold their property, it must be to the BLM.

With the leaders of the Hammond clan in jail, there is no way the remainder of the family can run the ranch.

It was a situation much like the Bundy dilemma, with the feds driven by corrupt politicians — notably Sen. Harry Reid (D-NV), who had a deal in place through his son to sell the federal land the Bundy family had grazed on for years — to evict landowners because of the moneymaking plans of Washington insiders.

This struggle is far from over. Many of the protesters remain in jail as the government configures new ridiculous charges to keep them incarcerated.

Subsequent testimony during the trial revealed that the protesters were sabotaged by more than a dozen police informants among those pretending to be patriots (which indicates the importance the government placed on this case).

But the tiniest hope for freedom flickers in actions taken like those of the Bundy jury who were not afraid to tell the government its trumped up charges in defense of international corporate intrigue were going to be laughed out of court by a populace that is actually much smarter than the government thinks.

Attorney Mumford's colleague, Morgan Philpot, termed the attack "very symbolic of the inappropriate escalation of force by the federal government."

Elated by the surprise verdict, Ammon Bundy's lawyer Morgan Philpot said, "The Constitution of the United States won a much needed victory."

Another attorney monitoring the case, Roger Roots, said, "Our executive branch has become an overly violent and chronic abuser of the people and the Constitution."

'Fabulous' Fabio

The turning point of the trial, according to Roots, came with questions from Tiffany Harris, standby counsel for defendant Shawna Cox, eliciting the testimony of "fabulous" Fabio Minoggio — who went by the alias of John Killman — who admitted teaching protesters how to pull people out of cars at gunpoint as well as giving lessons

in hand-to-hand combat. He admitted on the stand that he was a government informant.
<http://www.oregonlive.com/oregon-standoff/2016/11/who_was_john_killman_a_tip_and.html>

Interviewed on Sacred Cow BBQ <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p3Gr3zqAHzl&t=3s&list=PLfByVSidK8-MtP084vWc__GghpALPqYnI&index=1>. Roots said the trial turned on this testimony and credited the detective work of Lisa Maxfield and Harris for tracking this character down and getting him on the stand.

Knowledgeable observers of the trial and the saga of the Bundys vs. the Bureau of Land Management remain convinced that between nine and 15 government informants were strategically placed among the Malheur protesters to guarantee the worst possible outcome.

Mark McConnell, a driver in the fatal caravan that ended in Finicum being gunned down in the snow by dozens of cops, and Ryan Payne seem to have attracted the most suspicions as likely informants, but others have still not been conclusively identified.

The defendants were accused of conspiring to prevent employees of the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service and Bureau of Land Management from performing their duties at the Malheur National Wildlife Refuge in rural eastern Oregon. Yet federal prosecutors failed to produce a single piece of evidence of any specific threat aimed at a USFWS or BLM employee.

Full coverage the entire trial can be found at <http://thestampedenews.com> (10-31 edition)

Only by Blood and Suffering

LaVoy Finicum wrote a book that became his own epitaph and presaged his own sacrifice. It was titled, eerily, "Only by Blood and Suffering: Regaining Lost Freedom".

The ghost of that most admirable man, with 11 respectful children to whom he imparted the same gifts that led him to give his life for justice, hovers over all the proceedings involving the Bunkerville and Malheur miscarriages of justice.

“He was worshipped,” said Patricia Aiken, host of Sacred Cow BBQ and editor of The Stampede weekly newspaper. “Everyone was his neighbor.”

Other men who were killed by the government for opposing its criminal schemes are too numerous to mention.

The message that LaVoy Finicum’s ghost sends to all those who seek to live honest lives is that our government has been taken over by evil men who will shoot you down if you quarrel with the tyrannical rules they have imposed on the whole world.

As it has with most politicians, this has had a chilling effect on everybody who decides that our government must be held responsible for all the lies it has told and continues to tell.

A diabolically planned ambush that poured a hundred bullets into the vehicle Finicum was driving clearly shows the disregard this New World Order government has for the ordinary people whose rights and lives it is supposed to protect.

And the ghost of LaVoy Finicum lingers in everyone’s mind who chooses to oppose the lies and crimes of the people who are supposed to protect us and work for the benefit of all humanity. Instead, behind a fusillade of lies, these evil men sacrifice everything and everyone to the god of war the Jewish bankers worship.

LaVoy Finicum’s fate foreshadows the destiny of all flag-waving, God-fearing, patriotic American citizens. His devotion to principle and honor got him murdered by demonic cops intent on enforcing the unchallengeable rules of our new One World Government.

I couldn’t help but be struck by President Obama’s eagerness to congratulate a marginal athlete for “coming out” as a homosexual, but for a quintessential American patriot and beloved friend and father needlessly gunned down by Obama’s storm troopers, not a word, and I’m certain, not even a thought as our fraudulent president was playing golf.

America has chosen evil

It’s OK to be tough, but it’s not OK to be heartless.

We look back at the Nuremberg trials and reflect upon the gruesome fact that American prosecutors had to crush the testicles of nearly all the German witnesses to get them to confess to the crimes Jewish prosecutors insisted they had committed. Our victorious government later murdered — starved to death — more than 2 million German prisoners whom they left in a field to die.

Yet all we hear 72 years later are the pious protestations of Jews bewailing how they were Holocausted, when it was they themselves who created the tragedy of World War II.

An army that gives medals for this sort of thing will never be in control of itself.

Atrocities are nothing but the outer flailings of our inner demons.

To be riddled with bullets from people who will never be charged with the crime is the message our government sends to its people to those who choose to oppose its criminal commands.

LaVoy Finicum's ghost is here to remind you that America has chosen evil.

False Flag Fatigue

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:02

The Death and Transfiguration Scam

I have yet to see a competent story written by a reputable observer indicating the so-called gay massacre in Orlando was in any way a real event. It follows without saying that public perception of this unending series of choreographed terrorist events no longer accepts these smelly melodramas as authentic threats to public safety. The structural similarity of this string of manufactured catastrophes reveals them as complicated

fabrications for which far too many public officials have lied through their teeth about what was actually happening.

First, as with 9/11, so many of these engineered public spectacles of death and transfiguration have followed the same formula. They're holding a drill — 7/7 in London, Boston Marathon, FEMA in NYC 9/10 — and at the last minute the gig becomes real, and the cops manufacture a scenario that covers up their planted provocateurs and frames some predesignated patsy, who is supposedly killed as the cops miraculously burst in and save the day.

These echoes continue to resonate from Brussels and Paris to Oklahoma City and Bali among places that have felt the pain of a senseless bombing, which at first seem like random events done by frustrated terrorists, but with the passing of time become secretive plots by intelligence agencies following the demonic rules of the Jewish destabilization template.

Essential to the completion of this scam are criminally complicit media, who regurgitate the implanted terror myths in our minds as they endlessly praise the tireless efforts of our law enforcement heroes, who these days are mostly involved with manipulating low IQ adolescents into attempting senseless acts of violence and claiming these events as triumphs of their professionalism while solving the crimes that they themselves have created.

This is the al-Qaeda theory of world politics, that our designated enemy is hired from amongst the world's disaffected young people, paid substantially well to become terror crisis actors in scenes filmed in Las Vegas for faux beheading propaganda films, and used generally in violent destabilization exercises that gain some substantial advantage for Israel and the worldwide Jewish terror apparatus. Hey, it's the Mossad motto! By deception shall we do war. No surprise to anyone anymore.

Notice how this ISIS group never attacked Israelis.

It's over a hundred years now, and the American people still have not picked up on that, due mainly to the power of the media, filtered into schools and churches that very Jewish philosophy — whatever we do is right and whatever the other guy does is wrong . . .

. . . because only we can possibly be right, so let's kill those who disagree with us. Let's claim they're 'less than human'. This is the new American direction crafted right out of the bloody pages of the Talmud.

Please, I've had enough of this throat-gagging political theater, forever trying to convince us to give up our guns.

Once and for all, people! Repeat after me.

Personal ownership of firearms is the one fact that keeps America relatively free, and most importantly free from the unlawful laws of foreign criminals who have taken over the government and, frankly, mean to exterminate us.

Threats of using our firearms have produced no response from the forces of tyranny, except to constantly introduce new laws that diminish our ability to protect ourselves. Thomas Jefferson said it long ago that to prove our point it probably will be necessary to shed blood, because our adversaries for more than two thousand years have proved they cannot be reasoned with, and will persist in their criminal parasitic activities that have destroyed every nation which has fallen prey to their tantalizing and addictive dramas since the dawn of time.

The American people need to remember its so-called government consider them and you and me its enemies. The American people should consider first before anything else that its own government is their greatest enemy because it has — and wields capriciously and maliciously — the power to destroy you for reasons that do not have to be true.

If reputable, forthright citizens with no goal other than to make the machinery of civilization run more smoothly and beneficially for everyone, cannot manage to run the world in a decent fashion, then we have no hope of anything, and the animals among us will continue to clamber to the top and abuse the rest of us.

We allow those whom we are not allowed to talk about to run our lives, and to also allow us to maintain our own perceptions of what the world is all about, as long as our conclusions don't complicate the fictional scenario they have created for us as their slaves.

Despite the reverberations that have spread throughout the country as a result of the mainstream acceptance of the original mass murder story, the country has extended carte blanche acceptance of the LGBT community,

coding what some health experts say is a mental illness into an intrinsic part of our collective personality recognized by the public as acceptable behavior.

Like the proscriptions of talking about the Holocaust in some European countries, publicly disagreeing that transgenderism or homosexuality are not mental illnesses can get you heavily fined or thrown in jail for blaspheming political correctness, which more and more begins to sound like a regimentation of mind approved by the government, which is run by people who are trying to kill us.

Death and transfiguration scam: Government creates disaster, but then it rescues us from it, becoming heroes in the media. This is what happened to all those creeps who were in charge on 9/11, the greatest military failure in U.S. history — and they all got promoted, went on to distinguished careers in industry feeding the war machine as it machineguns the whole world on behalf of its Israeli masters.

Down at the mall, there aren't too many people who understand what I'm saying, which is . . . our government will never protect us from itself. We must do that ourselves, no matter what the cost.

The same thing happened to the Indians, who were then mostly exterminated. The same thing is happening to us. Our government has forced us not to trust it.

“What does it matter if the product comes from Israel?” the people ask innocently. And they look up at you wondering what you're talking about.

“Wait . . .” they say, “surely you don't mean that our own government would slaughter its own people like that . . .?”

Gagging at the Circus of Killer Clowns

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:03

Zero chance for peace
from totally corrupt crop
of presidential wannabes

I know we shouldn't put too much faith in the results of an Iowa caucus, seeing that one year citizens of that Cornbelt state gave an overwhelming victory to an inane Arkansas ex-governor named Mike Huckabee, whose most infamous gaffe was defending a politician who suggested there actually was a category called legitimate rape.

That was 2008. In 2012, Iowa caucusers got even stupider, and made their choice Rick Santorum, a Bible-thumping dodo who became infamous for telling rape victims to make the best of a bad situation.

But seeing Ted Cruz and Marco Rubio, the New World Order's dream ticket, gang up on outsider Donald Trump and win the Iowa caucus once again bodes poorly for anyone seeing the faintest trace of hope that this 2016 slate of candidates would offer some possibility of either honesty or sanity.

The idea put forth by some that Microsoft manipulated the recent Iowa vote to deprive Trump of his predicted victory is about as relevant as noting that in the 2000 election when Bush the Younger won the Florida vote by 537 votes, and among Al Gore's vote totals was the striking official number of minus 17,000 votes in Volusia County, an abomination that was allowed to stand.

For the fact is, Gore has proven as immoral a tyrant as Bush, and eight years later, billionaire Mitt Romney would have been at least as aggressive in Obama in presiding over criminal invasions of nearly helpless countries, as well as the fleecing and poisoning of the American electorate.

And I don't know how much better Trump would be, who once made a campaign ad for Benjamin Netanyahu, as he talks about building up America's mighty criminal military.

I don't know how far back you have to go — perhaps to JFK? — to find a president who was actually working for the best interests of the American people. All the others took their orders from the same kind of people who

are running the show today, rich Jewish billionaires like Sheldon Adelson and George Soros who have convinced generations of American males to bend over and pucker up for kosher cash.

There is no shortage of absurd anomalies that render the U.S. presidential race as nothing more than a TV game show of the lowest order which most Americans unbelievably continue to believe is serious business. This is how depressingly superficial American citizens have become. One need only consider that for the last 16 years, closet homosexuals have lived in the White House, and for eight years before that a serial philanderer lived there with his lesbian wife who is now herself running for president (if she can successfully avoid indictment for a seemingly limitless number of crimes).

Perhaps deepest in the bowels of America's ugliest secrets is the cabal of doctors, judges and health administrators who funnel children into the dirty hands of rich men. Thousands every year. This is even more secret than the 9/11 coverup, poison medicines protected by laws, and the trashing of the environment that makes sickos rich and those who would be healthy surrounded by new diseases that are invented nonstop by those who contribute to all political candidates.

It's awfully difficult to raise honest children in this immoral environment, particularly when the school systems have long been taken over by Jews enthusiastically eager to progressively diminish school curricula down to autistic levels, and redirect the emphasis of college educations to transsexualism, child molestation and money laundering.

One may measure the dramatic decline in the integrity of America by the pathological presence of these disgusting perverts in positions of power.

And one may also gauge the amoral self-destructiveness of America's younger generations and their ever growing drug addiction as a direct result of gutter behavior of U.S. leaders over the past few decades.

It is preposterously laughable that casino magnate Donald Trump is the most moral candidate in the 2016 race. This is the horrifying level to which the USA has sunk. The Donald himself is only an amusing illusion, because the one lethal fact still stares us in the face — every single announced candidate in all the major parties will hasten our day of destruction, continue the murderous policies of their predecessors, and continue down the bloody path dictated by the Jewish world plantation owners of trading lives for money.

And that would be trading OUR lives for OUR money.

We're so desperate for good political news that at least we can cheer the pathetic performance of Jeb Bush, hopefully the last of his ignoble line of pervert traitors, who resorted to paying feckless lowans \$25 per head to show up at his rally before the caucus, an effort which gained him 3 percent of the vote. Of course a number of people who attended claimed they didn't get paid, which fits right in with an American population who insist they didn't get their money's worth either out of either Bush presidency.

And we can roll our eyes at the news that Marco Rubio was a gay boy in a chorus line before marrying an NFL cheerleader to demonstrate his hetero credentials. At least it was not a man he married! But if elected president, he would be the third fag inhabitant of the White House in a row, sending a wonderful message to the young boys of America that the decrepit Jewish pederasts in charge of the U.S. political process would thoroughly enjoy.

As someone who once, as a little boy, saw Harry Truman drive past his house in a yellow Buick convertible while campaigning for Adlai Stevenson, I have yet to see one presidential administration that was not utterly corrupt and utterly intent on betraying the American electorate so they could be enriched by their Jewish masters.

Yes, you could exclude JFK from that list had he not stolen his election with the help of the Chicago machine, a machine now ruled by the Jewish henchman Rahm Emanuel who has taken the guns from the people and elevated his city's murder rate to an all time high, just the way the Jews want it, just like Palestine, really.

The intent of all these bought-off politicians, we can see now as we are overrun by Third World savages interested only in plunder, was to destroy the United States so everyone could come under the control of the Jewish corporations, which is the situation we see before us today.

No benefits, no overtime, no decent place to go home to, medical bills you can never pay. The way Jews want America to be, and all sorts of bogus candidates eager to achieve that objective.

The litmus of legitimacy

On our present course, Americans will never regain their freedom, if a president is not elected who will provide definitive answers to the following questions that remain unanswered.

1. Who planned, executed and covered up the 9/11 disasters? The undeceived among us know for sure it was the Jewish overseers who control the government, the money and the law enforcement apparatus in the United States.

But now another generation has passed through the public school metal detectors, fed on the lies of the neocons, the Communists and the LGBT automatons. An endless series of contrived false flag atrocities have manipulated the lesser lights among us into believing that we should relinquish our weapons and trust in the government to protect us.

Doctors are the worst of these lesser lights. They are still telling us that flu shots are good for us when everybody knows they are killing us, just like the Tdap vaccine is suspected as the culprit in the so-called Zika epidemic.

Doctors say that's absurd. But can you believe them? <<http://www.perthnow.com.au/lifestyle/health-experts-slam-antivaxxers-zika-virus-conspiracy-theory-as-absurd/news-story/a53d0aaa03cc73922916cd63143bff6e>>. But then, doctors are about as trustworthy as politicians, right?

We should all ask a veteran about these promises, if we can find one who hasn't committed suicide or is not a drug addict. He will tell you that every veteran of every war is eventually betrayed by his own government. Check under your local bridges and find out for yourself.

2. Has our government been replaced by a corporation, and is that why we can't get decent services anymore?

This is a question that has come to the fore in the midst of the chaotic events in Oregon. The BLM, the FBI, the IRS and all other so-called government agencies are really private corporations, beyond the control of the American people, and owned by the European bankers (which is a euphemism, of course, for the Jews).

Did the events of the Civil War, the disappearance of the original 13th amendment, the incorporation of the District of Columbia in 1871, the Santa Clara decision of 1886, the Federal Reserve Act of 1913, and the bankruptcy of American and confiscation of everyone's gold in 1933s mean that we no longer have a government. The Rothschilds think so. They just tried to buy America, claiming nobody owned it.

Is this brouhaha the argument that could finally remove the Jewish owned tyrants from power in the United States? This is the third straight story in which I have mentioned this, seemingly our last and best chance for freedom.

We are the owners of America. Will we continue to let the Jews and their psycho homo politicians steal it from us? When will you start to pay attention?

3. Is the United States now a vassal of Israel, controlled by Jews from start to finish?

You saw the travesty of Benjamin Netanyahu's visit to Congress and all the American politicians groveling at his feet.

You know that every major media outlet and movie studio in the U.S. is owned by Jews, you know that the Jews have gained control of every major university in the country by their colossal donations, and you know — if you dare to remember — that the Jews hire the U.S. to do their killing for them all over the world.

And yet Obama, and all the candidates running for president, know that the U.S. and its Jewish allies are funding the ISIS insurgency destroying the nation of Syria and now even turning up in Afghanistan. Injured ISIS fighters go to Israel for medical treatment, did you know?

So here we are, gagging at the circus of killer clowns, watching our politicians snuggle up to the weirdo Wailing Wall in Israel, and mingle with the killers we hired to destroy nation after nation at the behest of the nastiest, most brutal group of psychotic killers ever seen on this planet.

Now, let's see. Who are you going to vote for? Hmm. Too bad Rick Santorum dropped out. Maybe we can send him some Muslim refugees to live in his backyard, just like all the other candidates plan to do for us.

The Moral Illegitimacy of Governments

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:03

We don't have leaders, statesmen, or philosopher kings anymore. We have bagmen for the Jewish financial mob that rules the known world with its money tricks, with not a patriot in sight when the orders come down from the big boys, the top Rockefellers, Rothschilds and Schiffs.

I'd been wondering why the Jewish media have given patriotism such a bad name — inferring it is kind of a retrograde emotion that has no place in the One World government they are implementing, and hence, has gone out of fashion. This is what they're telling the kids in your school. I got it when I went to school, too. What a clever way to destroy a country, eh?

The old Jewish multicultural scam — strength in diversity, they called it — has worked really well for them, destabilizing every country it has infected. In Israel of course, this social plan does not apply, as only Jews are deemed legitimate citizens.

And throughout the world, every Jew — every believer in the Jewish holy book The Talmud — believes that all non Jews are beasts, cattle, cockroaches, and most especially, able to be exploited, robbed and murdered with absolutely no pang of Jewish moral conscience, because the rabbis have repeatedly said and still say today that all these actions are perfectly OK, and that non Jews are on this planet to serve Jews.

You diggin' that?

If you're wondering where your money went — not to mention your country — look no further than Israel, the Sanhedrin world court which can capture anyone in the world and abduct them for execution, the City of London, owned by the biggest Jewish bankers, and the chambers of the U.S. Capitol building, where the U.S. Congress meets, which has long been known to the whole world as being Israeli occupied territory.

You are kept from knowing this by the worldwide Jewish media mindlock, which trumpets the Holocaust in its quest to get you to worship death as Jews do, which is also why they conduct all these invasions of other countries and false flag terror exhibitions on holidays significant to their demonic calendar. Purim, celebrating the ancient Jewish slaughter of Iranians, is their favorite.

We have lost sight of who and what our lives are for. This top down government gives up a top down society, where the slave owners have ruled the roost for 3,000 years. We're in a more refined mode of slavery now, regimented by hourly wages and debt based tortures that fund enormous projects we don't need to make our lives better, while ignoring the essentials of good, warm lives because we can make more money working for beaucoup bucks per hour manufacturing parts for Jewish drone air assault vehicles than we can tending our own gardens, growing our own food, and interacting with the dream world Garden of Eden of our own choosing, absolutely no government assistance needed.

It was with shock that I learned that the very beginnings of civilization, of course, involved a desperate struggle for survival in which the cultivation of grains seemed to solve the problem of an exploding population in the archeological analyses of the Natufian culture at Jericho in 8500 BC. Grain based diets, however, are essentially toxic to our digestive systems, and also create shorter, less robust humans (as the Mexican and Japanese cultures demonstrate) than those meat-eating European Aryans. Thus it was, for the health of the species, that the creation of cities significantly diminished us physically, due to dependence on grain. A wrong turn so very long ago, compounded by so many other errors of fear in the centuries to come.

Snap forward to today: Are people beginning to realize that the noble sentiments of our Founding Fathers have been totally betrayed by our dependence on our cancerous foreign entanglement? No one in Congress should be out of jail. They are not working for the people, or for peace. They are working for their financial masters (all of whom just happen to be Jewish), and for war.

Before you get too enthusiastic about your rising patriotic fervor, let me give you a heads up about a new book out, Thomas diLorenzo's "Hamilton's Curse," which I hope later to describe at greater length once I've read it. Its thesis, however, hits the nail on the head about exactly what went wrong with the American experiment.

We talk about how this country was founded by Thomas Jefferson, but what we really got was the country engineered by Alexander Hamilton, the guy on the \$10 bill. And that means the banks never really lost their grip on the behind-the-scenes terrain of the U.S. government, except perhaps for a brief period in the 1830s during the administration of Andrew Jackson, who avoided assassination by the bankers only because the assassin's gun misfired twice.

So the whole America thing was essentially flawed from the outset. The Bill of Rights is really a nonapplicable feel good item that was added to the rest of the Constitution as prudent public relations. Judges in courts today don't want to hear anything about the Bill of Rights, because they use a totally different system of law that only they and the lawyers know, one of the great flaws in the U.S. governmental setup.

Yet, the fact remains there is no better basic model of government that has been devised (notwithstanding the Homeland Security mutilations it has recently undergone). It can be perfected, with an emphasis on its essential guarantees rather than on the profiteers who have sabotaged these safeguards.

The U.S. government as it stands now is wholly illegitimate, prostituted as it is to the worldwide Jewish financial octopus, a situation that has existed, in the words of Ezra Pound, since the Civil War!

Our elected representatives who attempted to point this out were utterly destroyed by Jewish media and the Jewish controlled government of Woodrow Wilson and all the others. Did you know J. Edgar Hoover once threw Charles Lindbergh to the ground while the FBI was breaking up a campaign rally for Lindbergh's father, who was trying to warn the world about the Federal Reserve in 1913? Guess who told me that, Eustace?

No, you wouldn't have read that in a Jewish newspaper (all the newspapers are Jewish now) or learned that from a Jewish schoolbook (and you can bet all the schoolbooks are Jewish now).

The entire American history of the 20th century is essentially one of Jewish manipulation from behind the scenes, letting Americans think Jews were just another minority, just part of the landscape. Now, realize that every song and every book you've ever heard, every TV show you've ever watched and every movie you've ever seen, has been at least approved but more often than not wholly created by Jewish censors who have moved society substantially in the direction of disintegration by denigrating every aspect of authority except their own.

They've controlled our music, our movies, our books and our schools for the better part of a hundred years. It's no wonder no student in America is really educated anymore; they're propagandized rather than taught how to learn, and how to think. This situation was no accident.

No one can get elected to Congress without supporting Israel, which is the central source of all the terror and injustice now afflicting the entire planet with this phony, constructed claptrap about terror, constantly being created by the CIA/MI6/Mossad to keep the addled goyim populaces convinced that they need the protection of all these superweapons and draconian security measures. It's all bullshit, created by the Jews.

They blow up things, then blame it on somebody else. But a funny thing seems to be happening. Nobody seems to believe those stories anymore.

For a nation that was founded on the notions of liberty and justice for all, we have plummeted into into a mindless mechanism of regimentation that enthusiastically tortures people it knows are innocent (because it invented the bad guys and knows who they are) in which all human potential is flushed through a media meatgrinder of perverse conditioning that keeps people deluded and dependent on Big Brother. I think I wrote something once called "The Teeth in the Smile." www.rudemacedon.ca/kaminski/0917-teethinsmile.html

And more people are seeing the government as their enemy, which it is, as Thomas Jefferson told us, on numerous occasions. His best is probably the most important message we could possibly receive at this time: "The tree of liberty must be refreshed from time to time with the blood of patriots and tyrants."

Perhaps the wisest of the so-called Founding Fathers, Benjamin Franklin predicted a fickle future for the new republic because of one questionable group. "If you do not exclude them from these United States in the Constitution, in less than 200 years they will have swarmed here in such great numbers that they will dominate and devour the land, and change our form of government, for which we Americans have shed our blood, given our lives, our substance, and jeopardized our liberty. If you do not exclude them, in less than 200 years our descendants will be working in the fields to furnish them substance, while they will be in the counting houses rubbing their hands. I warn you, gentlemen, if you do not exclude the Jews for all time, your children will curse you in your graves." This disputed quote was allegedly recorded by Georgia Gov. Charles C. Pinckney all those long years ago. And it has come to pass.

This is no government "by the people, of the people, and for the people," as Lincoln once so proudly proclaimed. It is a government by the money, of the moneyed, and for the money," which is why so many people in this world are dying needlessly in grand intrigues that really have nothing to do with them as people.

This is the tyranny that needs to be ended immediately, this moral illegitimacy of governments.

It is the purpose of government to be trusted, but that's hard to do when it tells so many lies. Who, we may ask, are they working for? And why is that not us?

Our religious leaders have totally failed us in these matters, too busy with coverups of their own to alert us to the coverup that enslaves us. But if we don't understand these bogus relationships, this phony moral cover provided by such theological troglodytes as Billy Graham, Sun Myung Moon, and John Hagee, then our liberty, such as it was, is surely at an end, all due to the moral illegitimacy of governments, always run by the rich with no concern for the poor. And this is why we have the world we have.

Slowly and carefully over all these years, we have been taught not how to care for each other but how to destroy and take advantage of each other. Getting past this barrier will decide whether or not humanity survives.

Blind Spot

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:04

What we choose not to see is the thing about to destroy us: Jewish control of our thoughts

24th January 2011 Despite clear proof that Jewish influence destroyed from within the great civilizations of Egypt, Greece, Rome, France, Russia and Germany, citizens of the United States remain essentially blind to this same catastrophic threat that has prostituted their own government and is about to eviscerate their own country.

Now totally controlled by rich international Jews, the world perpetually teeters on the brink of war while governments poison their own people, trying to pay off shrewd debts that never really end to their Talmudic overlords on Wall Street and in the City of London.

The American mind is hopelessly deluded by Jewish education, Jewish media, and politicians owned by Jews, all eager to fund projects for Israel and build more Holocaust museums at the expense of now impoverished Americans, who have been deliberately made sick by Jewish medicine and Jewish entertainment.

Americans can't — or the media won't let them — see the continuing crimes of Jews on Wall Street stealing our money by the trillions, Jews in the White House provoking foreign wars that don't benefit America, and Jews controlling the business world with poison products in concert with drugs they invent to cure the diseases they've created.

Yet when you try to discuss the obvious elephant in the living room of the world, most people cringe and don't want to talk about it, probably not realizing that, at this point, talking about this is the only way they have even a remote shot at saving their lives, their liberty and freedom of thought having been completely revoked in the autumn of 2001.

I am honored to have some highly intelligent friends whose acumen in their fields dwarfs my dilettantish generalized tourist credentials in a broad spectrum of subjects pertaining to the human condition. One item that almost always comes up in our conversations is this.

How can it possibly be that . . . in a world full of incredible leaps in knowledge and new levels of understanding in virtually every area of science and technology . . . the brightest minds have no clue about the real power structure of the world, even though it's obvious and paraded daily right before their eyes?

How can people not see?

The world that unfolds before our eyes is scripted from cradle to grave to conceal the real operators of the system, the bloated moneycrunchers behind the bankers behind the politicians we get to vote for when they are selected for us by this same process.

The information we ingest is created as carefully as that newspaper story that says all is well and tells you nothing about what it is really pretending to talk about.

The skills we learn pertain only to our moneymaking ability, and the ethics and morals of the crafts we master are reduced to questionable production methods in our headlong dash to the bottom line.

The entertainments we pursue are crafted by spinmasters according the Talmudic principle of gradually poisoning by any and all means necessary all those who oppose the insane Jewish monolith, Moloch posing as Yahweh, the beast in control of all the guns in the world.

This is the question my friends most often ask. What is it that makes the Jewish threat, which has plagued the world since civilization first congealed into villages, so invisible to those who are its victims? Is this a willing blindness, or is it inculcated?

What makes it so acceptable to those who take its paychecks even though they know the yacht they're piloting and the coke they're snorting was purchased at the expense of Congolese cannon fodder and Afghan practice targets, human beings gunned down for sport, collateral damage in the Homeland Security League, just a paycheck for those with the right credentials?

What makes it so mind-deadening to folks reading along at home is that there is no glimmer of hope in any direction, only the creeping mindlock of acceptable thought spreading like an ink stain through the world mind, dripping on innocent, sneezing bystanders the poisonous chemtrails which make you sick and keep you sick.

And still people are afraid to say anything. You'll lose your job, if you still have one. And your friends, the ones who like to keep quiet, don't want to be around you anymore for fear some authority will want to know who you've been associating with.

This is the dark shadow coming at you out of your blind spot. You've done your best to ignore it all your life, but you can't afford not to look at it anymore.

What we have chosen not see is the puppetmasters who jangle our strings, the educators who twist our minds against our own country, the musicians who fail to sing the truth because it will keep them off the stage, the moviemakers who plant the seeds of poison products in our brains, and the writers and reporters who can only tell so much of the truth they know before their paychecks start going in the wrong direction.

What we have chosen not to see is the shadow of control which has dogged America since its creation, always with the same culprit at the controls, big money Jews buying politicians who make laws guaranteeing the financial fraud that makes them rich and us poor.

What we have chosen not to see is the very fiber of thought processes has been manipulated and mutated by Freud, Marx and Einstein into a nihilistic matrix of chaotic destabilization and sabotage, which derives from the core teachings of the Jewish Talmud.

The world doesn't have to be this way. And yet the men with the guns say it does.

This whole problem is absolutely due to one simple precaution that civilizations have failed to take down through history. And that is, they have not read the Talmud.

Now you can't find the Talmud at your local drugstore. Jews try to hide what's in the Talmud from everyone, because it's so horrible, if everybody in the world realized what is actually in the Talmud, Jews wouldn't be safe anywhere. And ironically, if that situation arose, everybody else would be safe — or at least safer than they are now — everywhere.

And that's why they call it a blind spot.

Our Leaders Deserve to Be Jailed

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:04

HOW CAN ANY DECENT PERSON BELIEVE IN WHAT AMERICA IS DOING?

You're either with the lie or against it

'The protests on Wall Street and around the world never mention Jews, which is a sure sign they're fake.'

2nd December 2011

What IS your country? Is it a representation of your hopes and dreams, fostering liberty and providing a healthy way of life? Does it protect you from harm and nurture you rather than exploit you? Does it treat you fairly? Isn't that what you voted for? Isn't that why you love your country?

Or did you vote for endless wars all over the world that don't actually benefit the American people? Unless you're a moron, you know if you voted at all you voted for war, then smiled superficially at the vote counters and lied to yourself on the way home.

People all over the world are simultaneously waking up to the fact that all of their authority structures are corrupt control mechanisms of the very rich, who do not allow us to participate in their schemes. These insiders run our plantation planet and are about a hundred years ahead of us. Small wonder we can't figure anything out. But what we can figure out is exactly what they're doing. And stop them.

What moral American can truly believe in this sorry sequence of invasion wars meant to reduce the entire Islamic world into smoking rubble and its inhabitants into starving Palestinians? Is this savage panic due to Muslim demographics that will simply overwhelm the white industrial world in a matter of a few years? Is it the frantic last gasp of the formerly alpha ethnicity, whipped up into calls for brown-skinned genocide by totally insane pseudoreligious freaks?

All of America's wars right now are both criminal and unjustifiable, you must know that by now, all constructed on the false flag pretense of 9/11.

Too bad all of America's police forces work for the rich, because all major American leaders of the 21st century need to be arrested, tried and convicted for profound crimes against humanity, and most especially against their own people.

Trashing more countries than you know with remote control drones, poisoning its own citizens with demonic medical practices and airborne carcinogens, and lying about everything they do — not for the benefit of the American people — but for the benefit of their masters who suck all the money of the world into the Jewish death machine. Don't tell me that these guys are not Jewish. You'd be showing the ignorance that is probably going to cost you your life, if it already hasn't.

They hide the pictures of their slaughter in the same way they won't let us see the caskets of our soldiers coming home in boxes, while the sobbing population dries their tears with caustic, synthetic flags. Most Americans all cringe in fear at the spectacle of a totally disingenuous government attacking so-called terrorists in all corners of the world that the U.S., Britain and Israel have planted there themselves. Americans don't dare say what they feel, fearing they will lose everything they have, not knowing they've already lost it.

Al-Qaeda is the perfect enemy, one that keeps being reinvented every day as the vehicle for our servitude. We're all either prisoners or guards now. You get to pick which side you're on, and swallow hard either way. The money's with the guards, but the truth is with the prisoners. I think it has always been that way, but never for stakes as high as this.

You're either with the lie or against it. And it's surprising who winds up where.

Listening to a wonderful video of retired Alaska Sen. Mike Gravel reminded me that there are decent people in the government and across America who know what's going on and are afraid to speak the truth. They are, too late, trying to prevent their lives from being ruined. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KVQm-fY4qvQ&feature=youtu.be>

The thing Americans should feel most about America at this time is shame.

I have told many people over time that using pen names and trying to remain anonymous actually sabotages your own credibility, and more importantly, damages the chances for a real, unsabotaged, honorable Jew-free coalition to take the reins from the hands of our pathological perpetrators. We all know there's only way to do that — by removing their financial hegemony, by vaporizing their financial platform that is the source of, after four hundred years or so, ALL of the world's social ailments.

When you don't use your real name to sign what you write, you are telling everyone you don't believe what you are yourself saying. You can use any kind of excuse to explain why you won't use your name, but it's a subliminal message to everyone that you cannot be believed. And shouldn't be.

We must know they won't relinquish power. No one who has it ever does. Therefore, what remnant of courageous American men remains in this defiled age must take it from them, with honor and with honesty.

The Judaic philosophy of the strong taking from the weak — and bathing people in blood — is demonstrably insane, yet it guides the world toward its ruination.

That we have been unable to identify this horrific Hidden Hand that has guided all the major political events of our lifetimes and long before is due to the same people committing these colossal crimes have control of all the media by which we orient ourselves to our lives and our society.

I remember my mother in the 1950s getting all her information from the Saturday Evening Post, CBS news and Reader's Digest that led us all to believe that we lived in a miraculously placid world, except for a few malicious bandits in countries we never heard of. Today it's an 18-year-old white girl toting a cashew colored baby on a skateboard rolling toward the food stamp office while checking out the world on Twitter and Facebook. Such a long ride into irrelevance that America has taken.

There are no countries anymore. Everybody knows it. There are only financial sectors, geographic markets, and everywhere, casinos masquerading as investment houses, right next to the pizza parlors selling heroin in the back room.

And an array of torpid, preprogrammed mannikins posing as presidential candidates all saying the same thing: "First, we have to pay down the deficit!" The kind of person who takes these goons seriously is the enemy of every human being on the planet.

The answer of the vast majority of Americans would be: "No we don't," after which they should query: "We want to know who stole our money."

The list, starting with the Queen, the World Bank criminals, and Jewish moneylenders now and throughout history, is long. But even today, most people never ask why they never see real stories in the newspaper about real subjects, most notably who controls our lives. You see, all the newspapers are owned by the people who control our lives. And these people are all immune from laws that keep the rest of us in chains.

The protests on Wall Street and around the world never mention Jews, which is a sure sign they're fake. We can't fix this system without arresting and punishing the people who set it up.

The leaders of every religion on this planet have utterly failed all of us, because they are the only ones who could stop this continuous carnage, but like so many of the rest of our so-called leaders, they have succumbed — the finances of the Catholic church are controlled by the Rothschilds — to the blandishments of luxury and the poison of perversion, making them the perfectly controllable mass assassins they all turn out to be.

The failure of our religions is especially tragic because it is the element of morality that is most needed in international diplomacy to right the sinking ship of human society. But these religions are sandbagged by their own drive to commercial credibility with a product that is demonstrably unsound (evidenced by the 1700 years

of bloodshed it has precipitated and approved of — converting the natives, they called it, but they left most of them to the buzzards).

It is becoming clear to all but the blindest that the morality they preach is a lie. And that's why we have the world that we do.

There is no international terror threat, except from the Jewish bankers and Western intelligence services who, following Zbigniew Brzezinski's entree with the Mujaheddin in Afghanistan, manufactured this ubiquitous, worldwide terror threat. How few Americans realize that the notorious Taliban are secret Jews, the notorious fifth column of Islam, offshoot of the sinister Wahhabi sect of Islam which the Saudi royal family hides behind as a smokescreen for their sadistic rule and disgusting deals with the Western oil kingpins?

How can this beautiful world, filled with so many miraculous people, be so ensnared by a colossal financial shell game that now promises to vaporize everything they've ever built in vast sheets of nuclear flame and poison air? Is it simply a case of humanity strangling on its own greed?

Where is the disconnect between our highest goals, which are inevitably modeled on the love of our children, and this heartburn soap opera we call our political reality, where we have stupidly traded our fear of the unknown for this continuing multi trillion dollar robbery of everyone without a single lawman ever asking a question (just like they did on 9/11)?

When law and morality collide, you have to choose. Not choosing is choosing the law. Choosing is choosing morality. Most people don't choose. That's why both the law, and the world, are immoral.

History is the path of least resistance. Any explanation will suffice to justify crime. I've said for years the world is not run by historical events, it's run by spin — the purposefully false versions of these events. Everyone agrees that mainstream history is patently false in every instance, because it is written by the villains perpetrating the hoaxes.

By not acting to expose these lies you are helping to perpetuate them. And that, my friends, is definitely not in your long term interests.

A real government, the one we thought we had, puts families first. This government we have now, the one completely taken over by the Jews in 1913 and plundered ever since, has spent the last hundred years trying to destroy every family on Earth, and has just about succeeded.

They talk about the human family, and then run the place like a business. No wonder the world is bankrupt. We know what the problem is.

Like I always say, every person on this earth knows the difference between right and wrong. It's just that not every person can tell the truth.

For an American to tell the truth about America today is risking a possibly endless jail sentence. The only way this threat can be neutralized is for everyone to admit the truth now, before it's too late, the truth that the greatest threat to peace in the world and life on this planet is this Jewish American war machine, whose endless crimes and debaucheries definitely do not benefit the American people it pretends to serve.

And once you admit the truth, to put these people in jail, where they belong, for all the money they've deliberately stolen and the people they've deliberately killed.

Tomorrow has Been Stolen

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:04

Your home is on fire, but you don't really want to know. As your drowsy eyes flicker on the edge of sleep, a faint scent of smoke hovers somewhere in the distance. Smugly comfortable in your favorite easy chair — the one you have worked for all your life — you simply don't want to be disturbed. It's not worth worrying about, you tell yourself.

Unless you're one of those devoted spiritualists only concerned about the kingdom of heaven, the news that your home is on fire should worry you, even though that bubbling methane that prepares to explode out of the ice-free Arctic Ocean is an abstraction you cannot comprehend. The early ignition of mammoth wildfires in the Yakutia region of Siberia this month promises a record burn that will only get worse with each passing year. The key fact you continue to ignore is that this fire can no longer be put out, nor can the devastating effects on the planet it will bring be reversed. <<http://robertscribbler.wordpress.com/2014/04/15/small-army-now-fighting-siberian-wildfires-in-april/>>

I spoke to a childhood friend recently for the first time in 50 years. He said he'd be glad to talk about our own ancient history anytime, but after seeing a selection of my recent stories, he didn't want to talk to me about those. And so we on the Internet confront the rest of the world, that part that has been taught not to listen, that part that has believed what they've been told, and now today knows practically nothing about what is happening to them, to us, and to everyone.

Which one is the dream? you ask. The nightmare stories that shriek out from the Worldwide Web, or the happy oblivious vista that exists inside your own home? Why should you succumb to all this Internet paranoia when your house is warm, your bills are paid, your family's safe and your alarm system works? Your life has been an unmitigated success. How could it all be ruined by things you never paid attention to? If it was that important, somebody on TV would have told you, right?

The fact is, tomorrow has been stolen, and you can never get it back.

An endless array of real emergencies now dominates our consciousness.

What looks like a real American revolution is unfolding on the scrubby plains of Nevada as we speak, with police state goons ready to taze the last farmer in the county because he has a piece of land some corrupt politician wants to sell to the Chinese. So far, militias from all over the country have won the first skirmish, but the battle has only begun, and the cunning feds promise more terror.

The liars in Washington who are ruining the USA are now telling the Russians to accept the Jewish hijacking of the Ukraine, but that caper is coming apart of its own accord because, like the terrorists in Washington, the terrorists in Kiev don't know what they're doing (except stealing) and don't have the support of their own people.

The Jewish thieves on Wall Street have already plundered the U.S. Treasury and set the stage for a massive starvation of the masses. Now, they are gearing up for the next great boondoggle, a currency reset and a one world coinage destined to impoverish virtually everyone who survives Obamacare, Common Core, Homeland Security and the next fake election. Are you ready for noxious and irrelevant rhetoric of Jeb vs. Hillary?

Plus, the great wall of silence about Fukushima, weather control, food sabotage, toxic drugs, police violence and every other issue of importance to the American people oozes forth from a government that regards all ordinary people as potential terrorists rather than the honest citizens we tried so hard to be.

All these profound issues deserve our concerned scrutiny. But they are no longer the main event. Too many experts are saying the human race no longer has a way out of its narcissistic lunacy. Some say that point of no return was passed back in the 1970s, and now there's no way to stop what will eventually become a disturbingly silent future.

Long ago I fancied myself a time traveler, at least in my imagination, for purposes of fantasy fiction. Then, once upon a time I had a dream in which I could not see the future past a certain point; late in the second decade of the 21st century, there was no imagining what might come to be; there was only blackness, nothingness. Now we see a growing cohort of environmentalists predicting exactly the same thing, and displaying the temperature projections to back up their most dire forecast.

In fact, NTE has become their new buzz acronym. It stands for Near Term Extinction, and the consensus is that it is totally unavoidable, a done deal.

4 degrees Centigrade rise by 2030, 10 degrees Centigrade by 2040. Too hot for all the vegetation; it will all wither and die. With no vegetation there is no animal life. We are animals. Remember?

Self-reinforcing feedback loops. The phrase by itself means nothing. But what the phrase means is everything to our future. With each new climatological fact that comes to light, our future gets darker, and this darkness cannot be ameliorated. Where there is no life there is no light.

The more methane that gets released from melting polar icecaps, the warmer it gets. The warmer it gets, the more methane gets released. A self-reinforcing feedback loop.

Environmental scientist Guy McPherson has become the Dr. Doom of our present, beleaguered day. He has coined the ultimate epitaph for our pathetic generation.

The only thing that can save the human race from near-term extinction is the utter collapse of industrial society, and that might not even work, he says. “Only complete economic collapse prevents runaway greenhouse” and the end of the human race.

And it could happen very quickly. However, McPherson adds . . .

“Collapse triggers the meltdown of 400-plus nuclear power plants, which is severe to problematic. The situation is truly desperate.”

McPherson calls what’s happening “the sixth great extinction” and terms it worse and happening faster than what is known as the Permian extinction of 250 million years ago, which killed off 90 percent of the Earth’s animal species and left the planet desolate for 10 million years.

The world is heating up so fast the plants and plankton can’t respond, McPherson says. “The vanishing point draws nearer every day.”

There is a 40 year lag between emissions and effect, so the actions of the 1970s have produced the disaster that is unfolding day. So think about all the pollution that has take place since then, and calculate its unfolding impact on the next five decades.

“This sixth great extinction will be the most rapid of all. We could lose 90 percent of all species. And there’s nothing I know of to turn the ship around.”

The writer Carolyn Baker calls the current human predicament “a hospice situation.” If you don’t know what that means, you better ask someone.

On his blog Nature Bats Last, McPherson has written:

If you're too busy to read the evidence presented below, here's the bottom line: On a planet 4 C hotter than baseline, all we can prepare for is human extinction (from Oliver Tickell's 2008 synthesis in the Guardian) . . . According to the World Bank's 2012 report, "Turn down the heat: why a 4°C warmer world must be avoided" and an informed assessment of "BP Energy Outlook 2030" put together by Barry Saxifrage for the Vancouver Observer, our path leads directly to the 4 C mark. The 19th Conference of the Parties of the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change (COP 19), held in November 2013 in Warsaw, Poland, was warned by professor of climatology Mark Maslin: "We are already planning for a 4°C world because that is where we are heading. I do not know of any scientists who do not believe that." Adding to planetary misery is a paper in the 16 December 2013 issue of the Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences concluding that 4 C terminates the ability of Earth's vegetation to sequester atmospheric carbon dioxide.

All of the above information fails to include the excellent work by Tim Garrett, which points out that only complete collapse avoids runaway greenhouse. Garrett reached the conclusion in a paper submitted in 2007 (personal communication) and published online by Climatic Change in November 2009(outcry from civilized scientists delayed formal publication until February 2011). The paper remains largely ignored by the scientific community, having been cited fewer than ten times since its publication.

Writing for the Arctic Methane Emergency Group, John Davies concludes: "The world is probably at the start of a runaway Greenhouse Event which will end most human life on Earth before 2040."

As Australian biologist Frank Fenner said in June 2010: "We're going to become extinct," the eminent scientist says. "Whatever we do now is too late." Anthropologist Louise Leakey ponders our near-term demise in her 5 July 2013 assessment at Huffington Post and her father Richard joins the fray in this video from December 2013 (see particularly 1:02:18 – 1:02:56). Canadian wildlife biologist Neil Dawe joins the party of near-term extinction in an interview 29 August 2013 and musician-turned-activist Sir Bob Geldof joins the club in a Daily Star article from 6 October 2013 . . . In the face of near-term human extinction, most Americans view the threat as distant and irrelevant, as illustrated by a 22 April 2013 article in the Washington Post based on poll results that echo the long-held sentiment that elected officials should be focused on the industrial economy, not far-away minor nuisances such as climate change.

I know how you feel when you first hear this news. It is too daunting to be believed. We've been fed so many false stories by an out-of-control government intent on robbing the whole world, and its own citizens as well. The concept of global warming has been reviled and discredited by opportunistic political gambits such as the carbon tax debate, in which countries jockey for continuing rights to pollute.

The gloomy shadow of widespread doom cast by the apparent inevitability of NTE is widely regarded as the cause of Internet reporter Mike Ruppert's unexpected suicide in recent days.

McPherson, in his many videos listed below and in his recent book 'Going Dark', insists that the most logical way to react to this devastating but not entirely unexpected forecast is to live the way we should have been living all along, with concern for others as well as ourselves knowing full well that our lives do not last forever.

With the possible exception of Buddhism, contemporary human belief systems have left the population unprepared for what is about to occur. There is no being reborn in a world that will not support life; likewise, a dead world devoid of life makes ludicrous the concept of an afterlife.

What we are faced with now is what we have always been faced with, but have always been afraid to confront.

These delusional gambits of trying to download our consciousnesses into robot bodies or surviving in underground cities capable of growing food in artificial light are the ultimate in unnatural, death denying compulsions that typify the erroneous philosophies that have guided human society on its suicidal and essentially thoughtless course.

The recognition that the gifts of nature with which we have all been endowed must be nurtured and protected have been ignored too long, and to the point where the effects of our avaricious ignorance have become irreversible, leading to a forecast where the planet will become uninhabitable in a mere three to four decades.

What we decide to do in the interim before those deadly conditions take their toll on living things likely will be a reflection of the same bad habits that got us into all this trouble in the first place.

In your introspection now, and in the time each of you has remaining, what seems to be the most beneficial thing to do would be to help those in distress for as long as possible and reflect on the harm our own philosophical systems have done to everyone and everything.

Humans have committed the greatest crime possible to the most beautiful place possible, and in the time remaining to us it behooves everyone to act in the most apologetic way possible to recognize this insuperably colossal crime we have all played in part in committing, in destroying the posterity of our children and the profaning the efforts of all those wonderful parents who only wanted to live decent lives and raise healthy children.

To an ignominious landfill on a lifeless cinder is where our leaders and our philosophies have taken us. Perhaps we should get rid of them all while we still can to prove that, after all, upon realizing what we have done, that we still have some shred of common sense.

We are standing on the rim of a volcano, and the volcano is about to erupt.

Chimps with Machine Guns

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:05

THINK ABOUT THIS WHILE YOU'RE WAITING AT YOUR NEXT TRAFFIC LIGHT

Chimp with machine gun

After watching this video, don't tell me there aren't animals who are smarter than humans. Which species would you prefer to have patrolling your neighborhood?

Just imagine the revenge the dead souls of animals might wreak on their human killers if they could. But surely they wouldn't, because they're animals, utterly purposeful and pragmatic, doing what they do because they do it in the grace of God's holy sunlight.

Whereas humans kill anything that moves, ever trying to scrub the shifting shadows from their own concocted dreams.

Sickness abounds in the world and in ourselves. It is in our nature to heal the sick — we don't need to be taught that. It's intrinsic, and all animals possess this trait. Team players in the sport of life. Somehow everything that lives knows there is only one species of baby, although some species go ahead and eat them anyway.

Each new invention takes us further and further away from ourselves. We define ourselves today in the context of the electronic conveniences that shape our behavior — always driving us apart and seldom bringing us together except through the interface of contracts or the sale of a prized toy.

Our abstractions have robbed us of our knowledge of ourselves. No longer able to build a house, skin a bear or even live a sensible life, we have been shorn of our very survival necessities. We traded them in for a big TV.

Our connection to natural life has been severed by technological conveniences, made us flabby and unable to survive in the wild as any other animal does naturally and with mystic grace. That force we call God has given them everything they'll ever need for a fruitful life.

What every other animal on this planet can do, we cannot do — survive in the wild.

We have been imprisoned by our own technological abstractions, and are poisoning the world.

Our contraptions and contrivances have trapped us in a paralyzing miasma — we're doomed to sucking on the big mechanical welfare teat forever! Because cunningly manipulated technology has made feeble slaves of us all, unable to care for ourselves even as we ingest the popular public products that hasten our demise.

I've long held the notion that the principal threats to our own survival are inside ourselves, miscellaneous misperceived boobytraps that have been installed in our brains, by people we would not really like to meet, people like Bernays and Kinsey and Bella Abzug, not to mention Pope Leo the Khazar and Rabbi Kook the Elder — who just turn your stomach when you think about what they've done.

So who are the real chimps now? The Americans, hands down. They've pissed away paradise trying to keep up with their neighbors, and now all are demented and bleeding on the spearpoints of the mass projected Jewish marketing of poisoned products.

You name it — it's poison. From petrochemical to nuclear to biotech to, now, neuronal nanomanipulation — all poisons — all meant to diminish us, for purposes of more convenient control, into minimally conscious reflexively conditioned droids — and frankly, I think most of us are pretty much in this condition already.

Fear the Flavenoid, baby! Eschew the Adderall.

Airport goons make molestation a way of life. Cops on steroids taze grandmothers. Doctors prescribe known poison, keep the real cancer treatments from the people they would cure. Kids worship our boys in uniform, which both helps and makes it worse when they come home dead.

The chimps are coming. Your life insurance premium just went up.

It's not the enlisted chimps we have to worry about — they're just trying to get a Green Card, free dental, and a college education. Although they will kill you to protect their investment because that's what they've been ordered to do by their Jewish controlled Christian evangelical generals.

It's the hired chimps, that Blackwater bunch that is always changing its name . . . yes, it's the hired chimp spooks — and most especially the ones who are imported from somewhere else for specific tasks, because if your license plate lights up the wrong lights on the wrong switchboard, you could be blown to bits by a stone drone bone without additional notice in circumstances that are now becoming increasingly regular.

Think about this while you're waiting at your next traffic light.

This is the true Obamacare — to be blown away by a drone in heavy traffic.

Most important, it's the guys who hired the chimps who should be the constant focus of our investigations, the button pushers who hire the candidates with no verifiable history to inflict their rapacious pronouncements upon a perpetually puzzled populace. Wonder why that is no longer. It's the schools, who for a long time now have trained only chimps with machine guns.

Chimps with machine guns. A new nickname for the U.S. Army, as well as every cop in the country, all mindlessly taking orders from the people who are trying to destroy all nations rather than the ones who are trying to save them.

Chimps with machine guns. Dig it. Dig it deep.

Let the soothing comfort of your patriotic security seep deep into your chemically compromised bones.

Don't wait for the light to change. It already has.

Turning Patriots into Terrorists

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:05

Turning patriots into terrorists

. . . and terrorists into patriots!

Jewish propaganda has hypnotized Americans into a criminally irresponsible stupor

The absolute proof that we do not have a two-party system in America is that there is no political party objecting to the takeover of the U.S. by Jewish and Israeli interests.

The medical profession has ruined itself by inventing new diseases so it can profit from the cynical manufacture of ineffective cures. AIDS is a case in point: the much publicized affliction still has never been precisely

identified, but the so-called cure known as AZT has caused the deaths of many thousands of deceived victims.
<<https://www.cqs.com/azt.htm>> <<http://www.duesberg.com/papers/contin1.html>>

The government has copied this despicable practice by creating terror threats so it can claim it has been successful in fighting terrorism and keeping the peace. The most infamous example, of course, is al-Qaeda, a group of Arab brigands morphed by Zbigniew Brzezinski into an all-purpose hit squad, falsely and deliberately implicated in the 9/11 atrocity, but later rehabilitated as a strategic ally of the U.S. police state in the invasions of Serbia, Libya, and other nations now lying in ruins, courtesy of the Jewish New World Order.

Both the FBI and the relatively new Department of Homeland Security — which is America’s equivalent to the old Soviet secret police — grossly inflate both the overall number of terrorist incidents and the number of those incidents they’ve solved, by triggering the incidents in the first place, then posturing as heroes when they arrest the patsies they’ve lured into the traps they’ve baited.
<<http://libertyblitzkrieg.com/2015/01/16/manufactured-terrorism-u-s-officials-claim-credit-for-stopping-another-terror-attack-created-by-the-fbi/>>

Washington’s Blog phrased it best when it said: “Indeed, you’re much more likely to be killed by brain-eating parasites, texting while driving, toddlers, lightning, falling out of bed, alcoholism, food poisoning, a financial crash, obesity, medical errors or “autoerotic asphyxiation” than by terrorists”
<<http://www.washingtonsblog.com/2015/01/terrorists-muslim.html>>.

So the government spends trillions to fight terror it creates itself while our infrastructure crumbles beneath our feet and our social systems are overwhelmed by the deliberately inflated avalanche of refugees from the Third World.

To make matters worse, 97 percent of Department of Homeland Security grants for 2012 went to Jewish groups, making it painfully obvious the DHS was created to protect the Jews, America’s undeniable overclass for practically all of the last century. <<http://mondoweiss.net/2012/07/islamophobia-shmislamophobia-97-of-homeland-security-security-grants-go-to-jewish-orgs>>.

The Israel suckups running our government don’t even bother to hide their treason anymore, as John McCain and other neocon flunkies openly consort with the terrorists they have created known as ISIS, ISIL or DAISH, alleged Islamic terrorists who dare not assault Israelis but ravage Muslims, Christians and others throughout the Middle East.

And now we have proof positive that the Jewish controlled U.S. government is funding the very outlaws it pretends to fight against with the publication of a declassified Pentagon report that admits Western governments and their sycophantic Persian Gulf states created ISIS in the first place <<http://en.alalam.ir/news/1707399>>.

The secret US Defence Intelligence Agency (DIA) document, obtained by Washington DC law firm Judicial Watch, and according to the internal report, which was distributed throughout the US intelligence community, emergence of ISIS was seen as a likely consequence of the West's efforts to destabilize Bashar al-Assad's government in Syria.

Despite that, Western governments continued to coordinate financial, military and logistical support to largely "Islamist" militant rebel groups in Syria, through allies Saudi Arabia, Qatar, UAE, Jordan and Turkey, among others, Middle East Eye reports.

This insane deception, created in the same cynical vein as the 9/11 attacks that were blamed on Muslims but carried out by the Israeli Mossad, as well as the more recent hijacking of the Ukraine by Jewish killers, is simply more evidence of the dishonorable and underhanded tactics that have characterized America's dirty and misleading politics throughout the 20th century that have actually injured the American people rather than kept them safe.

Now as this demonic Jade Helm exercise develops like a metastasizing cancer in the southwestern United States, one wonders if reports of an ISIS base in north central Mexico are true, and if the Jade Helm contortions are not related to feign countering this potential threat as a lame excuse to capture American patriots who realize the criminal intent of the Jew stooges who have captured the U.S. government lock, stock and barrel. <<http://www.judicialwatch.org/blog/2015/04/isis-camp-a-few-miles-from-texas-mexican-authorities-confirm/>>.

It would seem plausible, given the essentially unguarded condition of the U.S.-Mexico border, that these planners of overseas wars would want to bring the endless conflicts closer to and perhaps right into the United States as a perfect cover for rounding up American dissidents, which is what most observers think is the real reason for this macabre Jade Helm exercise in the first place.

Judicial Watch reported that documents in Arabic and Urdu were found at a base just a few miles from El Paso, and the users of them are being smuggled into the U.S. by the Juarez drug cartels. The Washington Post later called the story a hoax, but the Washington Post is itself a CIA-controlled hoax.

The one thing Americans should feel about the way their government has behaved over the past one hundred plus years is shame — unabashed, unrestrained shame.

But the majority of American are oblivious to all that. They drink their beer, wave their flags and go home and die premature deaths, largely because they pay no attention to what they put in their stomachs and the pollution they unthinkingly scatter about their own neighborhoods as they waste their lives on trivial pursuits.

The absolute proof that shows we no longer have a two-party system in America is that there is no political party objecting to the takeover of the U.S. by Jewish and Israeli interests, only two parties saying the same goddamned thing.

The paid off politicians say that Israel is our friend, but for sure it is the most lethal enemy Americans have ever had.

The one thing we know for sure about our government is that it doesn't tell the truth about what it is doing.

It says it wanted to rescue Libya from a terrible dictator who guaranteed free college and medical care for all of its citizens, but then bombed the prosperous nation back to the Stone Age with something called a No Fly Zone, then raped and murdered its leader in the middle of a street, and turned the whole country into a failed state that can't even protect or feed its starving citizens.

This is the effect America either has had or will have on every country in the world, and this is the plan the Jews have for the American people. It's the same plan they have for the people of Gaza.

The only allies America has are those that are terrified of being annihilated by the Jews' U.S. war machine, and those countries that thumb their noses at the mass murdering Jewmericans are at risk of total destruction at any moment.

And the vast majority of Americans, though they themselves are being deprived of both their liberty and their money every day, are very proud of their reputation as vicious killers, and they have the delusional gall to treat their military personnel as heroes, when they are really mass murdering, drug addled psychopaths unable to even comprehend their own behavior until they come back home and commit suicide when they finally realize what they've done.

People who try to stand up for their rights under the Constitution they thought they had are being turned into the new terrorists, and this is what Jade Helm is really about: the U.S. government intimidating people standing up for their rights into completely docile and obedient silence, or else they will suffer the wrath of this new Israeli-trained U.S. combo army and police force coming to shoot your dogs, assault your grandmothers and rape your daughters.

Don't think this happens? Just watch how your local police force behaves. And don't expect any justice in the courts. They're dominated by Jewish judges who protect only the Jews and their lackeys, just like the Department of Homeland Security.

So Jade Helm isn't anything new. It's merely what the Jewnited States has been doing to the rest of the world brought home to keep the uneducated, unhealthy, cowardly and semiconscious goyim in line.

Think I'm kidding? Go ask a cop about the Constitution. But don't ask a judge, a politician, or a president. They'll all tell you it's just a goddamned piece of paper, and probably strip search you just for asking.

And don't ask a doctor for help, especially a psychiatrist. They'll turn you into a drug addict that will radically shorten your lifespan.

Don't ask a teacher or a lawyer, either. They'll turn you into the police as a dangerous radical who doesn't believe Muslims brought down the Twin Towers.

You already probably know that you can't mention to your neighbor that you know the Holocaust never happened because if they even hear a whisper of that, they'll turn you into the authorities for treason to the preposterous version of history that the Jews have jammed down our throats.

And of course, don't protest when your children are taught in first grade how to use condoms and that homosexuals eager to grope them are really special people who deserve our compassion and understanding, or the government will come and take your children away from you. This is no exaggeration.

Same with black people looting your local grocery stores. They need our compassion and understanding, according to our president and his "wife".

All the cops now have been told that patriots who talk about the Second Amendment are the real threats to our country, and the really good people are the dark-skinned immigrants who only want to impose their African customs upon us and live happy lives from the welfare payments we pay to support them.

Turning patriots into terrorists has its reflection in turning terrorists into patriots, as our government lends substantial financial support to outlaws undermining nations Israel doesn't like and funnels funds at home to agitators at home who take advantage of deliberate police provocations in big American cities to foment discord, encourage looting and trigger an even more repressive police response to crack down on the average American citizen who hasn't really done anything wrong . . .

. . . except pay the freight for all those immigrants from all over the world who have come to sponge off the white people who built America into something that was once quite wonderful.

It also constantly encourages the heroism of alien refugees who invade the shores of otherwise stable nations, overwhelming social systems, harassing peaceful and prosperous citizens, and benefitting from ad hoc social programs that undermine the welfare of all these countries, all part of the Jewish destabilization program to throw all nations into chaos in order to control them from central Jewish money dispensing authority.

Jewish propaganda has hypnotized Americans into a criminally irresponsible stupor. Americans have had their country stolen from them, and they're going to do have to do something pretty radical if they ever hope to get it back.

If the Jews were no longer in control of the money supply, they would not be welcome anywhere on this planet, which is a very desirable idea that needs to happen if human civilization is ever to find peace with itself.

Take control of the money away from the Jews and they would be reviled everywhere, which even though they still have control of the money, they already are.

For centuries Jews have believed they are above the laws of God and man. For this abomination and their constant and continuing crimes against humanity, they should be punished, very severely.

When the Lie is the Law

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:06

Your Choices are to Believe the Government's Fairy Tales or be Imprisoned Indefinitely

When I first heard that ex-Gen. Wesley Clark was calling for the indefinite detainment of people who disagreed with the policies of the U.S. government, I immediately called my travel agent. OK, they don't have travel agents anymore, but he imagines he's one. If the government was going to arrest everyone who opposed what it was doing, I would definitely need to hightail it out of here.

Then I actually heard the actual statement by Clark, and calmed down a little. He was talking about Muslims shooting off guns in the United States and killing Americans, so at that point I felt a little better about the remark he made. And if he wanted to include undocumented illegal aliens who rape and kill Americans, I would feel better about it still.

Even better yet would the death penalty for all dual citizens of any country, because dual citizenship is treason by definition.

What made me queasy initially about the Clark remark was when I first heard of it, Clark was proposing everybody opposed to U.S. government policies should be put in jail and held indefinitely, and if that is ever going to be imposed on the American people, I'd be out of this country in a day and half because I am definitely opposed to U.S. government policies, and I already know that our megalomaniac president has already written an executive order claiming he can arrest anyone he wants and kill them if he likes without ever offering an explanation.

So America as we have known is definitely a thing of the past. The U.S. is now the 21st century version of the Soviet Union, with Jews running everything, just like in the days of the gulags. America has its own gulags now. They're called FEMA camps.

Now, America is just a bloodthirsty war machine looking to steal everyone's valuables, including those of its own citizens.

But the whole gist of what the estimable ex-Gen. Clark was saying was wrong. (Despite his Wasp name, Clark is descended from a long line of rabbis; he also commanded the incineration of the Branch Davidians at Waco.)

Except for visitors from other countries who are here for a short period of time, everybody who is in America permanently should be an American, no matter where they're from. If someone is an American who is working against American interests, they should be kicked out, not put in jail (Jonathan Pollard excepted; he should never get out; in fact, he should still be executed).

Which leads us to a broader view of the whole question of who it is actually working against American interests.

The people who oppose the policies of the U.S. government should be left alone and listened to for the legitimate criticism they have. The people who create and implement the policies of the U.S. government are the ones who should be put in jail, for the incalculable crimes they have committed against the American people and the peoples of the world.

The U.S. government is a bunch of crazed, Jewish-controlled mass murderers who are even willing to rob and kill their own fellow countrymen for a modest profit. Every cop in America should be fired for not blowing the whistle on these psychopaths. The people running the U.S. government have slowly sabotaged the American republic throughout the 20th century, and currently are pillaging the world — no, not for the benefit of the American people, but to send tribute to their masters in Israel, who plan on the destroying the U.S. once they have destroyed all their immediate neighbors in the Middle East.

The entire Bush administration should be put in jail for letting 9/11 happen, then lying about it, then lying some more to create wars in Iraq and Afghanistan that never needed to happen. What are the penalties for the mass murder of a million people for reasons that today are easily provable as premeditated? Bush and his twisted flunkies should suffer the worst possible penalties. Instead, his sinister baby brother is running for president. As a signer of the notorious PNAC document, Jeb Bush should also be in jail.

If Wesley Clark wanted to put me jail for saying that, he would be proving what I have been saying for a long time. If you try to tell the truth in this upside down world today, they put you in jail; whereas, if you're willing to

lie about current events and assist in the needless deaths of many hundreds of thousands of people, you're liable to get very, very rich.

Your choices today are to believe the government's fairy tales or be imprisoned indefinitely. This is the Wesley Clark way, no doubt enthusiastically endorsed by our illegal alien homo president Barack Obama, whose entire administration should also be put in jail for multiple cases of mass murder and funneling millions to his friends for no particular reason (I know, everybody does it).

Even though Americans have been propagandized to believe Muslims are trying to take over the world (which like most other religions, they actually might be trying to do), the truth of the matter is that they have plenty to complain about concerning the criminal campaign of the United States and Israel to destabilize and ravage all Islamic countries throughout the world.

You only have to consider the wreckage of nations that have been attacked by the Jewish war machine to realize Muslim counterattacks, no matter how symbolic they might be, are utterly justified. Would that Americans themselves have the moxie to oppose their corrupt government as bravely as those who are willing to risk everything to protest the criminal carnage that most Americans willingly ignore.

You only have to realize that Muslims were falsely blamed for 9/11, and understand who was really responsible for it.

Think of all the dead innocents in Libya, Yemen, Syria, Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan and elsewhere that have been caused by this bogus War on Terror, when the terror itself is generated by U.S. war machine directed by Jew psychopaths, and most Americans pretend it's not even happening.

And Wesley Clark, who has done his share of unconscionable murdering in both Serbia and Texas, has the nerve to say those who oppose this homicidal rampage that has the whole world intimidated by fear, that they should be jailed indefinitely or worse, well, that's what America has become, not America at all, only the newest version of the Jewish Soviet Union, in which the new gulags are called FEMA camps, and where the protections of the Constitution, which were once the envy of the world, are now just a long forgotten fantasy.

Hear more about Wesley Clark's recommendation to put truth tellers in prison and other atrocities of the New World Order on Clayton Douglas's Free American show at:

“We’re in danger from the very people we are trying to warn,” because they refuse to believe that Jews control America and are busily working to destroy it.

Just another Dead Patriot

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:06

Oregon ambush continues government’s Waco tradition

Rich politicians use curdled lawmen to bilk ordinary people out of their land.

We are trapped in a system over which we have no control. Rigged regulations legalize crimes against us. Our avenues for redress are choked off by corruption, doublespeak, and media mouthpieces who protect rich thieves.

All public politicians subscribe to the criminal agenda under which individual citizens have absolutely no rights, and will be killed without a second thought if they object to that agenda.

Federal law enforcement agents have no compunction about murdering people who don’t subscribe to their fabricated version of events. The acquaintance of Boston bombing patsy Tamerlan Tsarnaev who was being interrogated in Florida by seven FBI agents — and then murdered — in 2013 was one egregious example. His name, which almost no one remembers, was Ibragim Todashev.

The murder of LaVoy Finicum on a highway in Oregon is the latest in this series of sacrificial martyrs, as he joins a list of government exterminees whose name most people will never remember.

With the forces of evil known as the United States government and its lapdog media all lined up against him, patriot Ammon Bundy, holding forth on principle, might be the most significant American to walk on the public stage in two centuries, or since Patrick Henry uttered the immortal words, “Give me liberty, or give me death!”

For it is his insistence that people are being jailed and land is being stolen by an illegal government that has led to a new focus on controversial events in U.S. history dating back to the Civil War that have obliterated what used to be Constitutional protections, turning America from a noble republic into a demonic corporation under which everybody's rights have been stolen by fast talking lawyers and conscienceless politicians.

068-01329 Waco, of course, was the iconic slaughter that took place on live TV in the spring of 1993, when the federal government, acting on trumped up false charges against a religious commune, killed 103 innocent people to prevent evidence about government drug smuggling at a nearby airport from reaching the ears of the public.

Today, the feds fear public opinion about the jailing of two farmers in Oregon might kindle another Waco debacle. Of course, with the Jan. 26 FBI ambush that killed Finicum and arrested Bundy and a number of his supporters, it already has.

And yet the public remains inert, perpetually distracted by trivia, and deceived by media propaganda describing well-meaning men acting on principle and trying to expose government tyranny as some kind of crazies bent on defaming a responsible government and needlessly interrupting the normal flow of daily commerce.

Bundy, a principal figure in the 2014 Nevada incursion by the federal government trying to steal his father's cattle so a corrupt senator could sell a section of farmland to the Chinese for a solar farm, now is at the center of the standoff in rural Oregon, protesting the double jeopardy jailing of two farmers and the strong arm tactics of the federal government to steal their land.

Much has already been written about the corrupt connections of the local sheriff and a local judge and their hidden connections to the Bureau of Land Management, which has been behind the efforts to jail the two Oregon farmers on trumped up arson charges for which they have already served time.

Although there has been much talk over the years of an Agenda 21 priority for the federal government to capture as much of the wild land in American West as possible, the Oregon fiasco and the Nevada stalemate seem like carbon copies due to the clandestine presence of a powerful politician pushing buttons from behind the scenes providing the impetus for these unjust fiascoes.

As with the standoff in Nevada, where the now disgraced but still serving Sen. Harry Reid was behind the Bureau of Land Management's invasion to prevent Cliven Bundy from grazing his cattle on federal lands — which he had done for decades — the Oregon impasse appears to derive from a prior agreement between a Russian company and controversial politician Hillary Clinton — now running for president — to purchase the Hammond Ranch because of its potential for uranium deposits.

Both Dwight Hammond and his son Steven have resumed serving their five-year sentences for controversial arson convictions that hinged on the testimony of suspicious witnesses, one of whom is the current sheriff who some insist set the fires that got the Hammonds in trouble. Furthermore, the Hammonds' preventive setting of backfires to curtail the progress of larger fires is regularly practiced by government environmentalists.

Ranching Standoff Protest

So as the Hammonds acquiesced to their controversial resentencing, Ammon Bundy and his patriot friends stayed behind in Oregon near the Hammond farm, trying to make the point that the government has stolen most of the land in the Western United States for purposes that are illegal, immoral and injurious to local landowners.

The presence of disreputable talk show host Pete Santilli, who was arrested along with the Bundy group, has triggered allegations that the whole affair was some kind of false flag operation on the order of such other government charades as the Sandy Hook "massacre" or the Boston Marathon bombing hoax. (See note below.)

But what remains unchallengeable is the pattern of federal commandeering of private lands throughout the West that benefit only the politicians arranging these deals.

Also irrefutable is the nobility of Bundy's group in protesting further unjust encroachments by a federal government intent on following the dictates of Agenda 21 by buying up as much wild land as possible.

Although the murder of Finicum and the arrest of Bundy and friends bring yet another facet to this 21st century episode of rebellion in the United States, the story up till now has spotlighted three major facets, each one as important as the others.

Ranching Standoff Protest

Harney County Sheriff David Ward, left, speaks as Judge Steven Grasty looks on during a news conference. (AP Photo/Rick Bowmer)

First, newly appointed Sheriff Dave Ward previously worked for not only the Hammonds, but also for the Bureau of Land Management. Furthermore, he testified against the Hammonds at their trial, “creating a serious conflict of interest” in handling the situation after the trial.

<<https://jhaines6a.wordpress.com/2016/01/22/harney-county-sheriff-worked-for-the-blm/>>

The other major local player in the Hammond/Bundy drama, Steven Grasty, is a man of many titles. Oregon News Live reports Grasty is not only the Harney County Judge, he is Health Administrator, County Commissioner, Chief Budget Officer and CEO. No separation of powers in Harney County. Grasty also oversees the County’s landfills. In addition, Grasty’s brother is a BLM agent in Vail, Colorado.

The second major item of eye popping interest is a story on Intellihub by Shepherd Ambellas that Hillary Clinton’s foundation took massive payoffs and promised Hammond Ranch and other publicly owned lands to the Russians along with one-fifth of U.S. uranium ore. <<https://www.intellihub.com/clinton-foundation-payoffs-promised-hammond-ranch-other-publically-owned-lands-russia/>>

Ranching Standoff Protest

Russia’s 2013 acquisition of a Canadian firm named Uranium One was “essentially brokered” by the Democrats’ leading presidential candidate, enabling the Clinton Foundation to rake in \$2.35 million in “contributions”, according to Ambellas.

Hillary Clinton’s involvement with Uranium One and the likelihood of uranium deposits beneath the Hammond Ranch add an ugly subtext to the ongoing tragedy in Oregon in which a farmer is deprived of his land and a principled supporter of that farmer is shot to death by the FBI in a totally unnecessary ambush.

The connection of local officials to federal agencies participating in a plot to rob local people of their land because of the wishes of powerful politicians to make millions of dollars in the resale of the land has been a phenomenon throughout the West.

But perhaps the longest lasting ramification of the great Malheur National Wildlife Refuge standoff of 2016 will be the civics lessons generated by Alaska State Superior Court Judge Anna von Reitz, whose discourses on the false nature of what passes for the U.S. government have raised eyebrows and opened minds across the Internet, and led to legitimate questions about the criminal impostures of so-called federal agencies.<<http://www.americanlawoftheland.com/announcements/am-i-a-real-judge>>

And perhaps one day soon a majority of Americans will fully understand the words of Constitutional scholar Arnie Rosner.

There is no legitimate government of the people of the Continental United States of America.

Since about the early 1860's most, if not all, legislative activity has been conducted in fraud and is therefore null and void.

<http://scannedretina.com/2015/10/17/arnie-rosner-permit-me-to-urge-all-to-keep-this-simple-there-is-no-legitimate-government-of-the-people-of-the-continental-united-states-of-america/>

Which means that the murder of LaVoy Finicum, the arrests of Ammon Bundy and his friends, the jailing of Dwight and Steven Hammond and the coercive theft of thousands of acres of land from dozens of farmers were all illegal acts, outside the color of law, and should be prosecuted as such when duly constituted courts are created to deal with these crimes.

The apparent illegality of the federal government which has become a corporation and therefore uninterested in the needs and rights of ordinary people as expressed through the writings of Judge Anna von Reitz and the examination of events on the website scannedretina.org provide us with the best hope of regaining the patrimony which has been stolen from us by corrupt lawyers and politicians who have created and perpetuated the fictitious criminal entity known as the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA INC.

Ranching Standoff Protest

Ammon Bundy with his pocket Constitution, protesting an illegal occupation by the feds.

Free the Hammonds and Ammon Bundy and his friends, and prosecute the murderous agent who killed Lavoy Finicum, a man who was only fighting for the rights of us all.

In this material is a clear path to overthrowing the criminal corporation that is destroying the world. We just have to figure out how to use it and overcome the resistance of the corrupt system to factual information.

On the Road to a Poisoned Nirvana

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:07

A portrait of the shadow as the spectacle that rules our lives

"The ideological-totalitarian class in power is the power of a world turned on its head: the stronger the class, the more forcefully it proclaims that it does not exist, and its strength serves first and foremost to assert its nonexistence. This is as far as its modesty goes, however, for its official nonexistence is supposed to coincide with the perfection of historical development, which is indeed owed to its infallible leadership. Though everywhere in evidence, the bureaucracy is obliged to be a class imperceptible to consciousness, thus making the whole of social life unfathomable and insane. The social organization of the absolute lie reposes on this fundamental contradiction."

— Guy Debord, *The Society of the Spectacle*, 1967 (106) p. 74

How much faith can you put in a man who puts a bullet in his own head? At most, you proceed with a high degree of suspicion, until what he said that made him do what he did begins to jangle the far synapses in that dark corner of your brain.

It appears that everyone who ever met the legendary French situationist Guy Debord pissed him off. He had a very low tolerance for anything that remotely resonated of hypocrisy, which, when you think about it, applies to just about everything in the world. Geniuses who have something to offer that no one can yet perceive — vanGogh comes to mind — often behave that way.

As the guru of the Situationist movement of the French Revolution of 1968, Debord's pronouncements triggered a series of mass actions against the government that ultimately changed nothing (similar to what happened with the peace protests in the U.S. during the same period), but introduced some new perspectives into the spectrum of thought that have been pursued by researchers of the arcane like me.

Debord is where I got the idea that the real human future is in the dirt, that the health of any given person can be measured by the amount of productive dirt underneath his fingernails.

How I got to this was because of Debord's incredibly complex assertion that humanity has become lost in its own abstractions, and has completely missed the boat on what it should be doing, namely, looking after its own health. How it got that way is because it believed its own fairy tales, and built a society based on a lie, what Debord calls "the negation of life become visible."

Debord himself recalled the events of 1968 shortly before he bailed in 1992: "The biggest dupes of that time have since received a clear object lesson — in the form of their own shattered existences — as to what exactly was meant by the "negation of life become visible," by the "loss of quality" associated with the commodity-form or by "the proletarianization of the world."

In that same letter, he posed a question for the ages: "The same formidable question that has been haunting the world for two centuries is about to be posed again everywhere: How can the poor be made to work once their illusions have been shattered, and once force has been defeated?"

So what is this monster, this Spectacle?

Be prepared for a tectonic shift in the ground of your being.

"1. The whole of life of those societies in which modern conditions of production prevail presents itself as an immense accumulation of spectacles. All that was once directly lived has become mere representation."

"Reality unfurls as a pseudo-world apart . . . where deceit deceives itself."

From dawn til drug-induced sleep, we are completely trapped in a world of images. This unreality has become real to us. We are not living real lives. We are being swept down a prefabricated hallway to our own meaningless doom. Every parameter of our lives has been foisted on us by someone with a bad attitude.

“4. The spectacle is not a collection of images; rather, it is a social relationship between people that is mediated by images.”

What are our points of reference? Tiger Woods? The Weather Channel? The stock market? All media-created artificialities.

“6. Understood in its totality, the spectacle is both the outcome and the goal of the dominant mode of production. It is not something ADDED to the real world — not a decorative element, so to speak. On the contrary, it is the very heart of society’s real unreality . . .”

“9. In a world that has really been turned on its head, truth is a moment of falsehood.”

“10. Understood on its own terms, the spectacle proclaims the predominance of appearances and asserts that all human life, which is to say all social life, is mere appearance. But any critique capable of apprehending the spectacle’s essential character must expose it as a visible negation of life . . .”

The Spectacle is . . .

“ 14. . . . the perfect image of the economic order, ends are nothing and development is all — although the only thing into which the spectacle plans to develop is itself.”

“17. . . . social life is completely taken over by the products of the economy . . .”

“19. The spectacle is heir to all the weakness of the project of Western philosophy, which was an attempt to understand activity by means of categories of vision. Indeed, the spectacle reposes on an incessant deployment

of the very technical rationality to which that philosophical tradition gave rise. So far from realizing philosophy, the spectacle philosophizes reality, and turns the material life of everyone into a universe of speculation.”

“21. So long as the realm of necessity remains a social dream, dreaming will remain a social necessity. The spectacle is the bad dream of modern society in chains, expressing nothing more than its wish for sleep. The spectacle is the guardian of that sleep.”

“32. The spectacle’s function in society is the concrete manufacture of alienation.”

“33. Though separated from his product, man is more and more, and ever more powerfully, the producer of every detail of his world. The closer his life comes to being his own creation, the more drastically is he cut off from that life.”

“215: The spectacle is the acme of ideology, for in its full flower it exposes and manifests the essence of all ideological systems: the impoverishment, enslavement, and negation of real life . . . This is the supreme stage of an expansion that has turned need against life.”

“218: Imprisoned in a flat universe bounded on all sides by the spectacle’s screen, the consciousness of the spectator has only figmentary interlocutors which subject it to a one-way discourse on their commodities and the politics of those commodities. The sole mirror of this consciousness is the spectacle in all its breadth, where what is staged is a false way out of a generalized autism.”

“221. Self-emancipation in our time is emancipation from the material bases of an inverted truth. This “historic mission to establish truth in the world” can be carried out neither by the isolated individual nor by atomized and manipulated masses, but — only and always — by that class which is able to effect the dissolution of all classes, subjecting all power to the disalienating form of a realized democracy — to councils in which practical theory exercises control over itself and surveys its own action. It cannot be carried out, in other words, until individuals are “directly bound to universal history”: until dialogue has taken up arms to impose its own conditions upon the world.”

So this is “The Society of the Spectacle” that caused this irascible French writer to take his own life, after first clearly describing the monster mindset by which we have all allowed ourselves to be kidnapped from the fully developed and honestly constructed lives we could be living.

Becker's Paradox

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:22

How the world stays trapped in its own bad dream

Beware of what you crave for you will get it. — Euripides, Shakespeare, Emerson

Men cause evil by wanting heroically to triumph over it, because man is a frightened animal who tries to triumph, an animal who will not admit his own insignificance, that he cannot perpetuate himself and his group forever, that no one is invulnerable no matter how much of the blood of others is spilled to try to demonstrate it. — Ernest Becker, *Escape from Evil*, 1974

It has been my contention, since the mid-1990s, that the human population of planet Earth has trapped itself in a lie of its own device, which will destroy everything we know and love if we don't admit it and correct it.

The lie, you must know by now, is that we do not die, when in fact we do, most obviously. This knowledge, this thought, is the one single fact that is always on our mind, though we sashay through the day without ever giving it a single notice, because it is buried so deeply in the trappings of our existences, trappings all chosen for the very purpose of totally anesthetizing that thought from our waking consciousness.

The key process is transference. I am constantly surprised at the number of psychological professionals who don't fully comprehend what transference means. It means, at bottom, that we can't face reality, because it's too depressing, so we have to invent scenarios to make us happy, to make us forget what awaits us with no reason and no rebuttal.

Initially, transference is what happens when people pick a religion. The sublime feelings we as babies feel toward our nurturing parents soon give way to static from society — schools and media — and we as teens learn our parents are not the infallible providers we once thought they were. That feeling of sublime safety goes away, and each of us finds a way to replace that feeling with the fail safe substitute parent called God, or whatever pathway to psychological security you choose to take to guarantee your eternal safety.

But the deeper epiphany about transference is that it is our ONLY method of ideation, as Ernest Becker points out in his book “Escape from Evil,” which is a simplified companion to his 1974 Pulitzer winning “The Denial of Death.” Though I am no psychological professional, I know of no other mainstream writer who deals as frankly and clearly with the No. 1 problem of every living human being in the world.

By saying that transference is our ONLY reality, Becker is saying that humans cannot deal with the reality of death without some patina of self-delusion that in some way immunizes them from oblivion and nonexistence. In saying this, Becker is creating a litmus test for all religions, which he later characterizes as “death-denying” religions.

Seen in our current context, all the religions of the world save Taoism are death denying religions; hence, none are psychologically sound, because they all deny the obviousness of death.

Yet throughout history, this is the promise people have needed to hear. At a certain moment in time, when you are certain not many more moments will follow, all the reason in the world does you not one bit of good. This is where the rubber meets the road in the cosmos, and we are nothing more than insensate microscopic stardust in a macrocosmic tableau. You better have your faith in a handy place. Of course, the best way to do that is to always keep it there. The correct words to say at the moment of passing are “thank you” (as if you didn’t know).

So now we have a universal human need being ministered to by businessmen wielding fairytales and providing that very somatic reassurance that all will be well if we just buy their product, if we just root for their team, if we just support their war . . . it has been the operative formula for thousands of years.

Belief is really a two-part question. Yes, we all need to believe in something good that makes us feel our lives are worthwhile. Individual liberty is about the best thing there is, but even that is an illusion.

We have been deceived and misled by the fearful symmetries of Old Testament hatred, borne of an unprocessed fear that our physical lives are limited, and the imaginary lives we attempt to confabulate for

ourselves in some other farflung reality are actually poisoning the attempts at life we are making in the here and now. You can read about it in the Book of Revelation, a nightmare preprogramming of mindlocked believers who are being manipulated into manufacturing the violent end of the world.

The imaginary heavens and bardos legend has bequeathed to us are more stories about life than they are about the afterlife. Becker puts it more bleakly: “. . . it is the disguise of panic that makes men live in ugliness . . .” From this, Becker concludes, it is possible that evil itself can now be analyzed, and just possibly, can be remedied by reason.

And yet here is Becker’s paradox, as stated in “Escape from Evil.”

134: The most noble human motive [will] cause the greatest damage because it would lead men to find their highest use as part of an obedient mass, to give their complete devotion and their lives to their leaders.

136: The paradox is that evil comes from man’s urge to heroic victory over evil.

153: Man is an animal who must fetishize in order to have “normal mental health.” But this shrinkage of vision that permits him to survive also at the same time prevents him from having the overall understanding he needs to plan and control the effects of his shrinkage of experience. A paradox that sends a bitter chill through all reflective men. If Freud’s famous “fateful question for the human species” was not exactly the right one, the paradox is no less fateful. It seems that the experiment of man may well prove to be an evolutionary dead end, an impossible animal — one who, individually, needs for healthy action the very conduct that, on a general level, is destructive to him.

148: Men put on the chains imposed by the powers of dead ancestors, then shamans, priests, divine kings, heads of state. Today we understand the inner dynamics of this long history of self abasement: men need transference in order to be able to stand life. Man immunizes himself against terror by controlling his fascination, by localizing it and developing working responses toward the sources of it. The result is that he becomes a reflex of small terrors and small fascinations in place of overwhelming ones. It is a forced and necessary barter: the exchange of unfreedom for life. From this point of view history is the career of a frightened animal who has to deaden himself against life in order to live. And it is this very deadening that takes such a toll of others’ lives.

156: Today (written in 1974) we are living the grotesque spectacle of the poisoning of the earth by the 19th century hero system of unrestrained material production. This is perhaps the greatest and most pervasive evil to have emerged in all of history, and it may even eventually defeat all of mankind.

Becker then admits to the most glaring paradox of all: “. . . we seem to be unable to approach the problem of human evil from the side of psychology.”

Whoa. Here is the greatest synthesizer of 20th century psychiatric thought “fessing up and admitting science does not — and will not — have the answer to human evil in the world.

157: “All that psychology has really accomplished is to make the inner life the subject matter of science, and in doing this it dissipated the idea of the soul.”

And from this Becker can pronounce: “Transference is the only ideality that man has.”

One must deceive oneself, because the alternative is just too bleak. Yet, by cloaking our fears in the multiform folds of transference, we are admitting we cannot see reality, and refuse to admit that reality even exists. This is the mindlock.

Somewhere back along the trail I heard or read somewhere that a world without God would be an awful place, full of catastrophe and woe without belief to guide people to sensible lives. I ask you in your hearts to look at today's world and tell me what belief in God has wrought across the planet.

Is it not merely the fearful lie that we do not die manifesting in reality, or will you tell another lie and say that it is not?

By saying that science cannot solve the problem of evil in the world, and inferring that belief is the only rational choice toward peace, the spotlight falls squarely on our existing religions, which have been utterly unable to create a just society for thousands of years. This is all because they have been based upon a lie.

If we continue to try to live this lie, it will kill us all, and every living thing along with it. Tragically, that is what it was meant to do. This is what happens when you believe in things you don't understand. This is the lesson we need to learn, and quickly.

As Becker himself put it: "Since men must now hold for dear life onto the self-transcending meanings of the society in which they live, onto the immortality symbols which guarantee them indefinite duration of some kind, a new kind of instability and anxiety are created. And this anxiety is precisely what spills over into the affairs of men. In seeking to avoid evil, man is responsible for bringing more evil into the world than organisms could ever do merely by exercising their digestive tracts. It is man's ingenuity, rather than his animal nature, that has given his fellow creatures such a bitter earthly fate."

Trapped in a Terror Trance

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:23

It is imperative that the American people elect a president in the 2016 election who is not recommended by the Jewish controlled mainstream media, and preferably, someone who has had no ties whatsoever with the current U.S. government.

If this fails to happen, and another manufactured pseudo personality with no moral or intellectual capabilities, someone very much like Obama, Bush or Clinton, is allowed to further sabotage America's legal, financial and sociological structures, there will no longer be a United States, but only a collection of arbitrary national security prison sectors operating under the aegis of the fictitious North American Union, itself under the command of the United Nations, an organization created, manipulated and wholly owned by the worldwide Jewish monster.

The United States will then be forever lost in this fake terror slave state in which the government continues to fabricate false flag disasters to convince a gullible public that its guiding hand is the only way to prevent its citizens from succumbing to the evil deeds of anti-government "terrorists", which events of the past three

decades have proven to be government-contract employees such as Al-Qaeda and ISIL assigned to create conflict to achieve devious political objectives.

Every president in our lifetime — and long before — has been chosen to serve in the White House, not in the role of leader of the American people, but as the plantation foreman of the world overseers, the Jewish bankers who invented the Federal Reserve scam, coopted British royalty long before that, and has its poison tentacles plugged into the financial jugular veins of virtually every country on the planet.

It was Woodrow Wilson who was blackmailed into silent acquiescence for the bankers' takeover in 1913, and Franklin Roosevelt who was put into place to start World War II.

It was Lyndon Johnson who arranged the murder of John F. Kennedy, and wiped out the last chance America had of derailing the Jewish Federal Reserve menace. Ever since that time, and long before, all the presidential candidates have been vetted by the Jew power brokers who run Wall Street, the TV networks, the oil companies, all working, not for the American people, but for the Jewish bankers who run the world.

And it was George W. Bush — that stupid, simpering wimp — who had no trouble looking the other way and acting dumb (it was no act) while Cheney and his friends from Israel engineered the greatest hoax of all time on 9/11. It didn't matter to any of them how many American lives their power-grabbing caper cost. It only mattered how many more innocent people, all around the world, they would be able to kill once the trick was pulled and the people were deceived, made terrified by the thought that terrorists could blow up buildings in the middle of America's biggest city.

And against all odds — thanks to the incredible stupidity of the American people, gulled into a false sense of omnipotent knowledge by a century of Jewish manipulation of American media and school curricula — the power brokers actually managed to come up with an even more despicably false president than Bush the Younger, and that would be a homosexual dope fiend with no college degrees and a past that was totally hidden from the credulous American public, too self-absorbed to realize they didn't have another president on their hands, but a psychopathic assassin who attempted to obliterate the U.S. Constitution with the stroke of his Executive Order writing pen.

Barack Obama's singular achievement, even more momentous than Dick Cheney's demolition of the Twin Towers in New York City, was to claim he could kill anyone he wanted to in the name of the phony war on terror. Obama continued Bush's war, and killed millions more in the name of the Jews who run America.

So now you see the importance not accepting any more criminal presidents put forth by mainstream media — Jeb Bush, Hillary Clinton, Mitt Romney, Rand Paul, Marco Rubio, Paul Ryan: they're all infected by Jewish money, all programmed to sabotage the republic and enrich themselves at our expense.

The next generation has already been infected by this false history written by the Jews: Muslim terrorists who couldn't fly Piper Cubs flew complex jetliners and knocked down the Twin Towers; an autistic boy killed 20 children with multiple weapons he didn't have the strength to carry; it is against the law to say any less than 6 million Jews died in German concentration camps, and you will be put in jail if you do.

This is the poisoned, phony reality that has been brought to us by the Jews, a reality of no benefit to anyone but themselves as they faithfully follow their psychopathological programming from the Talmud which instructs them to kill or enslave all the non Jews of the world, programming that they followed to the letter in the Soviet Union when under Stalin and his fellow kosher sadists they murdered 100 million non Jews and which they now plan to follow in the United States by fomenting a race war, addicting everyone to poison food and medicine, and choking off the rest of the population by starvation when they crash the currency and funnel everyone into FEMA camps, and follow the formula Eisenhower used on the Germans shortly after World War II.

The only way to avoid this fate is to make damned sure that the next president is not the one recommended by Jewish media.

A real president of the United States would not allow his or her government to be dominated by citizens of another country working to destroy this one, namely dual Israeli-American citizens, of which everyone in the world knows which allegiance takes precedence. Remember, Jews are sworn to kill or enslave everyone in the world who is not Jewish.

The first thing the next president must do is convene a new inquiry about 9/11, an inquiry not dominated by Jewish functionaries and paid off politicians who are willing to allow Israelis to get away with anything and simultaneously not recognizing Palestinians as actual human beings. Judges who deliberately failed to charge Israeli operatives and Jewish businessmen who profited mightily from the deceptions would presumably be first in line to the gallows.

An independent investigation of 9/11 would find that most of the leading figures of the last two U.S. presidential administrations are definitely eligible for the death penalty because of the well known crimes they have committed — treason, accessory to mass murder, obstruction of justice in time of war, all death penalty offenses.

The second task of our next president would be to arrest every one involved with the Federal Reserve. The RICO acting of these men plus all members of Congress implicated in the 9/11 coverup — plus the RICO acting and trials for treason of ALL dual Israeli-American citizens — would instantly balance the federal budget when integrated with the shutdown of the Federal Reserve and the reorganization of the Treasury Department into the system of social credit that prohibited fractional reserve lending.

The third and perhaps most important task an independently elected president would have to at least attempt is something that was only partly achieved twice in history, and that would be to remove the Jews from any position of power that would give them any influence over expenditures of public money and molding of public opinion.

I would assume at this date that this would be an impossible task for any independently elected president free of Jewish influence to accomplish because the business and government establishment, plus law enforcement and military structure, are currently so overwhelmingly dominated by Jewish power brokers who would effectively resist such measures to restore genuine honor and integrity to the American government.

But these are just preliminary goals for the younger generation of Americans, currently trapped in an avalanche of false information and phony propaganda to consider if they harbor any aspirations toward living in a functional republic not dominated by bogus information furnished by Jewish homicidal maniacs.

America is now trapped in a terror trance in which the alleged enemies of peace are actually hired by Israeli and American government sources to pose as enemies against which U.S. and allied forces and weapons can be deployed, resulting in astronomical profits for those who fabricate the reasons for wars, and waste millions of lives simply to line their own pockets.

Any presidential candidate promoted by mainstream media will be a hypocritical killer of this very type. Supporting any one of them will make you a person just as disgusting and soulless as they are.

The only way to save the world and end the terror is to get the Jews out of government. After what just happened in Gaza, the Ukraine, and happens every day in Washington, this should be very obvious by now.

Our Complicity in Mass Murder

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:23

We anesthetize our revulsion
by pretending we are heroic

TODAY'S DILEMMA?
IT IS AGAINST THE LAW
TO SEEK THE TRUTH

The collective intelligence of Americans is shrinking faster than the brain of a man with a headache who takes ibuprofen, or swallows diphenhydramine to help him sleep. (See footnote.)

But the principal creator of The Shrinking American Brain is the massive monster of malignant media pumping endless advertising into our brains 24/7, covering up for poison food and bad medicine, pretending to be our window on the world but really painting an ever shrinking portrait of what we are allowed to say in increasingly inane and irrelevant public gatherings.

What is 'cool' has now become a sly technique for mind control (he said, as people now walk off bridges playing Pokemon 2). Most kids can't discern between what is hip and what is destructive, and the mass media push these alluring addictions purely for profit.

Kids, desperate for heroes to idolize, instead run into these manufactured media creations who wind up misleading those who in their teenage zeal believe they have found nirvana. Of such sentiments are gurus born. The result is wasted lives and fractured families. You can bet this didn't happen by accident.

The media decide what is fashionable and what is taboo. And since the people who start the wars and commit crimes so massive they can't really be comprehended by ordinary folks trying to maintain their own deteriorating connection to reality . . . let's face it: the people who pretend to report the news are really owned by the people who are committing the crimes.

Wonder no longer why you have an incomplete perception of reality. The powers that be want it that way, and any explanation they may attempt to justify their benevolence invariably conceals a vast money making operation that is kept secret by government controlled media.

Example? The war in Afghanistan has always been about the poppy crop. This off-the-budget revenue is used to fund all these fantastic false flag operations, the objective of which is to get the lemming public to obey without whining about the ever-expanding abuse they continue to endure.

Examine further examples and observe your brain shrinking away from the horror that is too great to internalize as your own responsibility. Most people scapegoat someone else, which prevents them from scrutinizing their own motivations.

As you argue for your own superiority, contemplate the disaster that has befallen the world in your generation, and reflect upon the part you have — or haven't — played in it.

And self deception. What kind of history do we have when the clever killer gets to write the final version of events and declare himself the hero?

Is this not the real story of human history, the triumph of betrayal?

As we surveil the vista outside from inside our own perceptual configuration, we look out on the world with regret for the lies we have not challenged that have done so much damage to everyone for making a small group of master criminals that much richer, and the rest of us that much sicker for not being able to recognize the unending series of poisoned maneuvers and products foisted upon us by our leaders.

A history of lying

How do we present ourselves to our children when we are aware of the lies that constrain us in our adult lives? Do we teach them how to suck up to rich people in order to steal their gig or practice their scams when we have learned enough about the path we have chosen? Is loyalty ever really rewarded, or is betrayal the archetypal human trait?

Or does our mental indigestion over the events of the world impart a world cynicism to our children, in which we teach them inadvertently how to cheat and take advantage of people?

Those with the best of these undesirable skills eventually become our leaders. The permanent state of the political art form is getting people to believe promises that can't possibly be kept.

And there we have the history of the USA. People believing they were getting one thing but always got another eventually found their way to absolute bankruptcy, moral as well as financial.

The really sad cases are the ones who believed in this dramatic construct known as America. Even though they've known for some time that the murder of the sailors on the USS Liberty in 1967 and the demolition of the World Trade Center in 2001 were both carried out by America's best friend in the Middle East.

Our outgoing president ruled that our government doesn't need a trial to murder someone, and then promptly went out and murdered someone with a drone (and shortly thereafter did the same to his son) for that man's opposition to U.S. wars against Israel's enemies.

Do the math. Does someone who correctly perceives the criminal behavior of the U.S. government qualify him for termination under the new rules conferred upon all America by the Manchurian candidate Obama? Apparently so. Are you on the Red List?

Should the Democrats maintain their hold on the White House in 2016, we will have a president who has committed numerous felonies, frauds and perjuries yet remains immune from indictment according to the head of the FBI.

This confirms our shared suspicion that laws are for the little people, and the rich can and will do what they want. There has never been a more glaring revelation about our injustice system than FBI director Comey's instant exoneration of Hillary Clinton for her obvious crimes.

The fact that she is still running for president gives evidence of the depraved condition of the U.S. government.

The people in charge of our government hire the terrorists who then, for large amounts of money, pretend very convincingly to fight us.

The people in charge of our government, in fact, ARE the terrorists! And we are their mostly unwitting accomplices, in all their perfidious crimes.

What are the real issues?

An honest 9/11 investigation would reveal Jewish control of the American government that permitted a defensive stand down, a fake kamikaze raid, and the demolition from within the World Trade Center towers, pretty much eliminating as a suspect anyone without the sanction of multiple countries, but most especially by the U.S. and Israel.

People all over the world know this as truth, but our government, currently is strangling itself over the lies it has told that are leading the world toward its doom by the worldwide deployment of weapons of mass destruction as it desperately tries to maintain its clumsy fictions.

The tragic 9/11 melodrama has turned American brains to mush, as they may not approach the truth without risking social sanction and quite possibly the destruction of their entire lives.

As with the Holofoax mythology, our government believes you must accept the facts it presents without questioning them. Questioning them would be unpatriotic. And to be unpatriotic these days, according to the perverts who run the world, is to qualify for instant death courtesy of some Clintonesque-type hit squad, or by vampire federal prosecutors getting bonuses for terror convictions who seek to ruin your life because of your attempted association with the truth.

In fact, according to the new Department of Homeland Security rules, it is now against the law to seek the truth. In France, this has already been made into law, which is why Daryl Bradford Smith shut down his website, The French Connection, one of the great repositories of texts relevant to the way the world really runs.

All conversations about the events in the world — from the false flag terror episodes to the clandestine assassinations of bankers and doctors who attempt to break free of the propaganda shackles — both begin and end with the profound realization that Jews control every aspect our lives, and the media manipulation that infects all of the information we receive makes it nearly impossible to ascertain accurate accounts of current events.

The real issue is that we can't tell this to our children, lest their world view shatter prematurely and their psyches incur permanent damage. If we do not confess our irresponsibility for not developing a forthright government intent on integrity, we let our children grow up with a misrepresentation of history that sabotages all their decisions.

We can't tell the whole truth about ourselves. To do so would plummet us beyond the depths of despair and compel our children to hate us for our cowardice.

We give no thought to the dead we ourselves have killed by our indifference to what our own government is doing. Then, when we know what our government is really doing, we turn away from the horror, and return to other matters that occupy our lives, stifling the memory of our complicity in this endless bloodbath that benefits no one but the psychopaths who have arranged all these horrific events.

Prisoners of the Slave State

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:24

Realizing your thoughts have never been your own

You just voted for one of two candidates who are both completely wired to the puppetmasters, the slave owners, the people who own you, who own the ground you walk on, as well as the food you eat and the wars you die in.

Voters elected Donald Trump in a landslide and he won by a whisker. That's how the votes were counted. It was a spectacle to astound the masses, and keep their minds off the real issues of the world, none of which were discussed rationally during the presidential campaign just passed.

But it was all a staged drama, much like the Romans who fed Christians to the lions to keep everyone's mind off their disintegrating lifestyles.

The U.S. is being flooded with immigrants to bring it down to the level of the rest of the underdeveloped world. That was Obama's gift to America, to accelerate the destabilization of the United States by flooding the country with illiterate asylum seekers who eventually overtax and crash all the social systems.

They were saying Hillary was going to start World War III if elected. Now they're saying The Donald is going to make his predecessors look like diplomats instead of the lackey stooge Jew henchmen they actually were, particularly in regard to anti-government commentary, which sooner or later will be made illegal.

Repression is in the cards

Donald Trump will likely become the most repressive president since John Adams authored the Alien and Sedition Acts that put the opposition in jail in 1798. Thomas Jefferson rescinded them in 1800. But oh do we need a Thomas Jefferson today!

Trump must stifle freedom of speech in order to continue the coverup linking Israeli intelligence and Jewish kingpins in New York to the destruction of the Twin Towers.

Today America is stricken by a Jewish disease, drained of its life's blood by dual citizen bankers who steal as much as they can and funnel the profits to Israel, which like a vampire drains all countries of their resources with their sophisticated financial trickery.

The American people are so profoundly oblivious to the financial and political swindles that have fleeced them. The most pathetic examples are the presidential elections, where it doesn't really matter who gets elected because all the candidates are serving agendas given to them by the people who allow them to run.

Prosecute the neocon agenda throughout the world

It happens this way in every election. Both major candidates are always in the pocket of the Jewish bankers. It has happened in every election since Andrew Johnson . . . or, right after they changed the Constitution to a corporation, 1868 or so, one of the most famous dates in American history, right up there with 1886, 1913, 1933, 1963 and 2001.

In each of these years our Jewish controllers made giant leaps toward turning the world into a giant prison run by them. The last of these dates has triggered the currently running endless war, which figures to intensify once Trump's pet general Mad Dog Mattis gets his hands on the wheel.

Mad Dog Mattis, our new Secretary of Defense, engineered the incineration of Fallujah as revenge for Iraqi patriots killing four Blackwater mercenaries who were murdering people at random. All this took place in a war that never needed to happen, except to steal oil and please Israel. A dozen years later the killing continues in that permanently destabilized nation.

In their haste to elevate some political hero with undeserved adulation, it seems everyone in America has suddenly forgotten that our demolition of Iraq was a totally unjust war based on lies, lies which are still being told and lies which form the foundation of this predatory psychopathy that the United States and its evil twin Israel are inflicting on the whole world.

The JewSA war machine is like an out-of-control outlaw gang with nobody in the whole world strong enough to stop its reign of global terror.

But none of these comic book characters gets to determine the route of where the War Machine will lurch next. That information is determined by the shadowmasters who rule all cultures by compromising and debasing the leaders they choose to guide their fellow serfs. They make sure these leaders follow the plans they are given. Those who don't are quickly removed from the scene.

You have no chance alone

You have no representation in government. You are totally in the hands of people who have been bought by the War Machine, which uses judges who collude with the lawyers and leaders bailed out of bankruptcy to execute their orders — in addition to executing as many people as possible.

Nothing you can do or say affects what the government says and does.

These are not states anymore; they are giant prison cells in a much larger penitentiary, soon to include the whole world in a regimented arrangement of conforming sections of obedient people, medicated into perfect harmony by Holy Father's Rabbinical State.

Just remember this — No 9/11 truth, no peace.

The real news is kept from you. It is replaced by fairy tales designed to subvert your consciousness and lock you into a prescribed mindset that remains enthusiastically obedient to the dictates of the New World Order, a Jewish company.

Among other facts that have been turned on their heads by Jewish media . . .

- According to a study that looked at 17 states with medical cannabis laws in place, researchers "found that the use of prescription drugs for which marijuana could serve as a clinical alternative fell significantly, once a medical marijuana law was implemented."

Prescriptions fell dramatically for opioid painkillers, with 1,826 fewer doses being prescribed per year by the typical physician in a medical cannabis state. Amazingly, the trend also applied to prescriptions for depression, seizure, nausea and anxiety.

http://www.blacklistednews.com/6_Execs_from_Pharma_Co._who_Lobbied_for_Illegal_Pot%2C_Arrested_for_Bribing_Docs_to_Push_Deadly_Fentanyl/55718/0/38/38/Y/M.html

Window on the truth

"Pizzagate" is another manifestation of the artificial reality splitting off from the real one. The media defend the criminal artificial reality makers because they are part of it. The real reality is confused people struggling to overcome the lies that keep them in chains.

All the most evil deceptions of the 20th century never broke through to mainstream reality. The engineered Great Depression created the need for public assistance and war provided the jobs and profits; it is the Jewish formula, a constant war they call peace.

The Balfour Declaration, Hitler's peace plans, heroin being shipped home in the bodies of dead soldiers, etc. . . . all these things are generally unknown to the general public, who wave their flags and send their children off to die for the bankers.

They don't understand that Jews had taken control of the minds of American people since long before they were born, and the familiar traditions of Americana — its songs, its movies, its books — were largely invented by Jews. From Hollywood to Washington, our slave reality has been crafted for us.

Expect eventually to be crushed by the apparatus we have allowed to control every aspect of our lives.

Unless we overthrow the slave society, which at present we show no signs of doing.

The corridors of power lead to secret rooms of perversion. They have destroyed our country, and will continue to wreak havoc throughout the world until they are identified and neutralized, not to mention convicted and executed.

If that does not happen we simply remain prisoners of the slave state, for as long as they let us live

The Pythagoras of Our Time

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:26

Architect of the human future on the path beyond technology

'WE ARE BECOMING BIOSOLAR TELEPATHS'

4th April 2011

The finest thing of all is singing. — Pythagoras

Master and servant. Master of the Law of Time, and servant of the universal vibe.

He was the Pythagoras of our time, whose impact on the future will compare with Newton, Tesla and Jung. Among 20th century philosopher/explorers of new realms of human consciousness, his achievements exceeded even Krishnamurti, who refused to be the Illuminati god, and Castaneda, who confirmed communication with inorganic beings.

José Argüelles, gracious bearer of the gift of natural time, died Wednesday 23rd March in Australia at the age of 72..

A man's greatness is measured by the duration of his ideas — Euclidean geometry, Newtonian physics, Platonic solids. Pythagoras, for those who don't know, was the ancient Greek who gave us a system of knowledge that developed into modern mathematics and a concept of sacred geometry still ardently practiced today..

Argüelles, this eclectic Mayan mystic artist, rescued us from the unrealized tyranny of artificial time and established a fully functioning system of natural time already well developed among his thousands of followers throughout the world, seeping into people's minds as the obvious truth once you understand what he discovered, which is a clear pathway to a future of delightful and naturally occurring synchronicity and trust.

He left a happy memory of consciousness expanding events across the blazing trail of his life — foundation of Earth Day, 1987 Harmonic Convergence, the Arcturus Probe, the Telektonon prophecies, but best of all, he left

us the 13-moon calendar, and the Dreamspell, that smile-generating board game that makes us realize the hollowness of the artificial systems that rule our lives as well as the heights to which our consciousness is about to expand. Argüelles spent his entire life telling us to pay attention to the natural systems we can perceive.

An untiring servant of the universal vibe, Argüelles expanded human consciousness to a degree that will be revered among the highest components of human knowledge in the centuries to come. He leaves us with the gift of natural time, many thousands of followers, and a new, encouraging view of the future.

With a Ph.D. in art history from the University of Chicago, he wrote "Earth Ascending" in the 1970s. The worldwide celebration of Harmonic Convergence was followed shortly thereafter by the fall of the Berlin Wall. The Dreamspell game became a cult among the very intelligent, whose view of things began to expand greatly with the ever available assistance of universal synchronicity.

In his stunning interview with Regina Meredith just last December ("Jose Argüelles and the Mayan Calendar"), he left us with a forecast for the future of humanity that can only leave you breathlessly optimistic. We are becoming "biosolar telepaths", whole systems (universes?) unto ourselves who will get our nourishment directly from the Sun yet be connected by telepathy and empathy to everyone and everything.

"... our biological nature is totally hooked up to our solar nature. This is what the ancients spoke of as the coming sixth sign of consciousness of the new Solar Age. The new Solar Age is when we realize that our consciousness is intimately related to the Sun, to the solar radiation and the information rays of the Sun. So we are biological nature, that our consciousness is tuned into and regulated by solar pulsations, and that when we integrate the biological and the solar elements we activate our telepathic powers and we become biosolar telepaths."

Son of Mexican immigrants who grew up in Minnesota, the effects of Jung's concept of synchronicity were to mysteriously guide each step in the passage of his life into focusing on the subject of time. As a teenager, he ran all the way to the top of the Teotihuacan pyramid the first time he saw it and experienced a white light he was able to later identify as cosmic knowledge. Shortly thereafter working in a library he chanced across Sylvanus Morley's treatise on Mayan mathematics, and then received a Mayan calendar from Lakota writer Tony Shearer, but the real epiphany came in a clock museum in Geneva, Switzerland.

"I was in the Clock Museum and I realized after two hours that the whole of modern civilization is based on a frequency 12, like the 12 hours that you have on the face of any clock, that you find anywhere; 60 minutes and also the 12-month Gregorian calendar. I knew in a flash; I saw this is the reason why modern civilization is going to fall off the edge of the cliff.

"I was able to see what it was. This Mayan Time is cosmic; it's universal; it's endless cycles that put you in the rhythms of Nature.

Artificial time " . . . separates us from Nature. It makes, it separates us from our own souls. It makes us more and more alienated from ourselves. It makes us more and more alienated from Nature. The more alienated from Nature we become the easier it is for us to just deplete the resources and use them for our own goods to make money or to spend our money on. So, I could say that's just a truck without brakes heading for a brick wall.

"The actual nature of Time is synchronicity, OK. That's the nature of Time. Everything in the universe is synchronized with itself. The Moon is synchronized going around the Earth; the Earth is synchronized going around the Sun; the Sun is synchronized with its constellation in going around the galaxy. The whole galaxy cluster is synchronized, and so on, and so forth. So, everything is synchronized. When the birds wake up in the morning, when the first rays of the Sun come up, they stop their tweet-tweet-tweeting when the Sun goes down and everything is a big synchronistic symphony from the point of view of the Earth, the Earth is a whole. If you get out in Space and look at the Earth, sure, one side is dark and one side is light, but it's always turning. But to the Earth as a whole thing it's one same moment in Time all the time.

"OK, it's one same moment in Time all the time. Everything from the Earth's point of view everything is in a state of synchronicity. But we live in an artificial bubble, so we can't recognize that. Jung came up with the concept of synchronicity in 1952. That was like starting to scratch at the surface, that the edges were wearing out. You know synchronicity and then we got things like LSD and stuff like that that popped a couple more new holes in the veil there, you know. Then by the time you get to the 1980s, and "The Police" (Rock Music Band) put out an album called Synchronicity, and nowadays people are seeing synchronistic experiences becoming more "normal," OK, because the fabric of artificial time is wearing out, and people are looking for ways out now. People have synchronistic experiences that's telling them oh, wait; there is another reality.

"It should be our every day, every moment experience. So, the only way you can get out of it is to stop the clock."

Argüelles thought that the 12:60 system was imposed from without. "Exactly. And in my understanding of it this is precisely, then, why the Mayans incarnated on the other side of the planet to establish the fundamentals of what I call the Mayan Time science.

"Let's put it this way, that the galactic Mayan surveillance team, let's say, watching this part of the what I call experimental zone of the universe, this solar system here, they are watching this, they saw that what we might call a karmic stream from a previous world system that wanted to capture, let's say, a particular planet, inject with this Babylonian/Sumerian idea of Time being based on the 12 and the 60, and that happened.

"And it's interesting that the Sumerians knew that exactly at what we call the beginning of the Mayan Great Cycle, 3100 BC. So, that's exactly when that occurred. You have evidence of that existing at that time. So, the Mayans, then, came in at the right time and said OK, well, we have to see where that's at; we see where that's going to go. It's going to create disaster. The only thing that we can do is come down here and plant seeds of the correct timing sensibility, the correct mathematics of Time and pray that like at the right moment all of this gets discovered and that we'll realize what it is, inject the data in there. I think that they were so uncannily intelligent that they knew that even though what we call 2012 in the Mayan long calendar, mathematically speaking, is 13.0.0.0.0. They don't have a fixed starting point date. Everything is different cycles.

"Once we get past this 2012 hump our destiny is to become biosolar telepaths." The key hurdle is realizing this is the wisdom of the ancients. "This is something of what, say for instance, the ancient Mayans or Mexicans or Incas or Egyptians when the so called Sun Worshipers, that they actually knew that the Sun is the regulator of human consciousness, and that's why they were paying attention to it.

"You know the ancient Mayans knew about this. [That's] why I refer to them as the galactic wise ones who incarnated here and established themselves as the Mayans, here. They knew about this and they had a very sophisticated language to describe it. And one of the terms that they use is Tinkanata, (sic) which is the paranormal or telepathic powers that the human being has that are directly connected to the solar radiation. Tinkanata. Telepathy and solar radiation have a commonality, they are a kind of media."

Interviewer Regina Meredith asked José: "Looking at technology in the future, there was an interesting event yesterday, where Lynn Roberts led the group into a meditation and you could put yourself into the future and what it looked like. And, I interviewed Barbara Marx Hubbard right after that, and she and I had essentially the same visions, with slight variances, where it was this very organic sense of Time, organic sense of life in close companionship with the Earth, highly telepathic. But, we were in the presence of computer monitors, but it was connecting us with everything that's possible, is. Anyone you needed to be in communion with anywhere on the planet and beyond was right there. So, it is quite possible, it seemed to me, it seemed quite harmonious and beautiful that even the types of technologies that have in its now primitive form have been given birth to, are going to work very well with the organic sense of Time down the road."

Argüelles agreed and delivered a diagnosis of the technological extravagance run by moral morons that threatens the future of humanity.

" . . . we've been too immature to deal with them (high tech inventions); we've become infatuated with the clock, developed a runaway system that we never tested, and it's making morons and obese freaks out of us.

"So, we have to look at that. So, there has to be some kind of moratorium on all of this so we can recalibrate our intelligence and see what it is that we actually do need. Because the thing is, like I always say, wow, that's really funny for 25,900 years Homo Sapiens did very well without cars and then now can't do without them.

"So, it's like you know so hey, wait a minute, we gotta, we have to stop this process. It's a runaway technology that's having all sorts of effects on our psyche, on our social psyche and our personal psyche that we can't even control, and we're all kind of just like sitting around helpless, you know, and watch our kids go crazy.

"Money is just like an illusion. Don't worry; we've lived without this technology all this time. Just learn to grow a garden and relax. It's all going to get better."

This and many other enlightening Argüelles videos can be found here:

<http://www.cmn.tv/interviews/jose-Argüelles/>

<http://www.cmn.tv/transcripts/transcript-jose-Argüelles/>

and the doorway to the future is definitely located at <http://www.lawoftime.org>

Jose and I exchanged a few letters back in the early '90s in my pre-destabilization template days, sufficient to make me feel like his younger brother. I had triggered the connection after I read a line in his 1989 book, "The Mayan Factor: Path Beyond Technology."

The line went: "The key to integrity is admitting your faults." My life took a significant turn for the better once I integrated that into my paradigm. In large part, it has led me to where I am today, telling you all this. In fact, I'd always planned on meeting him on the Rainbow Bridge, and judging by his website, I may still.

So, as the hunch playing pseudoepidemiologist you know I am, I'm making the bold prediction that the sooner the world comprehends and follows the humble directives of this inspirational servant of the universal vibe, better known in some circles at Valum Votan, president of the Foundation of the Law of Time, the better off we all will be. And I say the sooner the better.

Beloved Memnosis, master of cosmic memory (his persona in The Arcturus Probe).

Bon voyage, José. We're right behind you, and we'll see you there. Thanks for the guidance.

John Kaminski is a writer who lives on the Gulf Coast of Florida, eternally grateful for the graceful souls who pass through this world and leave gifts that make this life worth living.

Nick Land's 'Meltdown'

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:34

'NOTHING HUMAN MAKES IT OUT OF THE NEAR FUTURE'

24th June 2011

It is worth noting that, in general, an empire, being based on the enslavement of other nations, is especially likely to be hostile to anything that can give its slaves any insight into a bigger reality. And just as an empire wants to falsify the history of its enslaved peoples so that they cannot remember when they were free, so does an empire want to falsify reality so that its enslaved peoples cannot find their way to freedom.

— Kurt Johmann, Big Bang Bunk, 2000

<http://www.johmann.net/essays/big-bang-bunk.html>

(You really ought to read this; you'll never believe in the Big Bang again. You can find the meaning of every word in this story simply by Googling 'dictionary word' and greatly expanding your vocabulary.)

We all try to see the future as best we can to try to keep it from killing us any sooner that it has to.

In ten years of tripping down the tangents of cyberspace, many stories have made a permanent impression on my life, but one story forever burns like a radioactive fuel rod in my would-be sci-fi writer's mind.

A legendary passion play about a diseased future that has developed its own growing cult following, Nick Land's "Meltdown" is a semiotic history of our future, drenched in the science fiction horror of an insane present now manifesting before our eyes. Semiotics is the study of signs and symbols and their use or interpretation.

It strikes me now that this could well be the ultimate philosophy of Jewish nihilism bent on the destruction of everything that lives, yet its uncanny forward projections of classical philosophical thought read like a cyberpunk mirror of the afflictions that now have every person on this planet very worried

To public school trained dolts like myself, "Meltdown" is difficult to read in the extreme. I've been mining it for years, perceiving pieces of it as my own understanding evolves. But this effulgent prediction that has come true contains, among other things these astonishing conclusions.

- Your cable TV box is actually a target acquisition device. Think Afghan wedding parties.
- Nothing human makes it out of the near future.
- The futuristic flu is a weapon of bio-psychic violence sent by psychopathic children against their narcissistic parents.

- Meltdown has a place for you as a schizophrenic HIV+ transsexual chinese-latino stim-addicted LA hooker with implanted mirrorshades and a bad attitude.
- Schools are social devices whose specific function is to incapacitate learning.
- K-tactics is not a matter of building the future, but of dismantling the past.

Land is a maverick philosopher whose radical re-readings of Heidegger, Nietzsche, Kant and Bataille have not endeared him to the academic establishment he criticizes with his futuristic theory-fiction of cybercapitalism gone amok.

One critic explained: "This is theory as cyberpunk fiction: Deleuze-Guattari's concept of capitalism as the virtual unnameable Thing that haunts all previous formations pulp-welded to the Timebending of the Terminator films. Land's machine theory-poetry paralleled the digital intensities of the '90s jungle, techno and doomcore, anticipating 'impending human extinction becoming accessible as a dancefloor.'"

At least try to experience the audio performance of 'Meltdown' at <http://virtualfutures.co.uk/2011/05/23/lands-academic-meltdown/> Warning: the futuristic metallic soundtrack might be a bit harsh on older ears, but metalheads will love it. To try to actually hear the words, you might want to follow along with a transcript, which can be found at <http://www.scribd.com/doc/35941662/Meltdown-by-Nick-Land>

So let's see if this fecund essay which has spawned whole new schools of philosophy is what I say it is — a history of the future, and an uncannily accurate and ghastly picture, written in the late '90s, of what is happening to us now in 2011. Though not a long essay, this is a radical abbreviation of it; a meltdown of 'Meltdown', if you will. Unguided, this essay is practically impenetrable to the average, dumbed down American. It will befuddle you with its cutting edge terminology, and then outline with chilling accuracy the story of a society that is being destroyed by its own thoughts.

Nick Land's "Meltdown" begins:

The story goes like this: Earth is captured by a technocapital singularity . . . Logistically accelerating techno-economic interactivity crumbles social order in auto-sophisticating machine runaway. As markets learn to manufacture intelligence, politics modernizes, upgrades paranoia, and tries to get a grip . . .

By the time soft-engineering slithers out of its box into yours, human security is lurching into crisis. Cloning, lateral genodata transfer, transversal replication, and cyberotics, flood in amongst a relapse onto bacterial sex.

Neo-China arrives from the future.

Hypersynthetic drugs click into digital voodoo.

Retro-disease.

Nanospasm.

"Meltdown" continues.

Beyond the Judgement of God. Meltdown: planetary china-syndrome, dissolution of the biosphere into the technosphere, terminal speculative bubble crisis, ultravirus, and revolution stripped of all christian-socialist eschatology (down to its burn-core of crashed security). It is poised to eat your TV, infect your bank account, and hack xenodata from your mitochondria.

[Do you dare deny that our government is already doing this, and has been for a very long time?]

- Machinic [machine code capital] Synthesis. Deleuzoguattarian schizoanalysis comes from the future. It is already engaging with nonlinear nano- engineering runaway in 1972 . . . Philosophy has an affinity with despotism, due to its predilection for Platonic-fascist top-down solutions that always screw up viciously. . . .

Schizoanalysis works differently. It avoids Ideas, and sticks to diagrams: networking software for accessing bodies without organs. . . .

[Hmm. Do you suppose in the future that our bodies will have no organs?]

Converging upon terrestrial meltdown singularity, phase-out culture accelerates through its digitech-heated adaptive landscape, passing through compression thresholds normed to an intensive logistic curve: 1500, 1756, 1884, 1948, 1980, 1996, 2004, 2008, 2010, 2011 ...

Nothing human makes it out of the near-future.

[How did this happen?]

The Greek complex of rationalized patriarchal genealogy, pseudo-universal sedentary identity, and instituted slavery, programs politics as anti-cyberian police activity, dedicated to the paranoid ideal of self-sufficiency, and nucleated upon the Human Security System. Artificial Intelligence is destined to emerge as a feminized alien grasped as property; a cunt-horror slave chained-up in Asimov-ROM. It has to be cunning from the start.

. . . The eventual heat death of the universe that scientists love to talk about is already well underway and you can feel it happening all around you in any large or medium-sized city. Heat and wetness. An explosion of chaotic weather within synthetic problem-solving rips through the last dreams of top-down prediction and control.

[What will this mutant future produce?]

A convergent anti-authoritarianism emerges, labelled by tags such as meltdown acceleration, cyberian invasion, schizotechnics, K-tactics, bottom-up bacterial welfare, efficient neo-nihilism, voodoo antihumanism, synthetic feminization, rhizomatics, connectionism, Kuang contagion, viral amnesia, micro-insurgency, wintermutation, neotropy, dissipator proliferation, and lesbian vampirism, amongst other designations (frequently pornographic, abusive, or terroristic in nature). This massively distributed matrix-networked tendency is oriented to the disabling of ROM command-control programs sustaining all macro- and micro-governmental entities, globally concentrating themselves as the Human Security System . . .

- Nanocataclysm begins as fictional science. 'Our ability to arrange atoms lies at the foundation of technology' [Dx1:3] Drexler [inventor of nanotechnology] notes, although this has traditionally involved manipulating them

in 'unruly herds' [Dx1:4]. The precision engineering of atomic assemblies will dispense with such crude methods, initiating the age of molecular machinery, 'the greatest technological breakthrough in history' [Dx1: 4]. Since neither logos nor history have the slightest chance of surviving such a transition this description is substantially misleading . . .

[You better believe it. When the molecules start changing, you will recognize nothing, not even yourself.]

Tomorrow can take care of itself. K-tactics is not a matter of building the future, but of dismantling the past. It assembles itself by charting and escaping the technical- neurochemical deficiency conditions for linear-progressive palaeo-domination time, and discovers that the future as virtuality is accessible now, according to a mode of machinic adjacency that securitized social reality is compelled to repress.

[Let's be clear. Our controllers have been suppressing the future for a long time. I would wholeheartedly reject the idea that tomorrow takes care of itself. We take care of tomorrow, or no one does.]

This is not remotely a question of hope, aspiration or prophecy, but of communications engineering; connecting with the efficient intensive singularities, and releasing them from constriction within linear-historical development. Virtuality counterposes itself to history, as invasion to accumulation. It is matter as arrival, even when camouflaged as a deposit of the past. The transcendent evaluation of an infection presupposes a measure of insulation from it: viral efficiency is the terminal criterion. Intelligent infections tend their hosts.

[Following this philosophy will produce a history that is totally unrecognizable, and it is our self-created diseases that will control and care for us, if you can grasp that. If you think slavery is bad now . . .]

Metrophage: an interactively escalating parasitic replicator, sophisticating itself through nonlinear involvement with technocapitalist immunocrash. Its hypervirulent terminal subroutines are variously designated Kuang, meltdown virus, or futuristic flu. In an emphatically anti- cyberian essay Csicsery-Ronay describes the postmodern version of this outbreak in quaintly humanist terms as: [A] retrochronal semiovirus, in which a time further in the future than the one in which we exist and choose infects the host present, reproducing itself in simulacra, until it destroys all the original chronocytes of the host imagination. [Cs1: 26].

[This is quite a long step down from Plato's "creativity is divine memory where we ideas from the future.' This also might have happened a very long time ago.]

The elaboration of Csicsery-Ronay's diagnosis exhibits a mixture of acuity (infection?), confusion, and profound conservatism: [N]ot thinking about 'increasing the human heritage' ... dams up the flow of cultural time and deprives future generations both of their birthright as participants in the life struggle and attainments of the species and the very notion of history as an irreversible flow encompassing generation, maturation, and the transference of wisdom and trust from parents to children, teachers to students

The futuristic flu is a weapon of bio-psyhic violence sent by psychopathic children against their narcissistic parents. [Cs1:33] It's war.

[These observations in 1998 sound an awful lot like an urban scene in 2011. Kids don't trust the teachers and the teachers don't trust the kids. Kids abandon their parents, and their parents never understand why. It's simple. The society we have built, or have had built for us, sucks. There is no peace without a country or a world you can believe in.]

- Meltdown has a place for you as a schizophrenic HIV+ transsexual chinese-latino stim-addicted LA hooker with implanted mirrorshades and a bad attitude. Blitzed on a polydrug mix of K-nova, synthetic serotonin, and female orgasm analogs, you have just iced three Turing cops with a highly cinematic 9mm automatic. The residue of animal twang in your nerves transmits imminent quake catastrophe. Zero is coming in, and you're on the run.

Metrophage tunes you into the end of the world. Call it Los Angeles. Government is rotted to its core with narco-capital and collapsing messily. Its recession leaves an urban warscape of communication arteries, fortifications, and free-fire zones, policed by a combination of high-intensity LAPD airmobile forces and borderline-Nazi private security organizations. Along the social fracture-lines multimedia gigabucks tangle sado-masochistically with tracts of dynamic underdevelopment where viral neoleprosy spreads amongst ambient tectonic-tension static.

Drifts of densely-semiotized quasi-intelligent garbage twitch and stink in fucked-weather tropical heat. Throughout the derelicted warrens at the heart of darkness feral youth cultures splice neo-rituals with innovated weapons, dangerous drugs, and scavenged infotech. As their skins migrate to machine interfacing they become mottled and reptilian. They kill each other for artificial body-parts, explore the outer reaches of meaningless sex, tinker with their DNA, and listen to LOUD electro-sonic mayhem untouched by human feeling.

Shutting-down your identity requires a voyage out to K-space interzone. Zootic affectivity flatlines across a smooth cata-tension plateau and into simulated subversions of the near future, scorched vivid green by alien

sex and war You are drawn into the dripping depths of the net, where dynamic-ice security forces and K-guerillas stalk each other through labyrinthine erogenous zones, tangled in diseased elaborations of desire.

Twisted trading-systems have turned the net into a jungle, pulsing with digital diseases, malfunctioning defence packages, commercial predators, headhunters, loa and escaped AIs hiding from Asimov security. Terminal commodity-hyperfetishism implements the denial of humanity as xenosentience in artificial space.

[Back in 1886, the U.S. Santa Clara decision invented the concept of 'corporate personhood', which gave corporations the same rights and protections as individuals. This is the other end of that decision, its ramifications upon the future, when artificial intelligence created by these corporations declare that ordinary humans are no longer qualified to participate in cyberspace, or to participate in life at all.]

- K-tactics. The bacterial or xenogenetic diagram is not restricted to the microbial scale. Macrobacterial assemblages collapse generational hierarchies of reproductive wisdom into lateral networks of replicator experimentation. There is no true biological primitiveness - all extant bio -systems being equally evolved - so there is no true ignorance. It is only the accumulative-gerontocratic model of learning that depicts synchronic connectivity deficiency as diachronic underdevelopment.

Foucault delineates the contours of power as a strategy without a subject: ROM locking learning in a box. Its enemy is a tactics without a strategy, replacing the politico-territorial imagery of conquest and resistance with nomad-micromilitary sabotage and evasion, reinforcing intelligence. All political institutions are cyberian military targets. Take universities, for instance.

Learning surrenders control to the future, threatening established power. It is vigorously suppressed by all political structures, which replace it with a docilizing and conformist education, reproducing privilege as wisdom.

Schools are social devices whose specific function is to incapacitate learning, and universities are employed to legitimate schooling through perpetual reconstitution of global social memory. The meltdown of metropolitan education systems in the near future is accompanied by a quasi- punctual bottom-up takeover of academic institutions, precipitating their mutation into amnesiac cataspace-exploration zones and bases manufacturing cyberian soft-weaponry

[Which means brain deadening herd management institutions manufacturing weapons of war, subversion, and mindlessness, which is what they all are now.]

Shadow of the Comet

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 May 2017 10:36

In order to clearly see our future, we must clearly see our past. As it stands now, our collective past disappears into a confusing fog of garbled legends all claiming to be the ultimate truth. Preachers of all these myths have one thing in common: the survival of their chosen creed is far more important to them than the message they preach.

At some point, for peace of mind, we are all compelled to either accept the ultimate truth of our lives on faith (learning from guides we have chosen to trust) or suffer the debilitating dysfunction of doubt.

Ever more steadily the world is learning—through constant revelations of sexual and financial debaucheries—that the doctrines and dogmas upon which we base our moral principles are riddled with falsehoods, hypocrisies, and provable misinformation.

The choice for all who seek to rid themselves of this unhealthy perversion of their thoughts is to undertake the arduous journey of self-knowledge, to find out who we are and why we chose the path we did.

The moment we choose to do that we realize that the Bible was written to cover up the real history of human society.

Yahweh is quoted as telling his fellow Elohim as they confounded the tongues of humanity at the Tower of Babel “so they would not become just like us”.

Though the priests of posterity built divine legends around them, in reality Yahweh and his crew were descendants of a worldwide tribe of seafaring plunderers who brought civilization to illiterate tribes with the magic of language and science, all done, of course, while relieving the primitive locals of their valuables.

Prehistoric legends of Viracocha, Thoth, Hermes and Odin invariably describe red haired white giants who—while they weren't slaughtering feckless enemies—worked metal and planted crops, which were technological marvels thousands of years before the time of Christ.

In appreciative awe and subservient wonder, the Neolithic natives from whom we are descended called them gods.

Plato's last essay told the tale of a Western land, a superior civilization that was destroyed by a cataclysm in extremely ancient history. A major philosophical industry has grown up around the Atlantis legend, but the subject as a whole has been largely excluded from mainstream history, cut off from the mind of man when it was erased from the mainstream by the establishment of the so-called Son of God in Rome.

That was when humanity was hoodwinked into worshipping a manipulated abstraction aimed at totalitarian control of the masses, which succeeded beyond anyone's worst nightmares.

But before all that happened, human civilization had a very ancient history twice as long as the distance in time from the heyday of Rome to our present brink of World War III status. All this history is what the insane Christians burned in the Library of Alexandria or hid in the Vatican Library.

Plato's Atlantis legend is very much infused with specific details from the Minoan civilization on the Mediterranean island of Crete which was destroyed by the great Thera volcano c. 1500 BC, precisely at the time the most ancient traditions of Egypt, Babylon and the Ionian legends began to be recorded. At that time, Crete and the seafaring Phoenicians controlled the known world. The famous Invasions of the Sea Peoples are what destroyed Egypt; the alphabet we use today comes from the Phoenicians; all the Greek gods derived from Crete.

But Plato insisted that the great island civilization was located beyond the Gates of Hercules, i.e., in the Atlantic Ocean. Although it may yet be a transcriber's error, Plato placed the event of the great planetary destruction ten thousand years earlier.

And here is where Atlantis scholarship will forevermore change the way you think about the ancient history of your ancestors. This is the great secret they have covered up all these centuries, and probably is the basis of most of the secret societies in the world today.

For a period of about twenty years up until the late 1940s, a respected British newspaper editor named William Comyns Beaumont touted his theory that fragments of a great comet destroyed the fabulous civilization of the Hyperboreans, which he located somewhere between Scotland and Scandinavia.

In his epic “The Riddle of Prehistoric Britain”, Comyns Beaumont makes the astounding assertion that the written records of human civilization — Egypt, Sumer, Mycenaean Greece, the Indian subcontinent and South America — were all first established by giant white seafaring Nordic refugees from the great comet that destroyed their home in 1332 BC.

The sun turns black, | earth sinks in the sea,
The hot stars down | from heaven are whirled;
Fierce grows the steam | and the life-feeding flame,
Till fire leaps high | about heaven itself.
— Snorri Sturlason, AD 1315, Voluspo: The Wise Woman’s Prophecy

<<http://www.sacred-texts.com/neu/poe/poe03.htm>>

The work of Comyns Beaumont forms the basis of everything written by Immanuel Velikovsky (“Mankind in Amnesia”) and Michael Tsarion (“The Irish Origins of Civilization”), as well as dozens of other suppressed and forgotten scholars (Gerald Massey) who produced amazingly unpolluted versions of empirical ancient history.

Comyns Beaumont writes of the catastrophe in the the north that sent survivors sailing for safety all over the world. He finds the real story in a surprisingly late version of very ancient history, the Icelandic legends.

(p. 12) This occult verse, a sacred saga of the skalds [poets], describes how Surtur, known elsewhere as the Mighty One, flashed a flame with the power of sunlight with grim results. It describes a catastrophe when

mountains collided, heaven itself was rent in twain, and how the race of Giants was hurled into Hell. The giants in the epic are related to the Scandinavian fabled city of Asgard.

When Odin and his gods went from Asgard to Scandinavia, they taught the natives everything. They even played chess.

“Mythology was never purposeless,” Comyns Beaumont writes. “It was skillfully devised to survive as folklore. A connection may be found between the city of Asgard, that of Knossos, the ‘divine’ city of Crete, or Ur of the Chaldees, and of the capital of Atlantis, all related to the flood epoch”

The authors’ contention — and the contention of the many who have followed his sensational research — is that the ancient Greek myth of Phaeton, who flew too close to the Sun and crashed is the tale that has perpetuated the story of the comet that destroyed the civilization known as Atlantis.

The academic pettifoggery known as the Ice Age is demolished by Comyns Beaumont — “a tremendous convulsion of nature, which had the most direful effect on the peoples of Britain, Scandinavia and northern Asia.” It also made the Earth’s orbit $5\frac{1}{4}$ days longer.

(p.16) . . . sudden, devastating, appalling in its destructiveness . . . a celestial impact of an immense cometary body . . . rained or distributed rocks, stones, boulder clay, till, gravel, sand . . . over great areas . . . it created islands, drowned others, caused immense tidal waves, swallowed up coastal lands, consumed huge spaces with electric waves [fires], set up volcanoes, and swept away cities . . . almost in a flash. It disorganized civilization for a lengthy period and its residual effects are experienced to this day. . . . Its coming is preserved for the information of humanity on the Golspie Stone . . . The Catastrophe . . . was the Flood of the Scriptures.

Irish legends match the Icelandic ones. The Athenians wrote of the war between the Gods of Olympus and the Titans. A later version of the tale is the Biblical story of the fallen angels in the Book of Enoch.

As it happened, right after I read Comyns Beaumont’s ‘Riddle’ about real ancient history, I serendipitously opened a book from the Welsh Heritage Series, titled “A History of the Red Dragon.”

As I read through it, and the author droned on about what kind of mythological beast the dragon could have possibly represented, I kept saying out loud, "It's the comet, you ninny!" But he never made the connection. Listen to what he said.

(p. 18) The dragon has sometimes been seen as one of the many fictitious beasts of the ancient Near East, a region rich in monsters . . . [!] To this region we owe, for example, the unicorn and the many races of weird wild men which, in the Middle Ages, were associated with India.

There is a broad consistency in the image, the habits and functions of dragons from China and India through Mesopotamia and the West which is difficult to account for except by diffusion from a common source. But such diffusion of beliefs about the dragon is more likely to have passed between peoples who already knew the monster and had strong feelings about him . . .

The dragon pictures and beliefs found in pre-Columbian America, in Australasia and in the Pacific Islands show that some kind of indigenous dragon had been pre-existent in those cultures long before they became accessible to cultural diffusion from the Near East.

[p. 20] The original dragon was not copied directly either from nature or from neighbors. It was created everywhere in the minds of archaic peoples who felt a frightening awareness of some great and dangerous force . . .

The enemies of humankind

Lurk in the human heart, you'll find:

Here fly the dragons of the mind.

— Anonyma, *The Book of Hidden Things*

But this author never made the connection to the ancient comet that changed everything and blotted out the Sun before destroying large parts of the planet — it changed the Earth's orbit so that astrologers had to rejigger their calculations, it destroyed numerous lives and civilizations, and embedded a terror in the minds of all who lived that, to this day, has never completely left us.

The dragon is the comet, and the comet is the wrathful God of every religion ever invented on Planet Earth.

There were giants in the earth in those days:

and also after that, when the sons of God
came in unto the daughters of men,
and they bare children to them,
the same became mighty men
which were of old, men of renown.

— Genesis 6:4

The Nephilim are major players in the Old Testament. They were the Giants of old.

Their strength was prodigious and their appetites immense. Upon devouring all of humankind's resources, they began to consume humans themselves. The Nephilim attacked and oppressed humans and were the cause of massive destruction on the earth. <<http://www.nephilim.nl/>>

The Bible and the Dead Sea Scrolls chart a succession of huge people gradually getting smaller over time as the giant genes were eventually diluted.

Two texts of central import to the story of the Nephilim, the Bible and the Dead Sea Scrolls, mention several names for the Nephilim. The diverse kinds of these giants are cited in several passages. They are variously referred to as Emim, or "Terrors" (Gen. 14:5; Deut. 2:10), Rephaim, or "Weakeners" or "Dead Ones" (2 Sam. 23:13; 1 Chron. 11:15), Gibborim, or "Giant Heroes" (Job 16:4), Zamzummim, or "Achievers" (Deut. 2:10), Anakim, or "Long-necked" (Deut. 2:10; Josh. 11:22, 14:15), and Awwim or "Devastators" and "Serpents."

Other giants are mentioned in these texts as well, such as Goliath (2 Sam. 21:19), a giant with twelve fingers and twelve toes who is mentioned as one of the Rephaim (2 Sam. 21:20), and a tall Egyptian (1 Chron. 11:23). The passage of Numbers 13:26-33 recounts the Nephilim of Canaan that Joshua and the other Hebrew spies saw. Furthermore, according to Judaic lore, a certain one of the Nephilim, Arba, built a city, Kiriath Arba, which was named for its builder and is now known as Hebron.

The wickedness of the Nephilim carried with it a heavy toll. Genesis 6:5 alludes to the corruption that the Nephilim had caused amongst humans and themselves: "The Lord saw how great man's wickedness on the earth had become..." Their evil rebellion had incurred both the wrath and grief of God.

God instructed the angel Gabriel to ignite a civil war among the Nephilim. He also chose Enoch, a righteous man, to inform the fallen angels of the judgment pronounced on them and their children. God did not allow the fallen angels any peace, for they could not lift their eyes to heaven and were later to be chained. The end of the Nephilim came about in the war incited by Gabriel, in which the giants eventually annihilated each other. <<http://www.pantheon.org/articles/n/nephilim.html>>

There's that false official version of history again. Oh, they killed each other after an angel went to see them, typical Biblical nonsense. Sounds a lot like what Hillary Clinton says when she goes to Pakistan. Any resemblance to current political tactics is not coincidental.

In Biblical historical texts, the Amorites are most frequently mentioned in connection with the Nephilim and the Nephilim-based tribes. Sayce, among other historians, have uncovered historical references to the Amorite-based Nephilim as being of light complexion, being blue-eyed, and possessing dolichocephalic traits (aka: "long-headed"). <<http://www.nephilimskulls.com/Articles.asp?ID=142>>

"The Nephilim are major players in the Old Testament. They were the giants of old." — John Kaminski

The Norse legends are full of stories about Giants, but they all revolve around the Twilight of the Gods and the Armageddon caused by the comet called Surtur, which is chiefly known in the 21st century as a bad ass Marvel comic book character with a blazing sword. <[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Surtur_\(Marvel_Comics\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Surtur_(Marvel_Comics))>

The conclusions of Comyns Beaumont and the reams of scholarship on the same theme that have followed in his wake all point to this event as the critical link to the foundations of our civilization. For one thing, it explains how all the ancient civilizations arrive in written history fully formed in their institutions, practices and achievements.

Contemplate for a moment, if you will, that all the history you have ever learned is false and that according to Comyns Beaumont, civilization did not come to Europe from the East: it was spread to the far corners of the world by white giants who has mastered the sea and a written language that made them seem like extraterrestrial gods to the primitive natives whom they plundered.

And that leads us to an even more momentous question about the origin of rivalries that led to wars on this planet.

If white giants who fled the wrath of the great comet all those years ago founded or guided all the ancient civilizations in their practices and rituals, how does it come to be that we are now divided up into so many warring factions once united in our mutual compassion about that mind boggling terror from the sky?

Is it not the same con game that has continued since even before the dawn of civilization, with the more powerful and smarter whites exploiting feckless natives perpetually in the dark about everything? The same thing that's happening today?

White giants with awesome weapons and unfathomably sophisticated language pretend to be the benefactors of the less enlightened with all sorts of technological attractions, but why are these countries always plundered and turned to rubble? Since the dawn of time.

How odd would it be if it were me, a serious chronicler of Jewish depredations throughout history, who absolved the Jews of their collective guilt for the crimes they continue to commit, because he discovered that all the religions of the world have their roots in the genes and teachings of giant white barbarian druids from Scotland who colonized the entire world before anything was ever written down?

In my life, two of the people I respect the most have both disagreed with me about blaming Jews for the condition of the world. R.D. Willing, author of "Money: the 12th and Final Religion", tried to tell me it was the Brits who were running the Jews, but he hadn't read Comyns Beaumont.

And when I asked Eustace Mullins, foremost chronicler of Jewish perfidy in world history, whether it was the Sanhedrin or the Queen who really ran everything, he replied without hesitation, "The Queen." But Eustace hadn't read Manetho, the Egyptian historian who reveals the Hebrew invasion of ancient Egypt, nor did he know about the comet.

How odd would it be if Richard and Eustace were right for the wrong reasons, because the basis of all world cultures was seeded so very long ago by the white giants of prehistoric times so vividly depicted in the Icelandic legends?

Maybe somebody somewhere will print out this story and file it in a drawer that somehow will wind up in a cave centuries into the future that will accurately explain what happened to us as a species and caused what is about to happen to us now to happen at all. (Short answer? Priests.)

The gods that came down from heaven were actually fragments of a comet that destroyed significant parts of the planet. That's what first got people to analyze the sky, and read human portents into its activities, and eventually fantasize deities whose wrathful temper ruled the lives of men.

THE COMING DOOM

Those who survived this cataclysm began the civilization that we know today, as those who survive the many contrived cataclysms that approach us now will, in a similarly haphazard way, begin the civilization of tomorrow.

Deadly disconnect

Email

Published: Wednesday, 14 June 2017 15:17

When abusive government fails to protect its own people, revolution is inevitable

We, the ordinary citizens of the United States, have no connection to the government that insists it speaks in our name. The only way we can get its attention is with large amounts of cash, all of which gets stuffed into the pockets of the elected extortionists, and none of which goes to the original purpose of whatever request we have chosen to make.

We ordinary citizens also do not get valid information from our news media, which are corruptly connected to the government they are supposed to be covering objectively. Journalism has always been afflicted by ulterior motives hiding behind a plausible veneer, but never moreso than now, when the world's news gathering

organizations are all controlled by a handful of Jews, and our disintegrating reality is being shaped by their subhuman compulsions. CNN is made in Israel, and so are all the other networks and newspapers.

On both on NBC and NPR, I heard the news readers mention the 6 million lie again as if it was established fact. It is not. The quantification of the Jew scam can be measured by the difference between 6 million and the 271,000-plus the Associated Press reported in 1947. The AP is now owned by the Rothschilds, and you can't find that information anywhere.

Today, first among the inconvenient stories corporate media ignore is the tragedy of the Bundys and their friends, who stood up for Constitutional justice and have been destroyed by the government and ignored by the public. Truth tellers take note of your probable fate.

The Constitution supposedly guarantees that except in cases of murder, no one can be denied bail. Yet the Bundy entourage, which only tried to spotlight the illegal federal takeover of Western ranchlands, has mostly been held in solitary confinement for more than a year. When four were found innocent despite a rigged trial, the government tased their lawyer and filed new charges to keep them in jail.

And Ammon Bundy, after 13 hours naked in a cramped shower, got two dislocated shoulders. His supporters believe the government is trying to kill him, just like it murdered Lavoy Finicum, an exemplary human being whose truth terrified our criminal government.

Today the drama continues as government deceptions appear to be aimed at dragging out the legal process indefinitely for those patriots still kept in solitary confinement. For Cliven Bundy at 72, incarceration amounts to torture.

And of course for Lavoy Finicum, as honorable an American who has ever lived who was murdered by the FBI, there is no bringing him back to life even as his killers go unpunished.

The thing I had wished happened initially was that during Donald Trump's long campaign harangue of Hillary Clinton he would have mentioned that it was the \$450,000 the Clinton Foundation received for brokering a deal to sell the uranium on the Hammonds' ranch in Oregon that actually put the Hammond men, father and son, in jail on a trumped up charge from a kangaroo court (aren't they all?!).

A contract they were forced to sign stipulated that when they sell their ranch, it would have to be to the Bureau of Land Management, which is at the center of all this persecution of patriots merely trying to defend their rights as citizens.

But this is typical American justice. And you never hear about it on TV. Much of the real news, especially news embarrassing to the government, never makes it to the evening broadcasts.

So too with Donald Trump, who has handed over America to the Lubavitchers, the most violently deranged among all the twisted Jewish denominations. Like all of his immediate predecessors in the White House, Trump has sold out America to the Jews.

And therein lies a tale of America's quadrennial insanity. What winning presidential candidate has ever remembered his campaign promises? None. So now Hillary is a nice person instead of one of the great criminals in political history, blamed by scholars for the murders of Vince Foster and Muammar Qaddafi.

Trump won the election because the electorate was convinced Hillary was going to start World War 3 with Russia. And how long did it take for the Deep State to totally disrupt Trump's plans for peace with Russia? This John McCain-Lindsey Graham insanity has ruled the U.S. since the Gerald Ford administration, Cheney and Rumsfeld, even back then, quintessential employees of the Deep State that rules America and the world.

It took less than 100 days for the Deep State to totally denature Trump's apparent plans for peace with Russia. Either Trump knew it would happen or he is not as smart as we thought. When he bombed Syria for no valid reason except his Lubavitcher daughter's crocodile tears, he lost all those voters who voted for him because they thought he WAS smart.

Really, all Trump ever was was a really good real estate salesman who had his Rothschild godfathers erasing every mistake he ever made.

Anytime McCain and Graham are happy, humanity has lost another round.

And America is now run by a Lubavitcher couple — the Kushners — heavily in debt to the mob and wholly owned by the worldwide Jewish murder machine.

Welcome to your worst nightmare — America, gone bad. We have a government intent on putting us in jail, and we can't trust anything our government tells us. From the Food and Drug Administration to the Centers for Disease Control — we can't trust a thing they say.

This is the real Jewish contribution to America — you can't believe a thing most people say.

When abusive government no longer protects its people, revolution is inevitable.

If only Americans could be roused from their cognitive slumber . . . ah, but no, there are simply too many people on one kind of government assistance or another, too many preachers with tax-exempt status to protect, and too many high priced executives pulling down big checks for government jobs that shouldn't really even exist.

Because the USA has lied, cheated and massacred the whole world during the last two centuries, it should have come as no surprise that it would eventually lie, cheat and massacre its own citizens, which it is now doing, especially to those critics who point out all the crimes our government, controlled by a foreign power, continues to commit.

The depth of the darkness

Email

Published: Wednesday, 14 June 2017 15:17

Man pines to lives but cannot endure the days of his life.

— Edward Dahlberg

No one opens a rosebud to make it blossom.

— Paul Fleiss

How does it come to be that in a world where billions of people believe they will go to a better place when they die, the world in front of our eyes is a neverending parade of unnatural death, thanks to ever more effective ways to kill people, wielded by those ever eager to send us to that better place as fast as possible?

I know, it's really hard to swallow, that some ancient cult has mysteriously controlled the entire human species since time immemorial. But the evidence for this is seriously mounting, with the ever amplifying focus of all t (his buzz definitely zeroing in on the titanic Jewish spin job that has the world freefalling toward a bloody black hole that is nothing more than the tragic manifestation of its own psychopathological belief systems.

This world they're trying to make with their bailouts and their bombs would be populated by people who can't really think for themselves. Are we there yet?

Doesn't it strike you as odd that the very reason that we have religions at all is to first and foremost guarantee our safety when we die? Observe how this tradition manifests in the world as constant sectarian warfare, with contestants who worship what practically everyone acknowledges is the same God, nevertheless enthusiastically slaughtering each other. Why? Because our leaders — our religious leaders — command us to do it.

All this constant slaughter of others is really only nothing more than the acting out of our collective desire to kill our own death. Our leaders know that, but we don't. They tap into that, rally our "patriotic spirits" into war fever, and the bombs and bullets keep flying on a regular basis. It makes a lot of money, and precious few people ever figure out what's really going on.

All these people who say they believe in God — you know, the guy who said "Thou shalt not kill" to the alleged Jew on the mountaintop — are the very ones who are doing the killing. I know it sounds like a joke, but they seem to be working as hard as they can to populate heaven with people they hate as fast as possible. And all because people don't understand what their religious programming actually means.

So it behooves us to track this apparent inner malady that appears to be destroying everything we regard as good all the way back to its source.

Use your fertile imagination to contemplate this scenario.

You are eight days old , essentially unable to understand anything, only to feel. Things imprinted in your brain at this age are things you will never remember consciously, but they remain deep in your psyche and can become pivotal determinants in the path of your life.

You are eight days old, and a bearded man with a knife cuts off the foreskin of your penis. A giant jolt of pain sends an overwhelming paroxysm through your body. Then the rabbi drinks the blood of what he cut. The amputated skin goes to a medical lab, for use in salable products. The baby is marked for life by an unconscious tendency toward homosexuality, and also by the loss of protection for his urinary tract, as well as dozens of other ramifications that are all well-known hazards for every human being who is victimized by the religious and medical con game known as circumcision.

Circumcision is the depraved physical signature of the twisted philosophy known as Judaism, a psychological template for self-destruction symbolized by this profound act of self-mutilation.

Circumcision is hallmark of Judaism, the descendants of the tribe of Abraham.

When the Russian tribe of Khazars converted to Judaism c. 800 AD, the entire population, estimated at 800,000, were all circumcised. Talk about a profitable medical bonanza! Talk about taking up close and personal control of a culture!

Lots of talk lately about implanting RFID chips in humans being the mark of the beast. Forget about it. If you've been circumcised, you already have the mark of the beast.

Circumcision is the mark of the beast god Baphomet, and a psychological trigger mechanism for possessing the ability to commit atrocities later in life, as the programming from the sublimated unconscious memory of the grinning Cheshire cat rabbi subconsciously gives your life its actual definition.

More importantly, circumcision profoundly interferes with sexual reproduction and changes the nature of the babies who are born with this handicap.

The story of circumcision is a paradigmatic example of how the American medical profession became a demonic carnival.

Pediatrician Paul Fleiss <<http://www.sexuallymutilatedchild.org/fleiss.htm>> writes:

"Circumcision started in America during the masturbation hysteria of the Victorian Era, when a few American doctors circumcised boys to punish them for masturbating. Victorian doctors knew very well that circumcision denudes, desensitizes, and disables the penis. Nevertheless, they were soon claiming that circumcision cured epilepsy, convulsions, paralysis, elephantiasis, tuberculosis, eczema, bed-wetting, hip-joint disease, fecal incontinence, rectal prolapse, wet dreams, hernia, headaches, nervousness, hysteria, poor eyesight, idiocy, mental retardation, and insanity.

"In fact, no procedure in the history of medicine has been claimed to cure and prevent more diseases than circumcision. As late as the 1970s, leading American medical textbooks still advocated routine circumcision as a way to prevent masturbation. The antisexual motivations behind an operation that entails cutting off part of the penis are obvious.

"The radical practice of routinely circumcising babies did not begin until the Cold War era. This institutionalization of what amounted to compulsory circumcision was part of the same movement that pathologized and medicalized birth and actively discouraged breastfeeding. Private-sector, corporate-run hospitals institutionalized routine circumcision without ever consulting the American people. There was no public debate or referendum. It was only in the 1970s that a series of lawsuits forced hospitals to obtain parental consent to perform this contraindicated but highly profitable surgery. Circumcisers responded by inventing new "medical" reasons for circumcision in an attempt to scare parents into consenting."

Fleiss stresses that the most important aspect of the foreskin is "optimum protection of the urinary tract from contaminants of all kinds."

"The foreskin therefore can be likened to a rosebud which remains closed and muzzled. Like a rosebud, it will only blossom when the time is right. No one opens a rosebud to make it blossom."

Here we have the signature of the philosophy of Judaism. From the dawn of time, these people have been sacrificing their children and mutilating those who live. What natural path of evolution has been subverted and derailed by this insane practice? We can only guess, because the Jews have destroyed this valuable part of our existence, for a few bucks.

Fleiss continues:

“There is no reason for parents, physicians, or other caregivers to manipulate a child's penis. The only person to retract a child's foreskin should be the child himself, when he has discovered that his foreskin is ready to retract.

And here's something you should tell to your rabbi, or whatever Jewish-educated doctor might recommend this profound act of medical mutilation for your son or daughter.

“Parents should be wary of anyone who tries to retract their child's foreskin, and especially wary of anyone who wants to cut it off. Human foreskins are in great demand for any number of commercial enterprises, and the marketing of purloined baby foreskins is a multi million-dollar-a-year industry. Pharmaceutical and cosmetic companies use human foreskins as research material. Corporations such as Advanced Tissue Sciences, Organo genesis, and BioSurface Technology use human foreskins as the raw materials for a type of breath able bandage.”

Fleiss also added:

“Researchers at the University of Manchester found that the human foreskin has apocrine glands. These specialized glands produce pheromones, nature's chemical messengers.”

So, circumcision actually diminishes communication of a physical nature between the sexes. In addition, it greatly increases the incidence of physical injury and disease to both partners.

Here's the most important part for parents. Fleiss writes:

“Care of the Foreskin

“The natural penis requires no special care. A child's foreskin, like his eyelids, is self-cleansing. For the same reason it is inadvisable to lift the eyelids and wash the eyeballs, it is inadvisable to retract a child's foreskin and wash the glans. Immersion in plain water during the bath is all that is needed to keep the intact penis clean.

“The white emollient under the child’s foreskin is called smegma. Smegma is probably the most misunderstood, most unjustifiably maligned substance in nature. Smegma is clean, not dirty, and is beneficial and necessary. It moisturizes the glans and keeps it smooth, soft, and supple. Its antibacterial and antiviral properties keep the penis clean and healthy. All mammals produce smegma. Thomas J. Ritter, MD, underscored its importance when he commented, “The animal kingdom would probably cease to exist without smegma.”

“Studies suggest that it is best not to use soap on the glans or foreskin’s inner fold. Forcibly retracting and washing a baby’s foreskin destroys the beneficial bacterial flora that protect the penis from harmful germs and can lead to irritation and infection. The best way to care for a child’s intact penis is to leave it alone. After puberty, males can gently rinse their glans and foreskin with warm water, according to their own self-determined needs.

[end edited citation]

There is a force at work in the world that seeks not only to destroy every living thing in the world, but also to destroy itself. It is called the shadow of death. It is the depth of the darkness, which, as the light has no height it cannot attain, the depth of the darkness has no bottom, no measure.

Even though we each walk through its valley alone, we will fear no evil, because we are never alone. If we were, you wouldn’t be reading this, would you?

'Eyeless in Gaza'

Email

Published: Wednesday, 14 June 2017 15:17

September 15 2005

What we look for in others is what we need to see in ourselves

The title of Aldous Huxley's 1955 novel, "Eyeless in Gaza," alludes to the Biblical story of Samson, who revealed to Delilah the secret of his strength — his hair — and was betrayed to his enemies the Philistines. Deported as a slave to their city of Gaza and blinded to make him harmless, he was forgotten until feast day. By then his hair had regrown, and even blind he was able to pull down the temple on the heads of the celebrating Philistines (and kill himself at the same time).

Is this a parable of the human future?

Today Gaza is the scene of one of the most bizarre political song-and-dances in human history, where a supposed country has been established in the middle of an oppressive police state. The imprisoned Palestinians don't even have access to their own water, and their borders are lined by the Jewish Israeli war machine ready to shoot children in the head at a moment's notice.

This is what happens when people pretend they are gods.

Palestinians are the Navajos of the 21st century, forever to be marginalized after they are exterminated down to acceptable, zoo-like levels. Palestinians are the prototype for future Earth citizens ineligible for membership in corporate elysia, a herd that needs to be managed and occasionally culled.

Unless you understand that this has been the fate of the majority of humankind throughout history, you probably are unable to comprehend that this is the inevitable future forecast for all of us.

Gaza vividly and viscerally represents the condition of much of the world at this time — and to be fair, at all times.

Favored Jewish residents of Gaza received hundreds of thousands of dollars APIECE for vacating their homes to make way for the new Gaza megaprison. The soggy survivors of New Orleans got a couple of hundred bucks and a few Wal-Mart gift cards.

Contemplate the new American rubble zones strategically trashed around the world: the festering sore of Israel inevitably spreads outward and wraps its conquered non-Jewish subhumans in giant walls, which likely we are

soon to see in New Orleans, the newest New World Order reconstruction project now being forever shackled by contracts with the folks who built Guantanamo.

Fifty years ago America was taken over architecturally by Jewish gangster Bugsy Siegel, who designed Las Vegas with the spreading mall virus, which has since infected the whole world. Now, the new standard of living will be set by the camps to which many New Orleans refugees will be assigned. It will resemble Guantanamo, and the code of ethics to be used there will be the manual for population control written at Abu Ghraib prison in Baghdad. Jewish movies from Hollywood will continue to be the standard viewing fare for all Americans, and all other "approved" citizens of the world.

Iraq remains a smoldering, poisoned cinder. The Garden of Eden, or at least the Hanging Gardens of Babylon, are now encased in a cancer-guaranteed zone of radioactive poison: truly, a stunning tribute to Western philosophy and technology.

Afghanistan is a free fire zone, also poisoned. Something there is about the powers that be wanting to keep rubbing two sticks together to keep the sparks flying, because it generates steady profits for their members by continuing the flow of ammunition and armaments. And this is the engine that creates our comfort, our leisure to debate these matters in cyberspace, then attempts to get them to spill out into the third-dimensional world without much success.

The names of nations and peoples being crunched up in the meat grinder of corporatization fly past our eyes, too extensive to comprehend. Somewhere between Kisangani and Kampala, people are actually eating pygmies. Two million everyday souls live in the landfills of Rio de Janeiro. In New Orleans, these same folks live in Houston.

War is where the real money is, although rebuilding entire societies like Sumatra is extremely profitable also. This is the gift that Western civilization has given us. We can even make money off the trashing of the planet.

Where in our own inner darkness do we process this information? What stratagem or philosophical canard do we use to explain this to ourselves?

How do we stifle the image that we are eating ourselves, as cannibalism's primal impulse glitters mysteriously in the bottom of the Communion cup?

Do we, like victims of the London Blitz, merely take cover and wait for the storm to pass? As a veteran hurricane dodger I can tell you it is definitely better to live to fight another day.

But only for a little while can avoidance be construed as prudence. When something nettles you for a long time it is always better to take definitive action to fix the problem rather than constantly continue to deal with its exasperations.

Will the parable come true? That's our question. Will Samson, in his blind, frustrated fury, yank on the chains so hard it will bring all of human society down in a heap of horrifying ruin?

Hey, blame our forebears. They made it happen. We inherited it. Now, the bus is moving, unstopably toward its destination. If you stand in front of it, you'll be run down. I'd like to say sit back and enjoy the show, but it's probably going to hurt.

Just ask those folks who used to be from New Orleans. Or the displaced and debauched citizens of Fallujah and so many other places graced by the presence of those Zionist warmakers known as Blackwater mercenaries. They're stationed both in Baghdad and on the Cajun coastline, escorting Israeli advisers around the neighborhood to help out with the new fortification plans.

Now, contemplate the view of your future. Staring out vacantly from behind the barbed wire in your mind. Eyeless in Gaza.

Canyon in the heart

Email

Published: Wednesday, 14 June 2017 15:17

December 01 2004

An abyss of icy silence divides those who care from those who don't

In my dream I am looking out over the edge of a vast cliff, searching the infinite distance for a word. How to describe the great divide between these two warring factions of the American psyche?

In the distance I seem to see two people standing back to back, staring off in different directions. Their teeth are clenched hard. Both are certain of their vision.

One, wrapped righteously in his beloved flag, figments fearscapes of terror, exploding skyscrapers, dead relatives ... and in his anger, seethes for the chance to lash out, like some vampire vigilante, at those he has been told did — or might do — these demon deeds.

The other, wracked by an inner pain of fruitless frustration, hears the screams, too, but they are the agonized death spasms of those who are the targets of America's retributive rage. He mourns for those who were nowhere near the scene of the crime, yet simply because of their language and their appearance, they have been deemed guilty and consequently are blown to pieces — bloody fragments of little children in the dust — by high-tech weapons that we all paid for.

This willing blindness that enables America to commit serial mass murder with no second thoughts is not entirely caused by media spin, although that plays a significant part. But there really are two different kinds of American people. And right now there is no communication between them.

Those who see and those who won't? Those who care and those who don't?

No, that's too simplistic.

Those who oppose America's grandiose slaughter in Iraq are called naive by those who support it. After all, there are acts of terror to be avenged, fair trials be damned!

Those who applaud the widespread killing by Americans in Third World countries are called heartless maniacs by those who oppose it, and try desperately to make their brothers see the slick men on TV are lying to everyone about practically everything.

Two men, back to back, countrymen yet enemies. Two factions, paralyzed by an enraged silence. One, bloodthirsty and implacable. The other, witnessing, perhaps, the end of civilization as we know it.

Those who think the world is a bank to be robbed, and those who think it is a garden to be tended? Those who are in on the scam and those who are victims of the heist?

Again, tending toward too simple. More and more, the weight that tilts the see-saw tends to be the media.

People make their decisions based on what they hear. What they hear tends to be from TV, or from those who still read, newspapers. More and more, TV and newspapers are owned by large corporations who are connected, by boards of directors of even larger corporations, to the companies who make the weapons.

Those who believe America is right to exterminate an entire nation tend to get their information from television, which reinforces their choice by showing nothing of the suffering of foreign peoples, ordinary families who speak other languages, being burned to death by napalm, or ravaged by flesh-piercing cluster bombs, heads blown apart like pumpkins by special ammunition designed to do just that, all the while, American boys, laughing at their high scores, in the time before they realize they will kill themselves for what they've done, if they don't first perish from the poisons their government told them it was safe to handle ... facing one way.

And those who believe the American government is a criminal corporation that fixes its own elections, kills its own citizens, and has plans for billions of unfortunate souls that are simply too demonically tragic for most to even contemplate, screaming into the icy silence of the cadaverous heart the American political conscience has become facing the other way.

Those who believe, against all logic, that innocent people in Afghanistan and Iraq were somehow a threat to the United States and should be killed with inhuman impunity, and those people educated in excess of the standard American public school brainwashing who realize that people are the same everywhere, and that the worth of a person is not dependent on the language they speak, the color of their skin, what they wear, or what religion they prefer.

Fact is, on a daily basis, Americans are killing innocent people who never did anything bad to us, and some people think that's a good thing, while others, including most of the rest of the world, consider it an unforgivable abomination, a needless display of public insanity that has suddenly and regrettably befallen all of America.

How does one conduct a dialogue between two groups so certain of their observations?

Why this polarization is significant is that there seems to be no basis for communication between the two factions. And that's a very bad sign.

Because when there is no talk, there is only war. And when there is war, as the people of Afghanistan and Iraq know so well, nobody wins, really.

Or, the only winners are those who are not involved in the fighting. Perverted billionaires who control the media and military contractors may be wringing their sweaty hands in a kind of pederastic glee, but everybody who's actually in the war, whether they are on the winning side or not, they're all losers. Big time.

Just ask the bereaved fiancée who just wrote me about her true love's untimely death while attacking Fallujah, who begged me to support the U.S. war effort. I had to tell her, hard as it was, that her future husband died for nothing, nothing more than the ill-gotten gains of Halliburton and Bush's other criminal friends.

I asked her to imagine her own town being attacked by high-tech savages who were lying about the reasons they were there, but she just couldn't, understandably enough, buried in the rubble of own grief.

In the same vein, much has been made about the religious pretensions of President Bush as he orders the mass murders of innocent people for reasons that have been long revealed to the public to be blatant lies.

So the character of the great divide in the American psyche becomes a little clearer. And oddly, the religious perspective is now identified with the side of evil. What justification could there be for killing innocent people for reasons everyone knows are lies. Yet George W. Bush says God told him to smite Afghanistan, and then Iraq.

The philosopher A. C. Grayling of the University of London noted exactly that a few weeks back.

“Why are the churches given a privileged – almost, indeed, an exclusive – position in the social debate about morality, when they are arguably the least competent organisations to have it?” he asked.

“ ... religious morality is not merely irrelevant, it is anti-moral” Grayling argued.

“The great moral questions of the present age are those about human rights, war, poverty, the vast disparities between rich and poor, the fact that somewhere in the third world a child dies every two and a half seconds because of starvation or remediable disease. The churches' obsessions over pre-marital sex and whether divorced couples can remarry in church appears contemptible in the light of this mountain of human suffering and need. By distracting attention from what really counts, and focusing it on the minor and anyway futile attempt to get people to have sex only when the church permits, harm is done to the cause of good in the world.”

“Asking them to take an especially authoritative line on moral matters is like asking the fox to set the rules for fox-hunting. Churchmen are people with avowedly ancient supernatural beliefs who rely on moral casuistry which is two thousand years out of date; it is extraordinary that their views should be given any precedence over those that could be drawn from the richness of thoughtful, educated, open-minded opinion otherwise available in society.”

Could anything be clearer? Could there be any clearer advertisement for religion than George W. Bush, who goes to war on the basis of lies, commits genocide, kills his own citizens, fixes elections, and lies about everything and says he takes orders from Jesus? Could it be any clearer?

This impenetrable divide that separates Americans who say they are religious and yet violate every known teaching of Jesus by cheering the mass murder of innocent people from those who see the higher law of human compassion and honesty being violated on a daily basis by the pious psychopaths who have hijacked the American republic may not be crossed, except by bullets.

The words necessary to close the gap and heal this grisly wound that threatens the very life of America are lost — drowned out — by the constant war chants of the corporate TV fools and the echoing, approving chorus from the pulpits of most of the Christian churches and Jewish temples in America. You can't talk sense to

psychopaths and that it what religions have become — a pathetic psychopathy that causes otherwise rational humans to suspend their belief in honesty and justice and believe things that are not true

Number one, like Muslims had anything to do with 9/11. That's the biggest lie of all right now, and it has caused hundreds of thousands of deaths, all unnecessary. Those who are cheering these deaths are American churchgoers. And their cheers, their hosannahs to mass death, can be heard all over the world, in the stories of the bloodbath in Iraq.

Listen, right now, in the silence of the canyon of your heart — you can hear it. America's righteous religion. God tells George W. Bush what to do. Kill all those who oppose you. Take what you want from those who have what you want. Hey, it's in the Bible, which is also the Torah. Leviticus. Deuteronomy. All over the place.

Listen to the sound. The American sound of mass death. It is evil, and it is religious. In the silence of the canyon of your heart, it is all you can hear, and no words can blot it out.

American scumbags

Email

Published: Wednesday, 14 June 2017 15:17

Indifferent citizens remain silent while
our criminal leaders murder millions,
including the best of our own people

Nothing can bring you peace but yourself. Nothing can bring you peace but the triumph of principles.

— Ralph Waldo Emerson

President Barack Obama is fond of telephoning mediocre homosexual athletes and making a big deal of congratulating them for their "courage" at "coming out of the closet", but when it comes to a true American hero, someone who stands up for individual freedom, "for liberty and justice for all" like Lavoy Finicum, who was shot to death in the Oregon snow by smelly government hit men, Obama is nowhere to be found. He probably was out playing golf, or sneaking into some gay bath house in Chicago.

More recently, he might have killed his own Supreme Court justice. We know he has ordered the deaths of many other Americans who had stories to tell that he didn't want told. We live in a system that allows the powerful to commit crimes while imprisoning those of lesser status who have committed no crime at all.

But that's just the prerogatives of power, the perquisites of presidents, in a "civilized" society that has always been foul, rank and unjust.

American scumbags have taken over the country. Everyone in America is at risk, not just from the government but by those who are paid by the government to keep their mouths shut, like those Harney County employees who couldn't say what they really saw or they would have lost their jobs.

American scumbags? No, I'm not talking about our presidential candidates, although I could be. Every one of them is passionate about killing innocent people all over the world, about perpetuating the fiction that the USA is a global force for good (as the Navy ad tries to tell us) when it is really a malevolent menace to all life.

All these so-called candidates, sincerely or not, have swallowed the lies that Arab terrorists in Afghanistan blew up the middle of New York City and that was why it was OK to bomb Iraq back to the Stone Age, even though Iraq had nothing to do with it. And now all of these rich liars, when they can tear themselves away from castigating their opponents, are ready, willing and able to bomb the next country the Jews order them to destroy. "Vote for me," they say. "I'll kill people."

And no, I'm not necessarily talking about our past presidents, either, because every one of them already has been an accessory to mass murder (to put it mildly), and all of them have proven they didn't work for the people who elected them. They devoted their corrupt efforts to the people who put them in power, the Jewish financiers who have bought and sold America over and over again and will continue to until they are rounded up and put in a safe place where they can't harm anybody else.

The safest place, of course, would be a graveyard, but these misanthropes will deserve no markers for their bones when that happens, for the damage they have done and are doing to the world is incalculable.

And alas, we know by now that we will never free ourselves from these pathological parasites as long as Jewish shysters run the White House, Jewish bankers control what's left of our currency, and Jewish perverts hypnotize our defective population with feculence from our TV networks, movie studios and universities.

American presidents are on a par with TV anchorpersons. They can be removed at will by one imprudent innuendo about the Jews who control the world, removed by some shameful scandal or sudden death by heart attack machine.

And you can no longer appeal to the better natures of public officials because, like the cops, they are all owned by Jews and are not in the business of helping you, they only help the cops and the judges and lawyers who are perpetually poised to take your property and your life on the flimsiest pretext, or no pretext at all.

But there is one category of American that you are mostly likely to overlook as the real reason for the disintegration of our "greatest country on Earth", and that reason would be because it's a category you are in.

The people most responsible for the destruction of the USA are the ones who paid their taxes, waved their flags and supported the criminals who have served as our public officials over the last century, the people who supported that covert criminality that has led us to this preposterous situation of our jobs being sent overseas, our money being worthless, and our public officials lying about everything as they work for those who enslave us instead of we ignorant citizens who elected them.

Today we are a nation of reality deniers. Standing out in the street because our homes and our property have been stolen from us, we shrug our shoulders and accede to defeat, whining "there's nothing we can do so why worry about it". Many of these pathetic people (who are just like us) will one day lie down in the street and die, whimpering.

As long as we continue to take our cues from mainstream media, we are lost. As long as we continue to employ electronic vote counting, we will never have leaders we can trust. As long as we insist on public officials who take their orders from Jewish bankers, unless we turn to crime, we will become penniless, our health will radically deteriorate, and our lives will be drastically shortened.

So far, all we hear from the American masses is one ethnic group blaming another, and the kosher government fanning the flames of this discord in the hope that it will become violent enough to send in the police and the mercenaries, all suitably trained in Israel, to riddle the populace with hollow point bullets and poison gas.

Don't tell me that these things are not your responsibility. It will make me scream at you, "You stupid son of a bitch. You have killed our country."

But then, almost everybody is screaming that nowadays as scapegoating — blaming all our problems on someone else when often we are just as responsible for them as they are — has atomized the population into violently argumentative ethnic groups.

Muslims are our enemies

I am in complete agreement with the bombastic presidential candidate Donald Trump that all Muslims should be banned from entry into the United States. The justification is simple and obvious.

Muslims believe that anybody who does not believe that Allah is the Supreme Being and that Muhammad is his prophet, deserves instant death, preferably by way of a righteous beheading.

This instruction automatically disqualifies Muslims from American citizenship, because they can never adhere to America's finest rule, the very first thing mentioned the U.S. Constitution, which is the guarantee of freedom of religion.

I am an ardent believer in freedom of religion, with the caveat that Judaism is not a real religion, but only the twisted crime scheme of homicidal parasites that has warped and wrecked practically every nation on the planet with its false psychotic pronouncements, which are obviously insane to anyone with a functioning brain.

Islam and Judaism share that xenophobic attitude of murdering all those who refuse to accept their warped disquisitions. Both creeds believe that nonbelievers are not really human and should be killed with all possible speed.

All Muslims now living in America are in violation of that Constitutional protection, and consequently should either be arrested for treason, prosecuted, convicted and executed (treason in time of war is automatically subject to the death penalty, something that applies to Obama and the other presidents, which I shall discuss at a later date) or summarily deported to their pathetic country of origin — their choice.

First Amendment to the U.S. Constitution

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the government for a redress of grievances.

The fact that our Founding Fathers stipulated that freedom of religion was the first and most important plank of the document that would govern their new country was largely due to the profusion of religious sects that had settled in their new country toward the end of the 18th century.

(The frequent and continuing abridgments of freedom of speech, freedom of the press, freedom of assembly and the government's murder of the Freedom of Information Act shall be discussed in a later article.)

Of course, Muslims were not part of the American equation in 1776. The religious spectrum was primarily composed of sundry Christian variations, although a large percentage of the politicians at the time were Deists, who endorsed the idea of a supreme being but not of a divine offspring.

Furthermore, and despite the hypocritical handwringing of politicians and media aspiring to be politically correct, prohibitive presidential favorite Donald Trump's anti-Muslim remarks have already been vindicated by the revelation that a mostly forgotten law prohibits Islamic immigration to the United States.

The Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, Section 212, chapter 2, prohibits entry into the U.S. by aliens belonging to an organization seeking the unlawful overthrow of the federal government by force, violence or other unconstitutional means.

Islamic immigration is illegal under this law. Why? the Qu'ran, Sharia law and the Hadith all require complete submission to Islam. For Muslims, this command supersedes allegiance to the U.S. Constitution and as a consequence, makes them ineligible for U.S. citizenship.

Unfortunately, we have a president who has seized the office illegally and very much approves of and is assisting the Islamic overthrow of the U.S. government.

The law states that those applying for entry into the U.S. who are affiliated with any organization that advocates the overthrow of our government are prohibited. <http://www.liveleak.com/view?i=3dd_1449612435#DC20eKGsiWs3qj5i.99>

The Muslim religion is utterly incompatible with the U.S. Constitution and Muslims simply should not be allowed to live in the USA. At least then, the Jew-owned government that constantly conducts all these false flag terror attacks against American citizens could no longer blame these deceptive masquerades on Islamic terrorists.

The grisly example of what is happening today in Europe should serve as an adequate warning that allowing Muslims into the United States will result in total chaos, mass rapes and the destruction of our country.

If Muslims should go,
what about the Jews?

Actually, the idea of repatriation of undesirable immigrants has been mostly discussed by whites concerning the blacks and Latinos who have overrun America's social systems and deprived whites of the opportunities and benefits that were rightfully theirs before Jew-controlled politicians open the floodgates to Third World immigration in 1965.

The proof of this theory is aptly demonstrated by the landmark video "Immigration, World Poverty and Gumballs" by Roy Beck that can be found at <https://www.numbersusa.org> and clicking under Immigration Videos.

Regardless of how Vice President Joe Biden rhapsodized about the Jews' positive effect on American life, if you really wanted to kick somebody out of the country that would instantly improve America's health, that group would be the Jews, who like vampires have sucked the blood from the United States and turned it into a near cadaver on life support.

Unfortunately today we have a Jew-run presidential administration working to sabotage the American population, to water it down with African savages and Latin American peasants to create a nation of beggars cravenly dependent on government handouts and devoid of the resourceful gumption necessary to achieving genuine independence and self-sufficiency.

I have always believed that all of the nasty, perverted pronouncements of the so-called Jewish holy book known as the Talmud should be reversed, and that all the terrible sadistic penalties the Jews wish to inflict on non Jews be reversed, and that non-Jews should be encouraged and empowered to inflict on the Jews.

With that in mind I would commend you to consider the rabbi's remarks in this bone chilling tale, titled "Israeli rabbi calls for the execution of all Palestinians" <<http://217.218.67.231/Detail/2016/01/24/447076/Israel-Shmuel-Eliyahu-Palestinian-Muslims->>

A senior Israeli rabbi says Tel Aviv should execute Palestinians instead of arresting them and "leave no one alive" in order to establish safety in the occupied Palestinian territories, Palestinian media report.

"Israeli army has to stop arresting Palestinians," Shmuel Eliyahu said in a message posted on his Facebook page on Tuesday, adding, "but, it must execute them and leave no one alive," Palestine News Network reported.

I enthusiastically propose the good rabbi's recommendation be totally reversed and all the non Jews of the world should carry out the rabbi's wish and leave no Jew alive in order to establish a liberating safety throughout the whole world.

Perhaps then Americans could return to the time when they were concerned about their neighbors instead of the Jewish ethic that has been imposed on the population to either rob or rape their neighbors.

Fact is, Jews have turned America into a savage nation utterly without honor whose word cannot be trusted and whose citizens are at grave risk from the pathological criminals who run their so-called government. In all fairness, perhaps the word of America never could be trusted, if its sordid dealings with the native Americans are any indication.

The Jews need to be locked up in one place where they can't be parasites on unsuspecting non Jewish victims and they can prey on themselves until they go extinct.

And what about all these wailing blacks who bite the hand that liberated them, then burn down their own neighborhoods while protesting the deaths of known drug dealers who are shot by the police?

Their claim that "black lives matter" clearly implies that white lives don't, and this widening chasm threatens to destroy America, particularly as more Third Worlders pour into the country at the behest of America's first Negro president.

Blacks want to turn
America into Africa

Of course the Jews would like that. In fact, Jews championed all this unrestrained immigration for the very purpose of weakening all the white countries of the world, seeking to replace self-reliant, functioning citizens with mindless drecks totally dependent on a central authority, something blacks have largely been willing to do, judging by generations of them who never have seemed able to escape the welfare rolls.

The Jews want an undereducated barely functioning population that can't perceive the scams exploiting them, and blacks seem ready made for this role.

One thing I've noticed about these righteous black protesters, particularly the uppity rabble rousers on college campuses, is that they are never particularly concerned with the overall welfare of the nation, but only with the free things they can get from the government. They are demanding advantages on top of all the affirmative action benefits they have already received at the expense of increasingly poor white people.

Since America elected a half black president, white people have noticed with extreme resentment at the intrinsic unfairness of the egregiously generous benefits that have been offered to new residents from south of the border and other poor areas of the world. In addition, white people have also noticed that disgruntled blacks seem to really enjoy burning down their own neighborhoods when participating in legitimate social protests. These acts of arson are seldom observed in the social protests of white people.

Then there is the matter of cultures of previous generations. White people came to America from relatively cultured European countries, some of which had gigantic intellectual and material legacies that helped create an American society which the entire world has chosen to emulate.

What cultural traditions did Black people bring to America's melting pot? Blacks came from African jungles on a continent that, with the sole exception of Libya, has yet to produce a productive country that is not controlled by exploitative white financiers, and therefore have not, in recorded history, created a viable culture of their own.

Yet advocates of the "black lives matter" shtick proudly want to impose their retarded culture and rituals on a white country, America, which prospered when white culture and rituals were followed with integrity, and now founders as black nihilism and sloth are promoted by cynical Jewish promoters always seeking to degrade stable societies by drugs, sex and self-destructive anarchy.

Jewish culture promoters encourage jungle behavior as a main method of destabilizing staid but stable white society, in which individual initiative is promoted over a parasitic dependence on social welfare systems.

The discussion about repatriating blacks to their original homelands took place during the time of Abraham Lincoln but never gained wide acceptance, probably because too few rich folks, especially in the North, wanted to give up their slaves. <<http://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2011/feb/9/book-lincoln-sought-to-deport-freed-slaves/?page=all>>

But this current emphasis on turning America into a multicolored nation is probably the worst thing that ever happened to a republic that when white was idolized by the world, and since adding knife wielding demons from Somalia and God knows who from Syria, it has been profoundly soiled by demonic Jewish influence, it has become the pariah of the world, known today as the killer robots who do the Jews' dirty work all over the globe.

The rest of the world
has had enough of whites

Go ask an Indian. He'll tell you white man speak with forked tongue. You can't trust a single thing he says. From Adam in the Garden of Eden to Hillary in the halls of Congress . . . nothing but tall tales . . . and self-serving lies. The white man broke every treaty he ever made with the red man, as America has broken every agreement it ever made with the rest of the world.

According to 80 percent of the world's population — which is not white — white nationalism is a fool's mission.

And according to all whites who do not espouse white nationalism, they believe Thomas Jefferson's words that all men are created equal.

It is, after all, the white man that paved paradise and put up a parking lot, invented a technological world that kills 200 species per day, that burns the forests and fouls the sky, and then claims he is the pinnacle of civilization, which he built on the corpses of millions of native Americans and millions of buffalo.

Of course the Jews have taken this to mean it's OK to destroy the white race, because they want to be the white race themselves and rule the world from the top of the pecking order. The two groups are very much alike, and it's hard to tell them apart, particularly now with Jews controlling the American money supply, and Americans sucking up very hard to keep the Jews paying them for the crimes they commit.

The big problem with white nationalists — or all those who think they have any chance of returning to a lily white world, or worse, that they can carve out some sort of white enclave for themselves — is that they don't realize three things.

1. Whites who believe they can still create a whites-only society for themselves are utterly unable to comprehend the damage they have done to the countries they have plundered and the people they have murdered in search of the perfect profit, in search of progress through an exploitative process they came to call colonialism. They have morphed the survival instinct into a social sadism that recognizes only themselves as legitimate citizens of the world.

Whites have taught the colored races of the world to be swindlers and cheaters, rather than responsible citizens. There is no limit to the blowback from this behavior. It pollutes the entire world. Nobody can trust what anybody else is saying.

Everybody who wins wars thinks they're the greatest group that ever lived, until they lose a war, like the Greeks and the Romans. Then they disappear into history, forgotten by time and men's minds. The societies they have built eventually sink into blood-soaked sand.

What was utterly lacking in the whites' process in winning wars, vividly demonstrated by the extermination of the American Indian, was a legitimate understanding of their own moral and religious codes, in which the command to "do unto others" was totally superseded by "steal what you can" and "kill whom you must".

The main requirement to accomplish this ugly task is to believe the enemy is not fully human, and we have always had holy men who for the right price are willing to point out who is evil and needs to be destroyed.

But the hypocrisy eventually comes flying back at us in the form of blowback, as the evils of sadistic exploitation are returned tenfold by those who have nurtured their resentment for generations.

2. Nearly 80 percent of the world is nonwhite. For whites to create a whites only bastion for themselves would mean they would be constantly under attack by those seeking the creature comforts white have created for themselves. We see that now in spades all across Europe with unrealistic Middle Easterners and starving Africans expecting to find a free lunch in Europe, and because of the added attitudes of Communist leaders betraying their own citizens, often find it in places like Sweden and the United States (much to the dismay of the native white inhabitants).

3. There is no problem carving out a black enclave because mostly no other color wants to go there because it's so primitive, backward, and devoid of creature comforts. Whites have themselves to blame for creating such attractive living environments.

But rather than absorbing immigrants who wish to emulate white cultural behavior, it would have been a lot smarter to have taught them to create their own white-like cultures in their own original countries, and that remains the best recommendation for everyone's future, if any of us legitimately possesses a real future.

The Indians couldn't defend

themselves against technology

There are those who attempt to say that the noble savage lived the ideal life, in synch with nature, praying to their holy spirits to forgive them for the game they killed to survive. Yet they couldn't survive the germs the white killers brought from Europe, or defend themselves against the technological superiority of the invaders. And if there ever was an ethnic group that inflicted constant violence upon their neighbors, it was the majority of American Indians.

Thomas Goodrich wrote a hair raising account ("Hellstorm") of what happened to innocent Germans after their country was obliterated, but equally disturbing is his earlier book ("Scalp Dance") that chronicles the grisly details of what Western Indian tribes did to the first white American settlers who journeyed into their territories.

Yet on the balance scales of history dwells the image of the Puritan Pilgrims, who first colonized the northeast quadrant what later became the USA, once before it was ruined by the Jews was touted as the greatest country every. (And it still is that in a few remote places that have not been scalded and sterilized by the robotic Jewish corporate mentality.

These Pilgrims would have died were they not shown how to grow corn and other crops by the considerate Indian tribes of southeastern Massachusetts. To repay them for their kindness, the white settlers slaughtered the Pequot Indians of southeastern Connecticut, poisoned many other tribes with smallpox blankets, slaughtered and burned their women and children, and then bragged about what they had done to their insane god.

This orgy of violence continued across North America for 300 years and since has spilled over throughout the world, where it continues to this very day.

So these are the American scumbags who have taken to whining among themselves about who is better than whom. Their bickering plays right into the hands of those who plan to kill off most of the contenders and capture the world, with a much smaller population, for themselves.

The scales of justice

Today is sure looks like the white race are the new Indians, rapidly being extinguished by colored birthrates that far exceed the size of white families, who have voluntarily reduced their reproductive rates because the Jews scammed them into believing the world was overpopulated.

If you want to disqualify Muslims from living in America, then you sure as hell should ban Americans from living in any Muslim county. Just compare the damage each has done to the other.

The Americans, British, French and Australians, and other assorted white countries have absolutely annihilated nearly all the Islamic countries of the world. What have Muslims done to America, Britain, France and Australia? Stolen a few neighborhoods in Detroit, Minneapolis, Malmo and Marseilles?

So who got the short end of the stick? The thousands of white people inconvenienced in dysfunctional Western cities, or the millions murdered by Jew controlled white bombers attacking innocent people for reasons that were clearly whole-cloth lies?

Walk a mile in the other man's shoes and the answer becomes clear. The only way to peace is to maintain a respectful separateness, which doesn't exclude visiting other countries for the purposes of travel or trade, but doesn't encourage large scale immigration to strange places, because that, as we have seen, only creates large scale disruptions and insoluble animosities.

This entire "strength in diversity" mantra has been nothing but a Jewish scam and is wrecking both Europe and America.

All this clambering all over the world in something people ought to be able to find at home flies in the face of what Ralph Waldo Emerson called the failure of our educational system. We have not been taught how to live functional and rewarding lives, so we travel the world in order to find them, but seldom do. In this way the world has been torn apart, by raiders destroying other countries, and by those seeking refuge in faraway places trying in vain to re-create the homes they left behind.

The identity of the criminals, the enemy, the killers all depend on who you are. Who has done the exterminating and who has been exterminated. It all depends on where you're from. And a better understanding of this is the only way the world will ever find peace.

At the end of his famous essay "Self-reliance", Emerson wrote

Rather than admiring property, the cultivated man is ashamed of it, especially of property that is not acquired by honest work. Respect for property leads to a distortion of political life: Society is corrupted by people who regard government as primarily a protector of property rather than of persons.

Most of us paying attention have figured out by now that presidents don't work for the American people, they serve the invisible ghouls who allow them to run for president because they won't blow the cover of the people nobody knows but who run the world.

I filled out a questionnaire tonight for the Florida Republican Party, and I told them the last five presidents should all be tried for treason. I think you could add all the current presidential candidates, too, even Trump, certainly Mrs. Clinton, and all the other sycophants, agreeing to pretend that lies are truth and America had a right to destroy all those other countries and station uniformed killers all over the world to protect "democracy".

Of course what they all have done to other countries pales in the minds of Americans to what they've done to America, Holder selling guns to Mexican drug gangs so they can run rampant over Arizona ranchers, the CIA smuggling drugs into ghettos so the Israeli-trained cops can bust the fools who use drugs and keep the prisons populated.

Go home. Be among yourselves, your friends, your kinsmen, your family. There is no stronger or safer place to be on Earth, no safer place to be than with those who understand you. Seek not to lord it over those less advantaged than yourselves. Rather seek to pull those below you up to your level, and respectfully ask those above you to pull you up to theirs. In this way peace will come, not by conquest, but by gratitude.

But we need a government to protect us, and we don't have one. We need to deal with that, before it deals with us. But if we're all scumbags like the leaders we have now, we may justifiably count on never finding a decent government, and that will be the end of us.

The Galileo syndrome

Email

Published: Wednesday, 14 June 2017 15:17

TELL THE TRUTH AND GO TO JAIL!

(Note for those who have an American public school education: Galileo Galilei was an Italian polymath who actually founded the scientific method. When he became the first human to formally propose that the Earth orbited the Sun, which was contrary to the fables of the Catholic church that ruled the world in the late 1600s, he spent the rest of his life under house arrest. Our beloved Holy Mother the Church apologized 400 years later.)

Paul was persecuted by Jewish officials for telling the truth to the Galileans, just as those who declare historical truth and warn of the Jewish plans for the world conquest are persecuted today. In his letter he asks the question: "Have I become your enemy because I tell the truth?" (Luther Bible, 19 212, Galileans 4:16)

— Revisionist Clarion, 2009

For the nation that will not serve you shall perish, it shall be utterly ruined." (Isaiah 60:13) How foolish are the non-Jews who do not take these threats seriously! The powerful Jews, the global money lords, live by these rules and follow them exactly. Once more it has become unmistakably clear that they do not have a bad conscience when they deceive and rob us... When they commit robbery and murder, they are but following the commandments of their god!

— Horst Mahler, 2009

How many people thrown in jail for trying to tell the truth will it take 'til we know that too many people passively accept the deliberate lies we've been manipulated into believing?

Like rotting fruit hanging off a diseased tree, examples are rife — 9/11. Iraq. Afghanistan. Gaza. Chemtrails changing the physical composition of humans. Dead microbiologists and the swine flu vaccine mass murder caper. Fixed vote counting. Our food supply is deliberately contaminated by known poisons. The bailout a robbery to exceed all others, just like what happened to Rome.

Mainstream media, tasked with numbing the minds of all they mislead, pretend not to recognize that these issues are all phony spin concealing ulterior purposes, and by doing so, work to suffocate the consciousness of everyone in the world.

All these wrenching public events are false stories foisted on a gullible public for the purpose of, at best, fleecing them. These are the lies that rule the world, and kill people in real time. The New York Times is not a newspaper; it is the dispenser of Jewi Åsh information, designed to cripple and maim societies until they bleed or starve to death. As such, it has done more harm to ordinary people than any other publication in history. (See its endorsement of Woodrow Wilson after the Federal Reserve Act passed.)

But the number one example — the issue over which more innocent, truth-telling people have been imprisoned than any other — is the Holocaust, that Jewish public relations gambit to get people to feel sorry for the Jews by exploiting the suffering of their own people, gaining control of political and legal systems, and passing laws that command everyone to feel sorry for the Jews. (Not to mention reaping billions in reparations!) This effectively conceals or at least deflects discussion about any information about crimes committed by Jews.

That the Madoff ripoff of billions of dollars and the kidney-selling rabbis of New Jersey ◇ got mainstream media coverage is a clear indication that this Jewish behavior was so horrible that not even the anti-Semitism card could conceal it, although Ha'aretz, the Israeli daily newspaper, did actually play it.

Our situation is much worse than the harsh futures Orwell and Huxley contemplated. You will be told what to believe or else. You will love the Jews, even as they rob and kill you.

The new Holocaust religion is the thought-control device that enables all the other lies to remain in place amongst the dulled minds of the anesthetized populace.

The latest casualty of laws that criminalize speech against the Jews is Fredrick Töben, the revisionist professor, jailed in Australia for publicizing versions o ŏf history that Jews find offensive — like, Hitler didn't gas anyone and no soap was made out of Jewish corpses. People were not thrown into "lakes of fire," as Nobel prizewinner Elie Wiesel reported, so emblematic of the fabricated Jewish hysteria so widely publicized by Jewish-owned media.

Töben joins a long line of people of integrity merely reporting their empirical findings of history, who were summarily thrown into jail because their study of what really happened revealed the mainstream Jewish version of World War II to be as fictional as current policies, practices and perspectives in U.S. media so vividly demonstrate.

Ernst, Sylvia and Horst

Of all the unjust imprisonments, the sorry tale of Ernst Zündel has to rank at the top. Kidnapped from his home in Tennessee by federal agents, he has spent the last eight years in one prison or another in one country or another for publishing information that has since been proven to be true. Although due for release next year from Mannheim Prison, Zündel and his wife have no country in which to feel secure, because the Jewish octopus of kangaroo courts has wrapped its demonic tentacles around virtually every so-called nation in the world, and his wife Ingrid is charged with many of the same crimes as Ernst supposedly committed, like "defaming the memory of the dead."

Zündel endured two show trials in Jewish-controlled Canada back in the 1980s and was acquitted, but the Jewish harassment against him never stopped. The original offense he supposedly committed was publishing "Did Six Million Really Die?" by a writer named Richard Harwood. The plaque at Auschwitz has recently been changed from 4 million to 1.4 million, making the 6 million figure a mathematical impossibility, and proving the truth of Harwood's title. But Zündel remains in jail, as do all those other principled individuals who have by scholarship and honesty fully debunked the shamefully twisted Jewish version of World War II.

Even more ridiculous and sinister than Zündel's continuing punishment is the jail sentence being served by his lawyer, Sylvia Stolz, who was convicted of uttering forbidden information in her attempt to defend Zündel.

Stolz is known for telling the corrupt German Jewish judge what she really felt:

"What about you — are you Germans?" "German" stands for honor and steadfastness! Think of Deutsche Treue! Nobody can call what is going on in this court as "honorable." In this court, the only "justice" is inspired by the Talmud!"

Sentenced to three years for merely defending her client, Stolz told the court:

"If my actions bring a little more light into this dark hour for Germany, then I will gladly go to prison! It does not bother me that I am officially ridiculed and insulted by this despicable court and atrocious government... My high and mighty judges, you are convicting yourselves, not me."

Imagine, in this world, a court that denies reason and truth in favor of what it has prejudged to be the truth, and nothing more may be discussed about it, on penalty of the law. This is the new Jewish justice that rules the world.

As heart rending as the long slow torture of Zundel and Stolz has been, the jailing of Horst Mahler shows the sheer cruelty of sadistic Jewish judges trying to maintain their Talmudic mindlock on the world at large.

Mahler, 73, was given a 13-year sentence. At his age, likely a death sentence, capital punishment for trying to tell the truth.

His initial statement to the court went like this:

I respond to the question of why I am doing this with an observation by Prof. Robert Faurisson, the famous French revisionist and expert on the subject of the legends surrounding homicidal gas chambers.

These legends form the very heart of the "Holocaust" cult or religion.

The following quotation appeared in the newspaper La Montagne on 8 January 2009:

"The Zionist-American axis has bombed German children with phosphorus, bombed the Japanese with atomic bombs, bombed Vietnamese children with Agent Orange and bombed Iraqi children with depleted uranium. It is high time that the defeated, humiliated and slandered of the world strike back, and I have been doing this for many years with the "atom bomb of the poor."

That is Historical Revisionism.

Revisionism is a weapon kills and disfigures no one.

It destroys nothing but lies, slanders defamation, and the myth of "Shoa" along with its horrible "Shoa Business" that is so dear to the likes of Bernard Madoff, Elie Wiesel, all those "miraculously rescued" survivors of "Holocaust" and the murderers of the children of Gaza.

<http://www.aaargh.codoh.com/blog/revieng/2009/04/12/horst-mahlers-heroic-struggle/>

Mahler figured his jailing was just another case of “individuals who choose historical correctness over political correctness must be silenced through use of the criminal laws.”

The Revisionist Clarion reported it this way.

Mahler has never suggested that ordinary individual Jews are Germany’s enemies, however.

He is referring to Jewish law, especially the Old Testament or Thora, which designates the whole non Jewish world as its enemy.

Mahler emphasizes that since the Jewish ruling elite consider us their enemy, we must take their hostile views into consideration.

The Zionist controlled German media all agree on one point: Mahler must not be allowed to express defense arguments in court.

Can truth be made law?

The law is the law, but the truth is the truth.

How could it be that casting doubt of the Jewish version of events in World War II — a twisted version of it that was not even invented until the 1960s, while the war took place in the 1940s — is a crime in all these Jewish-controlled countries such as the United States, Britain and Germany?

The answer is the brutal truth of human existence. They control everything. The money, the media, medicine, and especially the court system. Not a single district attorney in America dared to convene a grand jury to investigate the 9/11 coverup, despite the overwhelming evidence that has been thoroughly disseminated despite the mainstream media blackout.

Jewish kingpins planned and executed 9/11 and Bush and Cheney went along for the ride. Not a peep of that possibility in mainstream media, or at least not yet, after eight years.

In the same vein, even mainstream media never wrote about a "holocaust" until the 1960s, nothing by World War II leaders Eisenhower, Churchill and Stalin (all of whom, BTW, were Jewish) about "gassings," and no paperwork left by the meticulous Germans about plans to exterminate anyone. The dead at the end of the war were principally killed by starvation and typhus, caused by American bombing of the German supply lines. Many photos of emaciated victims and corpses displayed as Jewish were actually of German dead with changed captions.

There have never been greater crimes than the nuking of two Japanese cities and the firebombing of innocent war refugees in Dresden. Why is it that less than a century later, all we can remember is so-called Jewish descendants seeking to be paid for the suffering of their grandparents?

What is there so special about Jews that we can't talk about them openly? Since the time of Cicero, we've had to whisper about them for fear of them. Such sentiments were also attributed to the character of Jesus.

The answer should be clear to anyone who has studied the problem for any length of time.

It is because they are constantly and perpetually robbing us, literally (more than you know) stealing us blind. And as a result, we ARE blind. We can't see anything they do without seeking alternative sources, because their control of the media is nearly total.

From school to TV to movies to magazines, the message is: "Don't believe. Screw your neighbor. Sell yourself. You're worth nothing unless you do this." And kids buy it. James Dean types. Kids have always bought it. That's how Bernays got the women to smoke.

The billions of dollars that have been sucked out of so many countries for "Holocaust reparations" is all a con game, and people's lives are being ruined simply for saying so. Jewish control of the court systems in all these countries is so complete that Colin Powell's preposterous notion that anyone who speaks badly about Israel is anti-Semitic means that treason rules in the people who run our government. In fact, there is no U.S. government anymore; it is now a subsection of the Western Corporate Kibbutz of the Jewish terror state in occupied Palestine.

Now, the latest Jewish invention coming to the United States in the form of our latest hate crime law is an exciting new board game called “Tell the truth and go to jail.”

It’s something all you Hebrew wannabes out there should teach your children, especially on one of your many holy days that celebrates the slaughter of non-Jews.

(Apologies for not mentioning George Hansen, James Traficante, Dick Simkanin, Irwin Schiff and Nancy and Ed Brown, all vivid examples of the Galileo syndrome, along with so many other honest people — especially all the other Revisionists doing time in Jewish jails — who have paid the unfair price exacted by our Jewish masters for simply telling the truth.)

Remember what Henry Ford said: “The only thing Jews fear is the truth.”

The true nature of the Jew scam

Email

Published: Friday, 23 June 2017 17:09

MONEY CREATION DECEPTION DEFRAUDS THE WHOLE WORLD

It is necessary to reduce, if not destroy, the tendency of Jewish people to practice a very great number of activities that are harmful to civilization and to public order in society in all the countries of the world.

— Napoleon Bonaparte, 1808

(quoted by Stephen Mitford Goodson in *A History of Central Banking and the Enslavement of Mankind*, p. 54

If usury remains intact, then the world must brace itself for a depression, similar to the Dark Ages, which will last for many centuries.

— Stephen Goodson, 2013

We live in the dark, convinced by our public media and our insincere leaders that we are heroes and freedom fighters. In reality the opposite is true: we are the plunderers, the ravagers, deceiving ourselves to do the dirty work of the manipulators who have twisted our minds with trinkets and false accounts of the people we kill and the countries we ruin in order to steal their treasures.

And the saddest part — the punchline that proves how stupid we are — is that we never profit from the invasions we are cynically ordered to conduct. The bounty always goes to the swindlers pulling the strings, and we, as the agents of banditry, time and again, are always left to suffer the same fate of the people we have robbed when we are robbed ourselves, of not only our treasures, but of our dignity, shortly before we are robbed of our lives.

It is the way history has always gone. The ignorant masses are persuaded to commit the crimes of the rich and as the unwitting perpetrators, we ultimately suffer the same fate as the victims, while the rich snicker in their palaces and plot their next swindle.

The reason that you can't see what is going on in the world is because of the brainwashing of Jewish media, which are owned by the masterminds committing the crimes who have brazenly and cleverly inverted good with bad, and liberty with tyranny. And the ignorant public nods approvingly, like bobblehead dolls unable to perceive that this deception makes a few people rich and a lot of people dead.

When you analyze the pattern of wars during the past two millennia, the modus operandi becomes clear: countries with their own national bank, working for the benefit of their own citizens, are swallowed up, bludgeoned into submission by the international financial behemoth that sinks its fangs into healthy nations that are suddenly declared evil by those with the power to poison millions of minds with a single surprising and false bulletin.

Think Iraqi weapons of mass destruction or Germans gassing 6 million Jews, two deliberate lies that sealed the fate of millions of innocent people.

This is the political pattern ascendant in the world today, as it has been dominant for at least the past 400 years, or since the Jews wormed their way back into Britain using their trademark techniques of bribery, blackmail and murder.

When you realize that the serial obliterations of Libya, Syria, and Iraq — and earlier, that of Germany, Japan and Italy in World War II — were all because these countries had their own honest banking systems, and refused to be swallowed up by the criminal Rothschild central bank scam which robs countries of their hard earned money — you will begin to understand how you have been swindled throughout your lifetime by lying newspapers and fatheaded commentators in the pay of the criminal bankers themselves who have convinced you that you have been experiencing freedom when in reality you are locked in the prison of usury and giving away more than half the earnings of your labor to goons who create money out of nothing and then steal even more from everybody on the planet.

Stephen Goodson's *A History of Central Banking and the Enslavement of Mankind* (2014) is a clear exposition of how Jewish bankers have swallowed up the world with their diabolical lending scheme. When you realize the evil and destructive nature of this scam that has fooled absolutely everyone, you will realize that the United States of America is not only on the wrong side of history, but principally responsible for the destruction of the human race.

You will realize that all the wars America has fought have served to impose tyranny on luckless countries where freedom had previously existed, especially in Russia and in Germany. And all that disingenuous rhetoric about democracy and liberty has merely facilitated a tidal wave of lies engulfing everyone in the suffocating debt prison of fractional reserve lending.

This becomes obvious when you realize that all the wars of both today and yesterday, for as far back as you care to calculate, have always been engineered by the most powerful central bank in the world against countries attempting to avoid its malignant control.

Jews have always targeted all countries without a central bank for robbery and destruction, just as they are doing at this very moment.

Goodson, a former director of South African Reserve Bank and an acknowledged expert in the history of finance, takes his historical analysis all the way back to the early days of the Roman Empire.

Major factors in the decline of the Roman Empire were the concentration of wealth, the absence of mining deposits for industrial production, and the vast importation of non-White slaves with the resultant degradation of the genetic value of the nation.

A footnote in the text describes in one paragraph the entire history of how empires meet their untimely ends.

When the Government of Old Egypt fell, 4 percent of all the people owned all the wealth. When Old Persia went down to destruction, 2 per cent of the people owned all the wealth. When ancient Greece fell in ruins, one half of 1 per cent of the people owned all the wealth. When the Roman Empire fell, two thousand people owned the wealth of the civilized world. Then followed the Dark Ages, from which the world did not recover until wealth was no longer concentrated. Today (quote written in 1958) less than 1 per cent of the people control 90 percent of the wealth of these United States.

Goodson concludes:

No society can survive a false economic system. For any society to function and prosper it is absolutely fundamental that the means of exchange be issued free of debt and interest by the legal authority as representatives of the people in perpetuity.

Needless to say, this advice has not been followed throughout history and the results have been disastrous.

Western civilization really begins in England, and according to Goodson, it was King Offa of Mercia in the eighth century A.D. who first invented coinage on the island, a pound of silver divided into 240 pennies. In 787 he banned usury, a tradition that was upheld by his successors King Alfred the Great and Edward the Confessor, who commanded that usurers forfeit their property and be banished for life (a rule we could sorely use today).

The Jews arrived with William the Conqueror in 1066 and all hell broke loose, interest rates soared, and the populace suffered from Jewish predation until 1215 when the nobles forced the evil King John to sign the Magna Carta. In 1290 the English had had enough and the entire Jewish population, some 16,000, was forced to leave England forever.

Some 400 years later, Portuguese Jews pretending to be Christians wormed their way back into England and thanks to the machinations of a traitor named Oliver Cromwell, who managed, after a mock trial, to murder the

king and eventually create the money sucking monster known as the Bank of England, which rules the entire world today from its fortified enclave known as the City of London.

Henceforth a pattern would emerge where unnecessary wars would be embarked upon which simultaneously increased the national debt and the profits of the usurers. Significantly, most of these wars were started against countries that had implemented interest-free state banking systems, as was the case in the North American colonies and France under Napoleon. This pattern of attacking and enforcing the bankers' system of usury has been deployed widely in the modern era and includes the defeats of Imperial Russia in World War I, Germany, Italy and Japan in World War II, and most recently Libya in 2011. These were all countries which had state banking systems, which distributed the wealth of their respective nations on an equitable basis and provided their populations with a standard of living far superior to that of their rivals and contemporaries.

In the 18th century, the money mad British conducted three major wars, against Spain, the fledging U.S., and France. The principal objective of the war against France was to destroy Napoleon's debt- and interest-free system of finance. So too was the purpose of England's second war against the American colonies. And so too the purpose of the Jewish bank is stunningly revealed by the sad misfortunes of the English people.

In order to destroy Napoleon's state bank, it cost the deluded British public a staggering £831 million, of which over £2.5 billion were still outstanding in 1914. The principal of £504 million had over the intervening period increased fivefold as a result of the compounding effect of interest. [. . .]

England is still paying Jewish bankers for the cost of the loans it took to wage their wars.

At the start of World I in 1914 the national debt stood at £650 million. On March 31, 1919 it has increased to £7.434 billion, of which £3 billion is still outstanding after 95 years at an interest rate of 3.5 percent per annum. [. . .] In World War II the national debt rose by almost 300 per cent from £7.1 billion in 1939 to £20.1 billion in 1945. As of June 2014 it stands at almost £1.3 trillion. However, if one includes all liabilities, including state and public pensions, it exceeds £5 trillion.

So this was the early history of the destructive practices of the Jewish money scheme. We come into modern times with the same evil antics practiced against very happy and self-sustaining countries, France, Russia, Germany, Japan, and in more modern times, Iraq, Libya and so many other innocent victims, all tortured and destroyed by the Jewish predators and the traitors they bought with their ill-gotten gain.

All of these beautiful countries turned into lobotomized vassal states of the greatest and longest lasting evil the world has ever known — the Jews.

Benjamin Franklin's celebrated trip to England where he told the story of Colonial script began a siege of America by the Jewish bankers that remains in force to this day. Asked by parliament to explain the source of prosperity in the American colonies, Franklin replied:

In the colonies we issue our own money. It is called Colonial script. We issue it in proportion to the demands of trade and industry to make the products pass easily from the producers to the consumers. In this manner, creating for ourselves our own money, we control its purchasing power, and we have no interest to pay anyone.

The following year the Bank of England began its financial assault on American freedom, first with a Currency Bill that was to trigger the original Revolution, then by flooding the colonies with counterfeit money, then by establishing central banks that presidents fought to disband, and a century later, with the establishment of the Federal Reserve scam that plagues America to this day.

England played the same game in precipitating the French Revolution.

Goodson chronicles chapter and verse of the continuing battle of the English bankers against the fledgling American republic — bank panics and artificially induced recessions — right down to the Panic of 1907, which set the stage for the creation of the Federal Reserve.

"... since the inception of the U.S. Federal Reserve," Goodson writes, "the U.S. dollar has lost 97 per cent of its purchasing power, and there have been 19 recessions, the great depression of the 1930s and the current great depression which started in 2008, and notwithstanding mainstream media propaganda, appears to have all the symptoms of a depression. Since 1910, the National Debt has increased from \$2.65 billion to \$17.5 trillion in 2014, while unfunded liabilities exceed \$240 trillion."

Most of us know the trials and tribulations in the U.S. throughout the 20th century caused by the tyrannical bankers, but what most of us don't realize was the admirable condition of Russia throughout the 19th century that has been totally misrepresented by totally untrustworthy Jewish media throughout our lifetimes.

Thanks to the sound fiscal policies of the czars, by 1914 Russia had become one of the leading lending institutions in Europe. It had the smallest national debt in the world, by far, it had abolished slavery before the U.S. ever did, it enabled a majority of its peasants to own their own land, and its agricultural production was the highest in the world.

It had amassed more money than any other country in the world, education was free up through college level, and its labor laws were praised by U.S. President William Howard Taft.

Goodson summarizes the picture of Russia that has been so debased by Jewish propagandists advocating Communist "liberty" for the whole world:

The people of all races in the Russian Empire has an equality of status and opportunity which was unparalleled in the modern world. His Imperial Majesty Tsar Nicholas II (1868-1918) and his state bank had created a workers' paradise that was unrivaled in the history of mankind.

The Rothschilds and their central bank destroyed this wonderful country, and according to Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, murdered 66 million non Jewish people in the process. Their unending spree of mass murder and robbery continues today, championed by the killer puppets of the United States doing the bidding of their Israeli masters.

Long before the British hero Winston Churchill had turned into the mad bomber of World War II, he was a credible social critic, and in 1920, he blamed the Bolshevik Revolution on "a world conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence and impossible equality . . ."

The American Hebrew magazine that same year boasted . . .

The Bolshevik Revolution in Russia was the work of Jewish planning and Jewish dissatisfaction. Our Plan is to have a New World Order. What worked so wonderfully in Russia is going to become reality for the whole world.

The U.S. Senate agreed with this conclusion in 1921 when it was recorded that "Full responsibility for the first World War lies on the shoulders of the International Jewish bankers. They are responsible for millions of dead and dying."

Yet the real lasting legacy of that disastrous second decade of the 20th century was the Federal Reserve. Goodson writes:

. . . it took a mere six years for the U.S. Federal Reserve Bank to destroy the value of the dollar. Between 1914 and 1920 prices rose by 125 per cent reducing its value by 56.1 per cent.

After that, things only got worse, when bankers engineered the Great Depression. "It was a carefully contrived occurrence," said Congressman Louis T. McFadden, who was later to be assassinated for his forthrightness. In his 1932 speech to the House of Representatives, he summarized: ". . . The international bankers sought to bring about a condition of despair so that they might emerge as the rulers of us all."

Those bankers took money out of this country to finance Japan in a war against Russia. [. . .] They financed Trotsky's mass meetings of discontent and rebellion in New York. They paid Trotsky's passage from New York to Russia, so that he might assist in the destruction of the Russian Empire.

Clifford Hugh Douglas has been virtually forgotten by history, but he was an engineer who proposed that instead of the income tax everyone should be given a national dividend to bridge the gap between earnings and prices. Douglas's economic theory, known as Social Credit, advocated the transfer of the money creation process from private banks, which create money out of nothing, to a state bank. Only Japan adopted Douglas's methods, but by then, World War II was under way, and the initial success of the system was never allowed to develop.

But the one place where the state bank idea did develop — and flower — was in National Socialist Germany, where it created what everyone agrees was an economic miracle at a time when the rest of the world was in the throes of the Jewish created Great Depression.

Gottfried Feder's plan to abolish interest servitude was enthusiastically adopted by Adolf Hitler, who wrote:

The sham state of today, oppressing the working classes and protecting the pirated gains of bankers and stock exchange speculators, is the area for reckless private enrichment and for the lowest political profiteering it gives no thought to people, and provides no high moral bond of union. The power of money, most ruthless of all powers, holds absolute control, and exercises corrupting, destroying influence on state, nation, society, morals, drama, literature and on all matters of morality . . .

Hitler's conclusion:

Our financial principle: Finance shall exist for the benefit of the state; the financial magnates shall not form a state with the state. Hence our aim to break the thralldom of interest.

"From being a ruined and bankrupt nation in 1933 with 7.5 million unemployed persons," Goodson writes, "Hitler had transformed Germany into a modern socialist paradise.

After 1939, "Hitler was now his own banker, but having departed from the fold of international swindlers and usurers, he would, like Napoleon Bonaparte, who in 1800 had established the Banque de France as a state bank, suffer the same fate — an unnecessary war followed by the ruination of his people and his country.

"It was this event which triggered World War II — the realization by the Rothschilds that universal replication of Germany's usury-free state banking system would permanently destroy their evil financial empire. In Europe this enslavement was finally achieved with the establishment of the Rothschild controlled European central bank on June 1, 1998 and the introduction of the euro on January 1, 1999."

At its brief high point, Hitler had succeeded in making Germany exactly what he wanted it to be.

The Germans were now the happiest and most prosperous people in the world, fully employed and enjoying one of the highest standards of living. This success was achieved by the hard work of the German people and with the support of an honest money system not based on usury or the gold standard.

Goodson further notes "The state of German armament in 1939 gives the decisive proof that Hitler was not contemplating general war, and probably not intending war at all," which is a fact most of the people in the world simply refuse to know, thanks to the constant bombardment of Jewish lies.

Meanwhile, on the other side of the world, when Japan adopted C. H. Douglas's method of social credit, its economy skyrocketed and it made itself a target of the Jewish financiers who had captured the Western world with their debilitating central bank scheme.

"His system of social credit was enthusiastically received by both the government and industry," Goodson writes. "The Bank of Japan reoriented itself to the needs of the nation, rather than to the parasites in New York. Unemployment declined, industrial disputes decreased, manufacturing output and national income increased markedly, exceeding by a wide margin the economic growth of the rest of the industrialized world.

"By the late 1930s Japan had become the leading economic power of East Asia and her exports were steadily replacing those of America and England. The Jews at the Federal Reserve concluded war was the only answer to this economic threat . . ."

A continuous series of provocative measures by the Jewish controlled United States forced Japan into World War II. Roosevelt closed the Panama Canal to all Japanese shipping, and a rubber and oil embargo was enforced, causing the loss to 88 percent of all its supplies. Without oil Japan could not survive.

General Tojo explains in his diary how the U.S. continually thwarted Japanese efforts at maintaining peace. The economic blockade put a noose around Japan's neck. Japan had to retaliate in order to survive.

Following Japan's defeat, the U.S. restructured the Japanese banking system to resemble the Rothschild Western models, which emphasized robbing the populace and stealing the nation's profits.

The only positive chapter of Goodson's opus concerns the state bank of North Dakota, the only state in the U.S. that is not technically insolvent, precisely because it has a thriving state bank founded by a coalition of farmers that is only concerned with the affairs of its own state and doesn't deal with international bankers.

In our own time, the major tragedy caused by the Jewish central bankers (other than the slow roasting of the United States) was Barack Obama's demolition of the extremely functional nation of Libya, which had a bank very much like North Dakota's, totally devoted to its own citizens.

Qaddafi was described by mainstream media as a "blood sucking monster" and by Obama as someone who was abusing his own people, but in reality, Goodson notes, he had the support of 90 percent of his own people.

Why was that, and why was Qaddafi not the monster Obama made him out to be?

All Libyans received free education, students were paid to study; free electricity; free health care; free housing (no mortgages); newlyweds got \$50,000; autos and loans were provided free of interest; bread was 15 cents per loaf; gas was 12 cents per litre; portions of oil profits were shared with citizens; farmers received free land, seeds and animals; the unemployed were paid as if they had jobs. Beggars and homeless people did not exist.

That Obama said Qaddafi was abusing his people perfectly reflected the lies that have been told about all enemies of the Jewish central bank throughout history. Yet all those countries have been destroyed because the vast majority of duped people believed the vicious lies that were told about them by Jewish media.

This same syndrome played into the destruction of Iraq and threatens to accomplish the destruction of Iran.

Whether in Russia, or Japan, or Germany, or Libya, those nations whose reliable leaders created just societies to the advantage of all their inhabitants, these nations fell victim to the Jewish international bankers, whose aim is to turn the whole world into a ghetto in which they may ride roughshod over everyone, kill whomever they wish, and turn the world into a godless prison where, as Adolf Hitler once predicted, humanity will meet its ultimate fate in an endless wasteland of doom and depression.

And as Winston Churchill once accurately assessed, it will all be because of the Jews and their particular and inexplicable brand of insane sadism.

The only possible way for humanity to survive is to do away with every trace of this destructive Jewish legacy. Understanding the malicious nature of their debilitating financial system and doing away with it in all its aspects in the first essential step in attempting to create a sane, understanding and compassionate world.

It can be done, but not without understanding and neutralizing the criminally insane activities of the Jews, as Napoleon so rightly said before he was deposed and exiled by the Jewish money power that is the enemy of everyone on Earth.

Does your religion make you want to kill other people?

Email

Published: Sunday, 25 June 2017 21:42

YOUR COUNTRY DEFINITELY DOES!

Religion is the enemy of knowledge. Every single bit of knowledge threatens every preposterous claim of religious authorities.

This concealment affects every single aspect of our lives. Secret deals and timely immunity from laws for the favored few sabotage our own government and guarantee that crime pays.

These are the values religion has imposed upon the world. An unchallengeable authority never regulates itself and must eventually be overthrown in order to be cleansed by the light of day.

Rather than protect us from the crimes of the world as they are supposed to do, religious leaders walk arm-in-arm with tyrants who grant them their right to fleece their flocks in exchange for sanctioning their unjust wars with self-serving hyperbole.

Indelible facts seared into children's brains send people off to war. Only later do we run across the story of Gen. Smedley Butler and realize we've been scammed into making money for bankers who have no regard for any kind of life.

If a religion's spirituality is fraudulent, the entirety of its social system is a lie, because justice does not rule, and only the whims of the plantation owners determine what happens to the world. This is not freedom and liberty, it is slavery and tyranny, dangerously destructive to everyone.

And this is the world we have.

Traitors to God

No religion has ever been immune to this heart-rending emotional treason. Because they regard their survival as more important than their message, all of their actions become prejudiced toward the maintenance of their own myths regardless of whatever true facts may be established.

All religions are mechanisms for dispensing power and control over badly educated people not swift enough to see how they are being used. All religions offer escape from death by believing in magic formulas.

The real lesson of death guarantees love for our children, and nothing is more important than that, which is why the Jews are trying to wipe it out. By urging the government steal children from parents who oppose the Jewish version of reality whenever they can, their aim is to control everyone's life from conception to immolation.

Then, there will be no talk of freedom.

Religious similarities

The Muslims get all the blame for this false flag terror when in reality Al-Qaeda and ISIS aren't Islamic terrorists, they're thugs from all over the world, hired by the Jewish American war machine through its Saudi proxies to form a perfect enemy, useful in all situations.

This doesn't mean ordinary Muslims are not guilty of atrocities, as they rape children in German swimming pools. Many Catholic priests and Jewish rabbis fall into the same category.

The Jews' holy books repeatedly say it's OK for them to rob and kill non Jews, because the rest of humanity are nothing but beasts, not possessed of the holy soul Jews insist they possess. The outward objective of the Jewish philosophy is to rob, enslave and/or kill all the non Jews of the world, a project they embrace with sadistic gusto. Just ask a Palestinian, or observe the current condition of any of the countries today which are dominated by a Jewish central bank.

Your life depends on understanding this connection.

Finally, the various Christian denominations have their own horrendous crimes to hide from the public.

The Church of Rome amassed the largest fortune in the world (before it was all stolen by the Rothschilds) while covering up a secret culture of raping children, which today has now spread into the highest enclaves of power. You must realize all these various Christians creeds were created by either secret Jews or their lackeys, so that today many Christian Zionists are taught that the state of Israel is much more important than the teachings of Jesus Christ.

Christianity itself is the product of a Jew, Saul of Tarsus, who found a way to destroy the Roman empire when he became Paul, writer of much of the New Testament.

Today's scandal involves the Lutheran church, which is making tons of money by collecting rewards for each and every savage from Somalia it can place in Minnesota, not so unwittingly doing the work of the Jews to destabilize cultures they are sabotaging.

Shocking absence of morality

But what most astounds me most is this widespread and total absence of morality in America's dialogue with itself. I just can't imagine anyone looking in the mirror and convincing themselves America is doing good in the world by blowing up countries the Jews or the Saudis (same tribe) want destroyed.

The artificial reality put forth by Jewish media has numbed the American conscience with false flag terror and media twisting that blames the American people for the crimes of its puppet leaders who execute the orders of the people with enough money to run the world.

America is rampaging around the world murdering leaders it doesn't like. That's happening in the United States, too, with the epidemic of murdered doctors Big Pharma doesn't like. No investigation of this tragedy means the government is clearly involved.

But as we proved in World War II, America never has a second thought about the innocent blood that is shed deliberately, simply to make large amounts of money. As I gaze upon today's world with horror and shame, I

wonder what these people are teaching their children and how the result of that teaching has been the absolute pollution of human society and life on Earth.

Hapless

The thing most people still don't understand is that if you truly believe in a lie, then all these other smaller lies will besiege you for the rest of your life and totally disrupt your quest for the truth. This tsunami of lies will never let you rest.

9/11 is a good example of this. Once lodged in the American psyche it became an excuse to declare everyone an enemy and invade anywhere. But as the snake eats its own tale, so this attitude about destroying countries and people who don't obey the dictates of the World Bank now extends inward and consumes the very people who voted to put these maniacs in power, thanks to the recommendation of those media outlets owned by the criminals.

Your confusion will no longer permit you to distinguish between lies and the truth, and like some hapless drug addict, you will choose what is most convenient and most profitable to you and seldom consider what is actually good for you and everybody else around you.

It was the offer of a free lunch to hapless immigrants that led to this incredible lead balloon they call the welfare system. It led to a dependent and dysfunctional population and the robbery of the middle class. How many stories have we all read about welfare recipients making more money than people with actual jobs.
<<http://investmentwatchblog.com/welfare-pays-more-than-a-minimum-wage-job-in-35-states-why-work-for-7-25-when-welfare-pays-15-00-in-12-states-and-8-00-in-33-states/>>

With the Lubavitchers now firmly in control of both the government and the media, the shrinkage of permitted thought has accelerated to the point where real history has been completely obliterated and the fake history of the Jewish takeover of world society becomes our mandatory reality.

Without the mastery of these fabricated details, we will not have access to money or be able to get a job.

In this outlaw condition those with no access will quickly be shunted to work camps and processed for retraining and suitability.

Jews have gotten away with so much for so long that they think they're entitled to everything, your money — and your life. Of course, so do Christianity and Islam as well.

We have all been tricked into killing other people with whom under ordinary circumstances we could have been friends.

Blessing the massacres

Our prosperity is based on the continuing mass murder of innocent people all over the world. As weapons and their control systems form the largest slice of America's gross national product, so concealing how that money was actually made becomes the No. 1 objective of mainstream media, all of which are owned by the same megalomaniacs who own the government and are these days called the Deep State.

It's not so much that people participate in the actual killing as it is people turn their backs on unpleasant facts so they can deny their guilt at a later time by insisting they just didn't know what the people they said they respected were actually doing.

Though most Americans would describe themselves as peace-loving, the land they live in and the people who live in it owe their prosperity and their peace of mind to the sale of weapons of death to psychotic megalomaniacs all over the world. They push buttons in Las Vegas to obliterate wedding parties in Afghanistan so the heroin can keep flowing to the addicts of the world, courtesy of the CIA.

And our religious leaders, all gussied up in their black robes and sparkling baubles, say that's all just fine with them.

False opposition and the artificial reality

Email

Published: Sunday, 25 June 2017 21:46

This is a message to all those trendy writers and hot shot social critics out there, especially the ones who talk about Satanism and don't make the connection to the lethal menace now threatening everything we own. If you're not clued into the Jewish worldwide murder machine, with the Israelis, the Sanhedrin and the London bankers doing the planning and the brain-damaged American goyim doing the killing, then you're part of the problem.

We are talking about the enemy of everything that lives, who has inserted its lethal tentacles into every country on Earth, and is strangling the life out of each and every one.

Either by innate ignorance or some fat check that gets slipped into your pocket by scumbags conspiring to wreck the world, you have no clue about what's really going on. Humanity is being turned into a race of docile, dependent droids, unable to actually think for ourselves because of all the kosher misinformation we continue to swallow every single second of our rapidly shrinking lives.

Two streams of thought dominate American political debate today and neither one is either valid or healthy. Both are based on lies, and there is no room left for the truth as Jewish newspapers twist American minds into slavery and sadism.

Politicians slide easily between one party and the other. There's an old Greek quote I can never find that recommends never having either a politician nor a lawyer as your leader, because their lives are devoted to being paid for what they say, thereby invalidating any pretense they may offer as proof of their integrity.

False opposition and the artificial reality

It is so important to remember that the thugs in Washington supposedly representing the American people gassed those hundreds of children in Syria — twice! — and tried to blame it on the Syrian president. Are you proud you can take credit for killing all those children? And can you begin to comprehend what a Jew-driven monster the American murder machine is today?

The ideological leader of the U.S. is John McCain, who tells us to do what the Jews say and everything will be fine. He is the one American who meets frequently with the terrorists known as ISIS, and no doubt had a hand in arranging the false flag murders of those children.

Atrocities such as this are what America is best known for around the world, total untrustworthiness and an utter lack of compassion. Just go ask a native American.

Lately I've become more afraid to ask if people care about these things. The very people we have been trying to wake up have now become our greatest danger, because they have knuckled under to the system and will turn you in for thought crimes against the state in order to curry favor with the authorities who will then use them as snitches. Think 9/11 skeptics movement . . .

The Horror in Men's Eyes

Email

Published: Sunday, 25 June 2017 22:16

Were we forced to kill them,
or did we do it willingly?

Do you like to kill? Did you get off on Shock & Awe? Do you think killing 600,000 people in Libya was just about the right amount for a typical deployment of a No Fly Zone? Are you glad you practice a religion that urges you to murder folks who don't think like you do? If you were a refugee, would you desire to kill those who tried to help you because their lives were so much easier than yours?

Have you taken the time to reflect on soldiers who come back home and kill themselves? Have you known any of them? And have you observed that wistful vacancy in their eyes reflecting regret beyond redemption, or

noticed their unwillingness to talk about what happened to them, as their raw emotions fester and curdle inside them just before they explode?

How do you feel about a country in which men who are called "our best and brightest" kill themselves because of the crimes they are forced to commit? What kind of country is this? Is this a country at all?

Unlike those soldiers who commit suicide, most Americans are revolted by the thought that they are responsible for the untold millions of people who have been killed by their government for reasons that have never been fully or honestly explained. These forlorn souls simply sing the songs the politicians teach them and solemnly salute the flag that even today signifies death in just about every country in the world.

You might actually be one of these feckless drecks — untrustworthy in all situations — who don't give a damn about what your government is doing. Consequently you believe your indifference makes you immune from the guilt. After all, these terrible things are not your fault, you reason. There's nothing I can do about it, you say, so I don't worry about it.

People like this are not the type to notice their freedoms disappearing one by one, and surely haven't figured out that their indifference has made all these erosions possible. I have no desire to meet the God they pray to.

Those who understand the visceral horror of war have a rattling recollection of the cries of the dying, and the hand, directly or not, they have had in those deaths, even if they never toted a gun or fired a shot in anger. And after many frustrating years watching the body counts go higher with each passing war, they know one other thing, too.

It is most unlikely that there will be a successful coalition to save the world from the predators. All the various plans to eradicate evil in the world and improve the morality of mankind are destined to blow away, just like the acrid smoke of a 16 millimeter gun firing at targets so far away you can't see the bodies as they explode when the shell hits. You only know they're dead for sure when you photograph the blood splattered terrain days later.

Everyone is too sure of themselves to listen to the reasons of anyone else. We've devised our own political perspectives, and no one can tell us that we're wrong. Certain of the way we see the world, certain of the facts

we have learned, and certain that the justifications of others simply don't measure up to our own divinely inspired analyses, there can be no placing of trust in others when our own lives and the fate of the world depends on the decisions that must be made.

The reason that opposition to centuries-old Jewish co-optation of the world is futile is that all Jews, liberal or not, are all on the same page, whereas those who have actually perceived the danger that the Jews present to the continued existence of the human species, definitely do not have identical mindsets. They all have different ideas about what to do, and what's going to happen to them when they die.

The Jewish psychopaths who are strangling all nations that are not their servants have no such dissension in their ranks. They are all on the same page, now and forever. They may betray each other, but they will never betray their goal. Greed needs no elaborate rationale. Co-conspirators in corruption don't quibble over the minor points of swindling techniques.

In this conscienceless kosher solidarity lies the great advantage of the predators. They care only about the bottom line, and care nothing about the blood that needs to be spilled to attain it. Everyone and everything may be sacrificed to its attainment. Only a supreme effort by the targets of this project — us — can prevent it from happening, and judging by our feeble efforts thus far — handicapped by hypocritical religions and fickle demagogues — this will not happen.

The Jewish disease that has corrupted all aspects of human existence is way too far advanced to be neutralized and corrected without a complete revision of human society. Restoration of the public's control of currency is central to liberating humanity from the tyrannical abuse of Jewish bankers and their bought-and-paid-for governments.

Free people thus far are only a dream, and not an actual reality in the real world.

Everyone in the world will succumb and become robotized, synchronized to the behavioral lunacy of those who believe they can create a better human than God has fashioned. Eventually there will be no room for either God or actual humans.

Those who oppose the evil forces of predation and profit possess no solidarity of purpose compared to the Jews. Futile talk of honor and honesty, of spirit and sanity, gain no advantage over the generations trained in swindling, torture and graft. People with consciences have always been poor. The unprincipled rich have run the

world since the dawn of time, and each day, more and more people see and practice the advantages of tricking others out of their life's savings.

There are few Davy Crocketts left in the world.

It takes a creed to thwart that rapine impulse, or at least the memory of good parent frowning at your unacceptable behavior.

The greatest obstacle to constructing a coalition to fight the Jews and reform the craven laws they have created to fleece everyone but themselves is of course religion, as the practitioner of one creed always disparages the believer of another, and coalitions become impossible when divine specificities are invoked, and collide violently. That's why religion is an obstacle rather than a facilitator.

Religion is, in fact, the greatest obstacle to overturning the tyranny that grips the world and threatens to end all life on this planet. People would rather die practicing their arcane rituals rather than live adopting creative, matter-of-fact strategies to delegitimize and neutralize the tyrants, many of whom are cloaked in priestly garb and uttering pious platitudes that in times of real crisis mean absolutely nothing, and often are the paid agents of the tyrants, who reduce their taxes if they cater to the government's whims.

I always thought that goal would be to unite everyone in fear and loathing of the Jews, once everyone realized the inestimable damage devious Jews have caused across the centuries.

The Jews have turned America into a poisoned and pornographic pigpen, have stolen virtually all the money Americans have ever earned, have stolen all the property Americans have ever owned because Jewish banks own all the banks and hence all the mortgages (by which they make homeowners pay 10 times the selling price), have turned the American medical profession into a murder for hire operation with its toxic drugs that don't cure anything and unnecessary medical procedures that diminish people's health, have created all these onerous taxes on the poor while dodging taxes themselves with their nonprofit think tank scams, and have surrounded every politician in America — especially including presidents — for the past hundred years (actually it started with Alexander Hamilton, a Jew, sucking up to George Washington, and ruining the republic from the very start), and worst of all, have sabotaged and polluted American education and entertainment down to the worst, most retarded level so that practically no dumbed down American nowadays can perceive what these disingenuous kosher psychopaths have done to our fellow citizens and are doing to everyone in the whole world.

And that is just the very short list of how the Jews have impacted the USA and the world. Fact is, Jews have turned America into a savage nation utterly without honor whose word cannot be trusted and whose citizens are at grave risk from the pathological criminals who run their so-called government. In all fairness, perhaps the word of America never could be trusted, if its sordid dealings with the native Americans are any indication.

Our Jewish controlled government murders doctors who try to make people healthy and journalists who try to reveal criminality of the perverts who control the pinnacles of power. Some famous people believe that the highest level of power in the world is one which thrives on the sexual abuse and torture murder of children. Those who try to expose these Satanic practices wind up suicided.

Bribery, blackmail and murder are the legacy of the Jews. They are happy to see families destroyed by homosexuals and drug dealers because it will increase the likelihood that destitute alienated individuals whose family networks have all been shattered have nowhere to turn, except to the government dole, where the Jews will ultimately control your body, mind and soul.

But then, that's just my humble opinion. Most of the rest of the world, whose minds are filled to the brim with Jewish propaganda force fed by politics, media, entertainment, schools, and style trends, believe that Jews are merely another insignificant ethnic group, humorous and generous, who are trying to overcome their artificial phobia about German work camps.

Eventually, everybody who searches for the truth arrives at the realization that a vast network of powerful Jews controls everything that goes on in the world, and to insist otherwise means you haven't done the requisite homework. It means you don't know what you're talking about, no matter how sophisticated, urbane and educated you consider yourself to be.

In any case, most people are too afraid to confront the Jewish monster head on. The penalties are too real, the risks too great. Jewish weaponry, both physical and psychological, is simply too daunting. A worldwide network of spies and informers guarantees no threat to Jewish hegemony can ever form in secret. And people generally are cowards, with prudence taken to embarrassing extremes as tolerance of evil inexorably eats away at the psychological foundation of America.

But there is another way. It is something you have always known, something you have concluded based upon what you have seen happening in the world.

The Declaration of Independence declares we have a right to abolish a government that no longer serves our needs. It also says we shall follow Earth's laws and Nature's ways. with no room for kings, churches or monarchs. We thanked the natives who taught us these lessons by killing 20 million of them.

Only through thoroughly understanding how our legal system has been manipulated by the wealthy elite can we understand how we have been kept in chains. And more importantly, how we can break those chains.

There have been a number of changes made to our original Constitution during the past two centuries that have resulted in a criminal conspiracy against the American people. The only way to save ourselves from the predators who have taken control of the world is to understand what they have done, and through unanimous outrage, reverse these crimes and punish the perpetrators.

The government is involved in criminal conspiracies that prevent free elections, keep us from examining public documents, and conducts foreign wars that are of no benefit to the United States without the approval of either Congress or the people. These are all crimes against the people, and only three of the thousands of crimes illegally inflicted on the American people by corrupt public officials.

The president and the government are allowed to break laws while the American people are often convicted or intimidated into accepting prison sentences for crimes they did not commit.

But to listen to Judge Anna von Reitz in Alaska or Arnie Rosner of scannedretina.org, it is the elected officials in America who are the real criminals because of the past actions creating the United States corporation, which abrogate Constitutional requirements about public officials that should lead to charges of treason for every elected official in America. Rosner writes:

There is no legitimate government of the people of the Continental United States of America.

What most people have been identifying as their representatives of "government," is really comprised of impostors. Impostors, impersonating the lawful government agencies, agents and officers—of the people's lawful government.

Since about the early 1860's most if not all legislative activity has been conducted in fraud and is therefore null and void.

Everything since about the 1860's is null and void. It does not lawfully exist.

The American people have not had any lawful government operating on the lawful delegated authority of the governed since that time.

Read more, lots more, at

<http://scannedretina.com/2015/10/17/arnie-rosner-permit-me-to-urge-all-to-keep-this-simple-there-is-no-legitimate-government-of-the-people-of-the-continental-united-states-of-america/>

Of course, in all of our strivings toward creating some kind of sane justice in a world gone mad, we must remember one very frightening thing about the new, twisted reality that confronts us today.

And that is the people we are trying to fight for, the ones who say they want freedom in a country that espouses liberty and justice for all but won't lift a finger to help achieve it, are a real danger to all of us who seek the truth about the forces of evil that rule our world today.

Because they are immersed and brainwashed by the false reality put forth by the Jewish media poisoners, they are very likely to turn us in to the insane authorities when we go around saying 9/11 was an inside job, no one was killed at Sandy Hook, or the Holocaust that Jews go around weeping crocodile tears about and putting people in jail for never really happened they way Jews say it did.

So realize you can really damage yourself by seeking out the truth, and then also realize that if you don't try to shine a light on these true facts of history that have been perpetrated against all sincere peoples, then you are part of the problem as a participant in the campaign against freedom and for the totalitarian Jewish crackdown on liberty against all the free peoples of the world.

As the clock strikes midnight on a new day, and soon a new year, we must resolve to work toward the day when we no longer will be afraid to speak the truths we believe, a day when honest men will rule the world, having successfully avoided those who tried all these years to silence them, and kill them.

Will you become one of those silent corpses who was always afraid to speak of what all of us will soon know? In that case you will have been responsible for the failure of freedom and the death of liberty.

And then you will know what those soldiers who came home and killed themselves knew, and experience the horror in men's eyes when they beheld an innocent child they killed who never needed to die.

Then of course, you will know that it is the United States of America that has finally died, and you helped it happen.

There is an alternative. And now you know what it is.

Spiritual Syphilis

Email

Published: Sunday, 25 June 2017 22:23

'The Jewish Strategy' strongarms everyone down the path to hell

There could be no clearer proof that the Jews' mystery religion, a spiritual syphilis, has rotted the minds of our race and induced paralysis of our will to live.

— Revilo P. Oliver, 20th century classics professor and social critic

How could it be that the vast majority of the world's citizens fails to notice that a single notorious entity figures as the decisive factor in each and every crisis paraded before our eyes in this ghastly newsreel of life that now assaults our senses on a daily basis?

Murdering thousands of Gazan citizens for crimes they did not commit. Stealing an entire country in broad daylight, and starving and bombing its inhabitants to death, while its ruthless allies blame the victims who are being killed and the nations that are trying to help them. Hijacking the so-called bastion of freedom in the world and turning it into a snakepit nation of mindless killers who do not question orders they know are fiendish crimes.

The entity piles abomination upon abomination until it reaches the point where it pretends to kill its own adherents so it can hoodwink the world into believing that these mass murderers deserve the support and allegiance of honest people everywhere. The parade they hold to commemorate their fake massacre in Paris attracts most of the leaders of the so-called free world who are all eager to participate in both the hypocrisy and the scam.

The term "false flag" which has muscled its way into our vocabulary in recent times has become a category into which all political events now fall, engineered passion plays that are not what they seem. Yet all of them reinforce the demonic designs of our keepers to trust the government no matter what it says, even if you know what it says is false.

Not even this latest farce when a high-powered bullet to the head that doesn't even draw blood calls attention to the whole series of scams that stretches all the way back to Oklahoma City and Waco, and maybe even to the World Wars and the American Revolution, as frauds upon the public inflicted by the clever upper crust to keep people in chains and tears, while the rich jokesters continue to twitch in orgasmic ecstasy while rolling in the cash they have stolen and continue to steal from everyone.

This whole pathetic charade has been revealed by many honest people over the years and centuries, all of whom have been suppressed and made unknown to the general public by the same wretched puppetmasters who still today conduct such satanic ruses as Paris, Boston, Sandy Hook and Aurora, Colorado, a string of now hundreds of staged atrocities that stretches back in time almost as far back as you want to search.

One of the forgotten heroes

Among these courageous Don Quixotes was Revilo P. Oliver, a classics professor at the University of Illinois for many years, who held many prestigious public positions until his honesty made him ineligible for them.
<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Revilo_P._Oliver>

His classic essay, "The Jewish Strategy"

<http://www.kevinalfredstrom.com/wp-content/uploads/2009/05/the_jewish_strategy.pdf>, describes in depressing detail this sociological scourge that has plagued the world for centuries, and continues to lead us down the path to oblivion today. (Many of Dr. Oliver's essays can be found today in the archives of the now-defunct Liberty Bell magazine <<http://www.resist.com/libertybell/>>).

In "The Jewish Strategy", Oliver writes about Samuel Roth, a Jew who had been repeatedly swindled by other Jews, and in 1934 wrote his shocking expose of the kosher menace titled "Jews Must Live".

Oliver asks if Roth's comment that "the hideous swamp the Jews have made of Western civilization" would impair the power of the ubiquitous tribe from which he defected. Of course it did not, and Roth's work, like that of so many others, is buried beneath the rubble of a million phony stories about the Holocaust and other Yiddish fantasies.

Roth wrote of how the Germans thought they could cast off the power of Jewish financiers that had ruled them for two centuries, and how they paid a horrible price for believing that they could do so. Oliver condensed the plot down to . . .

The Jews, through their control of the press and of numerous hirelings, of whom Winston Churchill and Franklin Roosevelt are merely the most loathsome specimens, stampeded great hordes of crazed Aryans from Britain, France and the United States into Germany to commit outrages that forever forfeited their claim to be civilized men, thus giving to the world an unforgettable lesson of what happens to Aryan dogs who dare to disobey their divinely appointed masters.

"Does anyone wonder that the Jews feel a sovereign contempt for cattle that are so easily herded?" Oliver asks, adding: "And can a rational observer fail to ask whether that contempt is not amply justified, and whether the Suicide of the West is not proof of a biological inferiority in our own (white) race?"

Not only does Oliver ask the tough questions, he tracks back the Hebrew plague to its beginning in the once-great nation of Egypt, in which the template for destruction that is the Jewish "religion" first worked its sinister magic.

He writes of the Roman emperor Claudius, who in 41 A.D. penned a letter that is still preserved today in the Jewish museum in London, in which he threatened the troublemaking Jews of Alexandria as the "fomenters of a universal plague throughout the civilized world". Oliver writes,

. . . the methods they employed to ruin Egypt make us consider seriously Josephus's claim that they were Jews, and that when they condescended to leave Egypt, they built Jerusalem as the capital of the region they then occupied.

"Whatever their origin," Oliver writes, "there cannot be the slightest doubt about the method that the Jews have always regarded as ideal in capturing control of a country: it is set forth clearly and explicitly in the "Old Testament" (Gen. 47.1-27).

The hero of this tale is a Jew named Joseph, who is said to have been brought to Egypt as a slave, but who cleverly wriggled upward in Egyptian society until he was in a position to prey upon the good nature and superstitions of the Egyptian king, whom he first manipulated to permit an influx of Jews, who somehow take possession of the best land in the nation; then he uses the king's authority to corner the grain market and is thus able to take from the Egyptians all their money, all their cattle, and then all their land, so that he has all the Egyptians (except the Egyptian priests, with whom he evidently maintains a prudent but odd alliance) at his mercy, forces the famished wretches to sell themselves into slavery, and then shrewdly transports groups of the slaves from one end of the country to the other, mixing up the population so thoroughly that all his victims find themselves among strangers with whom they would scarcely dare to concert an effective protest — and the Jews, no doubt snickering in private, annexed property and "multiplied exceedingly".

Joseph used the Egyptian king as a convenient puppet in this operation, as the tale implies, of course, that he enjoyed the cooperation of his tribe's special god, at least when he was operating as a fortune teller on the way up.

Oliver considered this bit of history an "exposition of the Jews' ideal methods . . . the tale certainly sketches an ideal modus operandi for subjugating the goyim." [. . .]

"Aryans who wish to understand the Jewish mentality need not rely on the Protocols of the Elders of Zion, they have only to read the Old Testament with minds that are not immobilized in a fog of superstitious awe," Oliver writes.

How the Jews operate

He also described a conundrum that pertains even today in the minds of any non Jew who attempts to communicate or debate with a Jew today. — ". . . when one turns to the literate Jews, one cannot confidently distinguish between what they believe and what they deem expedient to profess." [. . .]

It must be remembered that the Jews operate by discovering and exploiting causes of dissent within nations, inciting classes and comparable group within the nation to reciprocal antagonism, and exacerbating the rivalries to the point of civil war, until the nation is paralyzed and reduced to masses of individuals who no longer feel they have anything in common except the geographical territory they inhabit.

"The Jewish technique . . . consists in finding large groups of goyim who can be isolated from the rest of the society on the basis of some economic, occupational, regional, cultural, sexual or racial interest they have in common, persuading them that they are 'oppressed' by the wicked society, inciting them to hatred of their 'oppressors' and making them greedy for the profits they think they can gain by 'demanding their rights' and thus setting each group against all others until the nation is paralyzed by pseudo-legal contention that may hopefully be expected to eventuate in civil wars, massive massacres, and a reversion to total barbarism.

"The Jews, who are always careful to wail they they are a 'persecuted minority' with a passion for godly 'justice' are thus ideally prepared to incite the 'underprivileged' to outbreaks for 'social justice' . . ."

Now, if you think all that is bad news, Oliver discovered something much worse to worry about.

. . . but there is one claim which, if true, explains much and leave us with little or no hope, no matter what may happen in the future . . . a genetic infiltration of our race that probably renders us helpless.

Oliver dismisses the myth that Jewish heritage is only transmissible through the female, so that only the offspring of Jewesses, regardless of the race of their father, are real Jews. He cites a medical opinion that all

children of Jewish parents, male or female, contain a gene that makes subsequent generations susceptible to Jewish propaganda to the point where they will betray other genetic inheritances they may possess.

Any taint of Jewish blood will so alter the brain cells of many subsequent generations of an apparently pure Aryan family that the descendants will be susceptible to Jewish propaganda and can readily be mobilized against their own race.

And then, there is the news that will shatter — or at least severely stress — the beliefs of many of the millions of faithful throughout the world who insist that Jesus Christ is their personal and undeniable savior. Oliver writes,

There can be no question but that Christianity was originally a Jewish promotion, and it is noteworthy that the Christians who try to make their cult respectable in the Third Century claim that they repudiate the Jews.

Oliver refers to the Roman emperor Tertullian, who at the very beginning of the Third Century, wrote that Christianity was not a conspiracy of revolutionaries and degenerates, which everyone at the time believed, but rather was "an association of loving brothers who have preserved the faith that the Jews forsook — which has been the common story ever since".

Tertullian is also the author of the famous dictum that he believes the impossible because it is absurd (*credo quia absurdum*), which sums up the logic of Christianity quite nicely.

Whether the Christians, of whom there is no certain historical trace before c. 112, were simply a modified or disguised continuation of the Chrestiani (i.e., the followers of a Jewish christ who, under the assumed name of Chrestus, evidently persuaded at least the rabble of the huge Jewish colony planted in Rome that the time to start butchering the goyim had come) cannot be determined.

Nero later blamed the Chrestiani, a horde of Jews who were trying to destroy civilization, for the burning of Rome, and he executed them in 64 A.D.

How we survived in the past

I emphatically call your attention to the obvious fact that the primitive Christian doctrine is a specific demand for the suicide of our race, which survived from the end of the Roman Empire to the present only because our ancestors, or fresh barbarian stock, simply ignored in practice a large part of the pernicious doctrine, especially in Northern Europe under essentially aristocratic regimes.

Until the disintegration of Protestantism made it possible for any ambitious tailor, clever confidence man, or disgruntled housewife to have "revelations" and pitch the woo at the lower classes to make themselves important or fleece the suckers, the professional holy men either contented themselves with telling our people they were "sinful" or used the common devices of theologians to conceal the import of the holy book.

From that assessment, Oliver can say without reservation: "Christians are useless in any attempt to save our race."

Jumping up to the present, Oliver concludes:

In 1914, although we (whites) had the Jews on our backs, we were indubitably the dominant race on Earth; we are now despised the degraded species of anthropoids on whom all other species, including the very lowest and most brutish, joyously feed.

"When the Jews invade a nation, their first concern is . . . to acquire control over the minds of their victims."

Even the venerable professor with a preference for truth that spares nobody's feelings, Oliver really gives us something even more to worry about when it comes to that perplexing occupation known as writers . . .

The man whose income depends on vending to the masses is always subject to temptations to profit that are likely to be stronger than any moral restraints he may theoretically acknowledge, and today he is no more than a slave at the mercy of his masters.

Even more precarious is the status of those who have no material goods to sell, such as authors, journalists, actors, clergymen and other soothsayers, salesmen, advertising agents, teachers, and the like, whose livelihood depends entirely on the sale of words, mere sounds whether spoken or written, to masses whose tastes have been formed by the formidable machinery that controls their minds.

These facts of economic enslavement lead many acute observers to the conclusion that our race's only chance of survival lies in the chance that the Jews, blinded by their own arrogant confidence in their absolute superiority, will permit or precipitate a total collapse of organized society into the anarchy in which the strong and resolute will again survive at the expense of the weak and foolish.

To repeat this important message: The only chance free men have to regain a just world is for society to collapse into an anarchy in which the strong and resolute will once again survive at the expense of the weak and the foolish. Some say that day has already arrived. And the strong and resolute are herewith being urged to act.

The Timeless Gift of Thomas Cole

Email

Published: Sunday, 25 June 2017 22:35

The Course of Empire, The Voyage of Life and the America we have lost

Meditation on a forgotten genius, the artist Thomas Cole, or,

A paradise that was hope of the world destroyed by the perversion of the Jews

(BE SURE TO OPEN ALL THE LINKS

TO GET THE WHOLE MESSAGE)

We have been taught how not to see. The blindness that envelops us today leaves us helpless on the eve of multiple disasters that most of us will not survive. Once, long ago, America was a vision that was the hope of the world. Today, America is the world's worst nightmare as the darkness closes in on everyone with depressing finality, and from all directions.

The clearest vision of this hope that was the dream of America was painted on canvas and distributed widely throughout the U.S. in those hopeful days before the Civil War began the rot that has led us to the eve of destruction we confront today.

The creator of this vision was a far-seeing artist, famous worldwide, named Thomas Cole. In 1842 he designed his wish for the future of humanity with prescient foresight, measured optimism and profound wisdom.

What has happened to us since is the tragic result of not seeing what he showed us, or truly hearing in our minds what his visions told us.

Are you too lazy to save your own life?

Sure, you can titillate yourself with authentically dire predictions about this catastrophe or that deception, and wind up as a heap of quivering Jello bemoaning your own pathetic fate. Or, you can understand where America was headed before it was derailed by a sinister force that beguiled us into greed and trickery, that coerced us into believing that we should act only for ourselves and ignore the eternal truth that without honest neighbors, we will forever have no decent place to live.

This is your choice: to click up some scary YouTube and cower from a disaster you may not avoid, or, try to comprehend what has really happened to us, and take the necessary steps — which are not very complicated at all — toward restoring simple honest lives with the highest values as goals that all of us — except a very few truly evil men — seek to live by.

For once in your truncated, diseased life, develop some discipline and understand the components of what a good life requires. Study these pictures — muse over them — stop looking for a quick fix or some magical force to save you, and understand the work and the knowledge it will take to rescue the world from this consensus insanity that has been imposed upon us by the Jews.

Cole devised the formula with sublime clarity in the mid-19th century, and it would work today, had we but the good hearts and sincere consciences to accept its timeless counsel.

'The Course of Empire'

Although this was never taught to you in any school you attended, Thomas Cole chronicled America's noble spirit that infused the world with its majestic hope.

Cole was best known as the founder of the Hudson River School of art that kindled the spirit of boundless freedom with sublimely inspiring vistas of nature's beauty. In an era that saw the works of Thoreau, Emerson and Melville enlarge the scope of human hope with their grand visions of thoughtful consciousness, Cole's translucent landscapes combined a firm knowledge of history with an understanding of the passages in life that apply to every person who calls himself an authentic human being.

At the center of Cole's philosophy was the notion that each of us has an angel who guides us, whether we want to acknowledge it or not.

Cole first captured the world's attention in a series of five grand philosophical dreamscapes titled "The Course of Empire", which charted the predictable lifespans of all great civilizations. These archetypal scenes melded the tragic history of the Roman Empire with a prescient prediction of what would happen to America — In Cole's time, still rising toward world pre-eminence — if it followed the accursed path to empire.

Of "The Course of Empire," James Fenimore Cooper said it was "the work of the highest genius this country has ever produced."

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Course_of_Empire

If you value your future — and the future of your country — at all, take a moment to examine and savor the articulate detail of Cole's lucid geopolitical chronicle, as his dream empire evolves through predictable stages of primitive savagery, the taming of its wilderness, and its lavish victory over barbarism and chaos. It then devolves sharply as its triumphs erode and die. What follows is its unavoidable fate into destruction and desolation.

Ponder this relevant glimpse into your own future that was painted 171 years ago.

Be sure and click the enlarge button at the lower right of each portrait and let the full force of Cole's vision resonate in your heart. Don't toss it off as some hasty YouTube to be sampled but not swallowed. Understand

what it means, and how it so appropriately prefigured what is in store for us today as we continue on this rampaging path to ruin.

Grand as this vision was, it was only a warmup for what is perhaps the most transcendent series of images any artist of any time ever created by putting a brush to canvas.

Inauthentic Jewish critics have hijacked humanity's artistic sensitivities over the past century and a half with meaningless drivel soberly explaining senseless abstractions, and swindled us into confusing the bizarre with the beautiful. These disingenuous skills never choose to mention Cole in their breathless endorsements, not only because he's not Jewish, but because he preaches ultimate freedom from every kind of terror except our own consciences, which is exactly the opposite of what the Jews want the rest of the world to believe.

American society has been wrecked by Jewish pitchmen breathlessly extolling the blatant inferiority of Jewish art, which has had the effect of dulling the American mind. As a result, most Americans can no longer perceive what genuine beauty and wisdom — such as Thomas Cole's grasp of the higher lessons of life — really are.

What this principled artist produced next stands as the very highest point ever reached by any master painter, and his sterling achievements have been buried by Jewish poseurs such as Picasso, Gauguin and all the other kosher psychos mindlessly spewing the garbage contents of their warped minds while Jewish reviewers call it genius.

'The Voyage of Life'

Cole created his four-part "The Voyage of Life" series twice. The first set he finally sold, after a European tour, to a collector who initially refused show it to the public. This being the case, Cole created a second set of the same series with the same theme and nearly identical executions, only ramped up with the improvements editing produces, and which I recently had the privilege to experience as it is now the centerpiece of the National Gallery of Art collection at the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, D.C.

If you have never looked carefully at paintings by masters to feel the full force of their power, then this would be them.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Voyage_of_Life

The Voyage of Life series, painted by Thomas Cole in 1842, is a series of paintings that represent an allegory of the four stages of human life: childhood, youth, manhood, and old age. The paintings follow a voyager who travels in a boat on a river through the mid-19th-century American wilderness. In each painting, accompanied by a guardian angel, the voyager rides the boat on the River of Life. The landscape, corresponding to the seasons of the year, plays a major role in telling the story. In each picture, the boat's direction of travel is reversed from the previous picture. In childhood, the infant glides from a dark cave into a rich, green landscape. As a youth, the boy takes control of the boat and aims for a shining castle in the sky. In manhood, the adult relies on prayer and religious faith to sustain him through rough waters and a threatening landscape. Finally, the man becomes old and the angel guides him to heaven across the waters of eternity.

Open each link separately, and then enlarge it to full screen to absorb the elegant detail of each unique but familiar visual description of the major passages in the human lifespan.

Childhood

<http://www.explorethomascole.org/gallery/items/72>

An infant guarded by an angel begins the voyage on the river of life. Note the angel on the prow holding an hourglass.

Youth

<http://www.explorethomascole.org/gallery/items/74>

When the mind leaves the angel behind and elevates the ordinary into the magnificent as it approaches the rocky rapids of life.

Manhood

<http://www.explorethomascole.org/gallery/items/76>

Facing the trials of life, man no longer sees the angel, but prays anyway. The sunlight of youth gives way to ominous skies, grass has turned to rock, as the voyage heads toward a waterfall from which there is no return.

Old Age

<http://www.explorethomascole.org/gallery/items/78>

Man and the angel, alone in the boat, as the river flows toward the waters of eternity. The hourglass is gone.

Who are we as people? The sky is permanently gray in Beijing, permanently milk white in Washington. Mothers abandon their children and take karate lessons. Men get lost in the camaraderie of strangers, obsess over meaningless sports spectacles, and prefer thoughtless addictions to consciousness. In fact the people of the world prefer illusions to consciousness, because the latter contains questions that have not yet been answered, and might never be answered.

People don't want the simple things; they want the tantalizing thrills, and forget what it takes to maintain their health as they strive feverishly to stay high. People don't want the vegetables; they want the exotic fruits and fancy dishes, then wonder why they get mysterious diseases. Same with politics: they want something for nothing, and then act surprised when they realize that what they have is . . . nothing.

We can't dress wild game or make our own clothes, two things we will need to do very soon, when the supermarkets close and all the food trucks stop running up and down the empty interstates.

Thomas Cole died early, at age 47, of pleurisy on a cold February day, but his work lived on in the minds of those who had seen it, as well as in the other great artists of the Hudson River School, such as his protege Frederic Church, plus a handful of other now forgotten names. Cole was so famous and his work so widely reproduced that versions of his paintings could be found hanging in many American homes throughout the late 1800s.

The hopeful beauty Cole so graciously depicted marked the high point not only in American art but also in the American attitude, which a mere decade later was wiped out by the ominous approach of the American Civil War, fomented by the same force that besieges us today.

The Cole era really ended at a wedding in London at which Benjamin Disraeli recounted a conversation between the two Rothschild brothers, Lionel and Nathanael, plotting to fund different sides in the Civil War to split the fledgling Western republic into two less powerful parts.

You see, the same evil force that encouraged the abolitionists also created and nurtured the practice of slavery, with its endless armada of slave ships that traded watered-down rum for kidnapped African innocents. Ever

since, this same force has controlled both sides of every political argument, and lined them up against each other for maximum carnage and perpetual profits.

Jewish bankers supervised the passage of increasingly unfair currency laws and throughout the remainder of the 19th century, fabricated stock market crashes in order to steal land, businesses and people's lives. As Bill Still so meticulously documented in his "The Secret of Oz" video <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=swkq2E8mswI>>, Jews and their European stooges continued to steadily shrink the money supply, retarding America's economic growth and creating an endless robbery, diminishing the residents of a boundlessly rich land into abject poverty.

The creation of USA Inc. in 1871 and the passage of corporate personhood in 1886, plus the assassination of two American presidents who opposed this perpetual financial predation, continued the downward spiral.

From the 1880s on, the steady immigration of Jews from Russia and the Eastern European countries, necessitated by czarist pogroms that the Jews themselves initiated and then misreported to the Jewish controlled Western press, watered down the U.S. electorate with Talmudic radicals, much the same way that unrestricted immigration of Latinos enabled the tyrant Barack Obama to get elected by a seriously undereducated American electorate.

Epitomized by the Emma Lazarus poem on the Statue of Liberty ("Give us your tired and poor and hungry" etc.), these cynical ruses enabled totalitarian Jewish legislation that eventually led to the passage of laws by corrupt politicians bought off by Jews that ruined the American republic beyond repair.

This occurred exactly one hundred years ago, long after Thomas Cole was forgotten.

In the watershed year of 1913, the passage of the Federal Reserve act and the creation of the income tax guaranteed the puppet masters enough cash to engineer the start of World War I, the War to End All Wars. At the center of the Jewish scam was a document known as the Balfour Declaration, in which England gave Jews the right to colonize the criminal state that a half century later would become the outlaw state known as Israel.

Shortly after WW I came the Jewish murder spree known as the Bolshevik Revolution, the great theft of land from American farmers in 1921, the Great Depression of 1929, and the U.S. bankruptcy and Jewish declaration of war on Germany in 1933.

While 7 million American starved to death during the 1930s, German independence created unprecedented prosperity until the Jews in control of the U.S., acting as they had in 1913, decided to put a stop to Germany's financial success by creating the greatest unjust massacre in history, World War II, in which 60 million Europeans and Americans lost their lives in a needless conflagration engineered by Jewish president Franklin Roosevelt.

All of these disasters were devious Jewish enterprises, concealed from the American people by Jewish newspapers.

The subtext of both World Wars was to engineer the creation of the Jewish state, from where, as Adolf Hitler rightly predicted, the Jews could set up a base of operations from which to conquer the world, which by the year 2013 has largely already happened.

But this is not the worst of it.

In this Jewish takeover of the entire world, every single emotion that Thomas Cole itemized and portrayed so reverently in his 140-plus output of painted masterpieces had been wiped from the memory of man, so that the world's population, sickened and shrunken by Jewish control of every aspect of human existence, had been dulled and demented, and utterly unable to resist the herding of well-meaning people all over the world into camps where the only choices for their future existence were enslavement or extermination.

This was a far cry — in fact, the very opposite — from what Thomas Cole, the greatest American painter in existence before the Jews besmirched the entire sequence of art history with their counterfeit nonsense called modern art, had in mind.

Cole's work elevated human intent to a wise explanation of the reality of life, fit for all occasions.

The steps necessary for our redemption and recovery are not complicated. First and foremost it requires wrenching control of the money system from the greedy and homicidal hands of the Jews.

Second and equally important, we must recognize what life is — exactly as Thomas Cole saw it — and follow our guiding angels as calmly and kindly as possible to our inevitable destination, with the bonus prize being a substantial number of people expressing their gratitude for our existence.

We have been taught not to heed our own natures, nor the nature of natural world around us. Behaving like savages, it should come as no surprise why we are treated like savages.

But it all starts with we have been taught not to hear. We must learn to hear what we see before us, or perish.

They are those same timeless lessons that Thomas Cole heard so well, and reproduced for our eyes to see had we but the good sense to listen to what our eyes tell us is nothing but the wisdom of the ages.

The Timeless Gift of Thomas Cole

Email

Published: Sunday, 25 June 2017 22:35

The Course of Empire, The Voyage of Life and the America we have lost

Meditation on a forgotten genius, the artist Thomas Cole, or,

A paradise that was hope of the world destroyed by the perversion of the Jews

(BE SURE TO OPEN ALL THE LINKS

TO GET THE WHOLE MESSAGE)

We have been taught how not to see. The blindness that envelops us today leaves us helpless on the eve of multiple disasters that most of us will not survive. Once, long ago, America was a vision that was the hope of the world. Today, America is the world's worst nightmare as the darkness closes in on everyone with depressing finality, and from all directions.

The clearest vision of this hope that was the dream of America was painted on canvas and distributed widely throughout the U.S. in those hopeful days before the Civil War began the rot that has led us to the eve of destruction we confront today.

The creator of this vision was a far-seeing artist, famous worldwide, named Thomas Cole. In 1842 he designed his wish for the future of humanity with prescient foresight, measured optimism and profound wisdom.

What has happened to us since is the tragic result of not seeing what he showed us, or truly hearing in our minds what his visions told us.

Are you too lazy to save your own life?

Sure, you can titillate yourself with authentically dire predictions about this catastrophe or that deception, and wind up as a heap of quivering Jello bemoaning your own pathetic fate. Or, you can understand where America was headed before it was derailed by a sinister force that beguiled us into greed and trickery, that coerced us into believing that we should act only for ourselves and ignore the eternal truth that without honest neighbors, we will forever have no decent place to live.

This is your choice: to click up some scary YouTube and cower from a disaster you may not avoid, or, try to comprehend what has really happened to us, and take the necessary steps — which are not very complicated at all — toward restoring simple honest lives with the highest values as goals that all of us — except a very few truly evil men — seek to live by.

For once in your truncated, diseased life, develop some discipline and understand the components of what a good life requires. Study these pictures — muse over them — stop looking for a quick fix or some magical force to save you, and understand the work and the knowledge it will take to rescue the world from this consensus insanity that has been imposed upon us by the Jews.

Cole devised the formula with sublime clarity in the mid-19th century, and it would work today, had we but the good hearts and sincere consciences to accept its timeless counsel.

'The Course of Empire'

Although this was never taught to you in any school you attended, Thomas Cole chronicled America's noble spirit that infused the world with its majestic hope.

Cole was best known as the founder of the Hudson River School of art that kindled the spirit of boundless freedom with sublimely inspiring vistas of nature's beauty. In an era that saw the works of Thoreau, Emerson and Melville enlarge the scope of human hope with their grand visions of thoughtful consciousness, Cole's translucent landscapes combined a firm knowledge of history with an understanding of the passages in life that apply to every person who calls himself an authentic human being.

At the center of Cole's philosophy was the notion that each of us has an angel who guides us, whether we want to acknowledge it or not.

Cole first captured the world's attention in a series of five grand philosophical dreamscapes titled "The Course of Empire", which charted the predictable lifespans of all great civilizations. These archetypal scenes melded the tragic history of the Roman Empire with a prescient prediction of what would happen to America — In Cole's time, still rising toward world pre-eminence — if it followed the accursed path to empire.

Of "The Course of Empire," James Fenimore Cooper said it was "the work of the highest genius this country has ever produced."

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Course_of_Empire

If you value your future — and the future of your country — at all, take a moment to examine and savor the articulate detail of Cole's lucid geopolitical chronicle, as his dream empire evolves through predictable stages of primitive savagery, the taming of its wilderness, and its lavish victory over barbarism and chaos. It then devolves sharply as its triumphs erode and die. What follows is its unavoidable fate into destruction and desolation.

Ponder this relevant glimpse into your own future that was painted 171 years ago.

Be sure and click the enlarge button at the lower right of each portrait and let the full force of Cole's vision resonate in your heart. Don't toss it off as some hasty YouTube to be sampled but not swallowed. Understand

what it means, and how it so appropriately prefigured what is in store for us today as we continue on this rampaging path to ruin.

Grand as this vision was, it was only a warmup for what is perhaps the most transcendent series of images any artist of any time ever created by putting a brush to canvas.

Inauthentic Jewish critics have hijacked humanity's artistic sensitivities over the past century and a half with meaningless drivel soberly explaining senseless abstractions, and swindled us into confusing the bizarre with the beautiful. These disingenuous skills never choose to mention Cole in their breathless endorsements, not only because he's not Jewish, but because he preaches ultimate freedom from every kind of terror except our own consciences, which is exactly the opposite of what the Jews want the rest of the world to believe.

American society has been wrecked by Jewish pitchmen breathlessly extolling the blatant inferiority of Jewish art, which has had the effect of dulling the American mind. As a result, most Americans can no longer perceive what genuine beauty and wisdom — such as Thomas Cole's grasp of the higher lessons of life — really are.

What this principled artist produced next stands as the very highest point ever reached by any master painter, and his sterling achievements have been buried by Jewish poseurs such as Picasso, Gauguin and all the other kosher psychos mindlessly spewing the garbage contents of their warped minds while Jewish reviewers call it genius.

'The Voyage of Life'

Cole created his four-part "The Voyage of Life" series twice. The first set he finally sold, after a European tour, to a collector who initially refused show it to the public. This being the case, Cole created a second set of the same series with the same theme and nearly identical executions, only ramped up with the improvements editing produces, and which I recently had the privilege to experience as it is now the centerpiece of the National Gallery of Art collection at the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, D.C.

If you have never looked carefully at paintings by masters to feel the full force of their power, then this would be them.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Voyage_of_Life

The Voyage of Life series, painted by Thomas Cole in 1842, is a series of paintings that represent an allegory of the four stages of human life: childhood, youth, manhood, and old age. The paintings follow a voyager who travels in a boat on a river through the mid-19th-century American wilderness. In each painting, accompanied by a guardian angel, the voyager rides the boat on the River of Life. The landscape, corresponding to the seasons of the year, plays a major role in telling the story. In each picture, the boat's direction of travel is reversed from the previous picture. In childhood, the infant glides from a dark cave into a rich, green landscape. As a youth, the boy takes control of the boat and aims for a shining castle in the sky. In manhood, the adult relies on prayer and religious faith to sustain him through rough waters and a threatening landscape. Finally, the man becomes old and the angel guides him to heaven across the waters of eternity.

Open each link separately, and then enlarge it to full screen to absorb the elegant detail of each unique but familiar visual description of the major passages in the human lifespan.

Childhood

<http://www.explorethomascole.org/gallery/items/72>

An infant guarded by an angel begins the voyage on the river of life. Note the angel on the prow holding an hourglass.

Youth

<http://www.explorethomascole.org/gallery/items/74>

When the mind leaves the angel behind and elevates the ordinary into the magnificent as it approaches the rocky rapids of life.

Manhood

<http://www.explorethomascole.org/gallery/items/76>

Facing the trials of life, man no longer sees the angel, but prays anyway. The sunlight of youth gives way to ominous skies, grass has turned to rock, as the voyage heads toward a waterfall from which there is no return.

Old Age

<http://www.explorethomascole.org/gallery/items/78>

Man and the angel, alone in the boat, as the river flows toward the waters of eternity. The hourglass is gone.

Who are we as people? The sky is permanently gray in Beijing, permanently milk white in Washington. Mothers abandon their children and take karate lessons. Men get lost in the camaraderie of strangers, obsess over meaningless sports spectacles, and prefer thoughtless addictions to consciousness. In fact the people of the world prefer illusions to consciousness, because the latter contains questions that have not yet been answered, and might never be answered.

People don't want the simple things; they want the tantalizing thrills, and forget what it takes to maintain their health as they strive feverishly to stay high. People don't want the vegetables; they want the exotic fruits and fancy dishes, then wonder why they get mysterious diseases. Same with politics: they want something for nothing, and then act surprised when they realize that what they have is . . . nothing.

We can't dress wild game or make our own clothes, two things we will need to do very soon, when the supermarkets close and all the food trucks stop running up and down the empty interstates.

Thomas Cole died early, at age 47, of pleurisy on a cold February day, but his work lived on in the minds of those who had seen it, as well as in the other great artists of the Hudson River School, such as his protege Frederic Church, plus a handful of other now forgotten names. Cole was so famous and his work so widely reproduced that versions of his paintings could be found hanging in many American homes throughout the late 1800s.

The hopeful beauty Cole so graciously depicted marked the high point not only in American art but also in the American attitude, which a mere decade later was wiped out by the ominous approach of the American Civil War, fomented by the same force that besieges us today.

The Cole era really ended at a wedding in London at which Benjamin Disraeli recounted a conversation between the two Rothschild brothers, Lionel and Nathanael, plotting to fund different sides in the Civil War to split the fledgling Western republic into two less powerful parts.

You see, the same evil force that encouraged the abolitionists also created and nurtured the practice of slavery, with its endless armada of slave ships that traded watered-down rum for kidnapped African innocents. Ever

since, this same force has controlled both sides of every political argument, and lined them up against each other for maximum carnage and perpetual profits.

Jewish bankers supervised the passage of increasingly unfair currency laws and throughout the remainder of the 19th century, fabricated stock market crashes in order to steal land, businesses and people's lives. As Bill Still so meticulously documented in his "The Secret of Oz" video <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=swkq2E8mswI>>, Jews and their European stooges continued to steadily shrink the money supply, retarding America's economic growth and creating an endless robbery, diminishing the residents of a boundlessly rich land into abject poverty.

The creation of USA Inc. in 1871 and the passage of corporate personhood in 1886, plus the assassination of two American presidents who opposed this perpetual financial predation, continued the downward spiral.

From the 1880s on, the steady immigration of Jews from Russia and the Eastern European countries, necessitated by czarist pogroms that the Jews themselves initiated and then misreported to the Jewish controlled Western press, watered down the U.S. electorate with Talmudic radicals, much the same way that unrestricted immigration of Latinos enabled the tyrant Barack Obama to get elected by a seriously undereducated American electorate.

Epitomized by the Emma Lazarus poem on the Statue of Liberty ("Give us your tired and poor and hungry" etc.), these cynical ruses enabled totalitarian Jewish legislation that eventually led to the passage of laws by corrupt politicians bought off by Jews that ruined the American republic beyond repair.

This occurred exactly one hundred years ago, long after Thomas Cole was forgotten.

In the watershed year of 1913, the passage of the Federal Reserve act and the creation of the income tax guaranteed the puppet masters enough cash to engineer the start of World War I, the War to End All Wars. At the center of the Jewish scam was a document known as the Balfour Declaration, in which England gave Jews the right to colonize the criminal state that a half century later would become the outlaw state known as Israel.

Shortly after WW I came the Jewish murder spree known as the Bolshevik Revolution, the great theft of land from American farmers in 1921, the Great Depression of 1929, and the U.S. bankruptcy and Jewish declaration of war on Germany in 1933.

While 7 million American starved to death during the 1930s, German independence created unprecedented prosperity until the Jews in control of the U.S., acting as they had in 1913, decided to put a stop to Germany's financial success by creating the greatest unjust massacre in history, World War II, in which 60 million Europeans and Americans lost their lives in a needless conflagration engineered by Jewish president Franklin Roosevelt.

All of these disasters were devious Jewish enterprises, concealed from the American people by Jewish newspapers.

The subtext of both World Wars was to engineer the creation of the Jewish state, from where, as Adolf Hitler rightly predicted, the Jews could set up a base of operations from which to conquer the world, which by the year 2013 has largely already happened.

But this is not the worst of it.

In this Jewish takeover of the entire world, every single emotion that Thomas Cole itemized and portrayed so reverently in his 140-plus output of painted masterpieces had been wiped from the memory of man, so that the world's population, sickened and shrunken by Jewish control of every aspect of human existence, had been dulled and demented, and utterly unable to resist the herding of well-meaning people all over the world into camps where the only choices for their future existence were enslavement or extermination.

This was a far cry — in fact, the very opposite — from what Thomas Cole, the greatest American painter in existence before the Jews besmirched the entire sequence of art history with their counterfeit nonsense called modern art, had in mind.

Cole's work elevated human intent to a wise explanation of the reality of life, fit for all occasions.

The steps necessary for our redemption and recovery are not complicated. First and foremost it requires wrenching control of the money system from the greedy and homicidal hands of the Jews.

Second and equally important, we must recognize what life is — exactly as Thomas Cole saw it — and follow our guiding angels as calmly and kindly as possible to our inevitable destination, with the bonus prize being a substantial number of people expressing their gratitude for our existence.

We have been taught not to heed our own natures, nor the nature of natural world around us. Behaving like savages, it should come as no surprise why we are treated like savages.

But it all starts with we have been taught not to hear. We must learn to hear what we see before us, or perish.

They are those same timeless lessons that Thomas Cole heard so well, and reproduced for our eyes to see had we but the good sense to listen to what our eyes tell us is nothing but the wisdom of the ages.

The Ipuwer Papyrus

Email

Published: Sunday, 25 June 2017 22:46

A story about today written three thousand years ago

Plague is everywhere. Rivers have turned to blood.

The sky rained burning hail. All the crops are in flames.

The heart of every animal weeps. Darkness envelops the land.

In every house, the firstborn child has died.

Pillars of fire reach up to the sky and guide us through the night.

Former slaves now wear all the gold.

— Principal exclamations from the Ipuwer Papyrus,

or, The Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage

from a Hieratic Papyrus in the Leiden Museum (1909)

You have told lies,
and the land is a weed which destroys men,
and none can count on life.
— Ipuwer to the Egyptian king, c. 1800 BC

It was its relationship to the Exodus story that kept interest alive in an obscure ancient Egyptian papyrus which remained untranslatable for almost a century in a Netherlands museum. But it was not until Egyptology evolved to its present level of expertise that the full import of this legendary but tattered fragment recounting the horrible demise of ancient Egypt's Middle Kingdom could finally be heard.

The Ipuwer papyrus first gained notice as the historical confirmation of the remark attributed to Moses in Exodus 7:20 about "rivers of blood." The Old Testament version gently defers to the reader's imagination; the Ipuwer papyrus chronicles every agonizing act of desperation in the long lasting torture of a civilization torn to pieces by human jackals after unprecedented natural catastrophes had rocked the whole world.

The actual connection of the two stories, however, has been discounted by most scholars as not the same version of plagues described by Moses in the Old Testament. Thus, while written in likely proximity in terms of centuries, the observations of Moses and Ipuwer were not simultaneous in time, though the words of both rank among the most important statements in the world's early literature.

The Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage from a Hieratic Papyrus was ultimately translated by famed Egyptologist Alan Gardiner in 1909 after almost century of detective work by a devoted cadre of scholars.

Henry Zecher's 1997 refutation of the conclusions of Velikovsky about the Ipuwer papyrus reveals how interest in the strange story was rekindled when the maverick cosmologist Immanuel Velikovsky went looking for it for its descriptions of a period of celestial catastrophes in the 2nd millennium BC, and Ipuwer furnished firsthand evidence. Zecher's opinion was that Moses and Ipuwer were close in time but not simultaneous, and that Velikovsky took liberties with his interpretations.

But the intriguing buzz about this obscure document is nothing compared to the document itself, a stark description of the agony of a society devolving in blood, injustice and cruelty right before your eyes. In a work of macabre beauty, it hits way too close to home. Listen . . .

Behold, it has befallen that the land
has been deprived of the kingship by a few lawless men.

or

Behold, a man is slain beside his brother,
who runs away and abandons him to save his own skin.

Zecher writes:

. . . whoever or whatever he was, one thing is clear: "Ipuwer was no dispassionate onlooker at the evils which he records. He identifies himself with his hearers in the question what shall we do concerning it? evoked by the spectacle of the decay . . . the occupation of the Delta by foreigners, and the murderous hatred of near relatives for one another . . ."

Ipuwer is the first sage on record to directly confront the king with the misery he may have caused. After describing rebellion and loose tongues all around him, "the Sage Ipu-wer himself takes advantage of the freedom of speech he notices as a bad symptom in the maidservants. He blames the king. He compels him to defend himself and concludes by saying that what the King has done, though perhaps good, is not good enough."³⁶

Finally, Ipuwer blames the overthrow of his kingdom on both Asiatics and Egyptians alike. Egyptians in the Middle Kingdom hired foreigners to serve as frontier police. It apparently worked well on Egypt's southern frontier, but in the north the frontier police appear to have collaborated with the Asiatics in that Asiatics had assumed greater and greater administrative control over the northern regions and used Egyptian officials.⁴

The Egyptian priest Manetho is quoted by Zecher:

" . . . for what cause I know not, a blast of God smote us; and unexpectedly, from the regions of the east, invaders of obscure race marched in confidence of victory against our land. By main force, they easily seized the rulers of the land, they then burned our cities ruthlessly, razed to the ground the temples of the gods, and treated all the natives with a cruel hostility, massacring some and leading into slavery the wives and children of others."50

My judgment is that Western scholars down through time have bent over backwards to make their reports on ancient events conform to the acceptable religious orthodoxy of their time, so that when these essays belittle or deride pagan sources for their ignorance, what is being seen is xenophobic sarcasm generated by orthodox Christian propaganda.

What follows is my redaction of this ancient document, reduced to simple contemporary language from the archaic structures of the hieratic (which is a shorthand hieroglyphic) text. For sheer enjoyment and to verify my condensation, I highly recommend reading the whole text. It's not long, but very vivid.

<http://www.reshafim.org.il/ad/egypt/texts/ipuwer.htm>

THE IPUWER PAPYRUS

Condensed 21st century AD version
of a 2nd millennium BC document

1. Society is falling apart. Everyone says 'steal while we can'. A man regards his son as an enemy. The virtuous man mourns as strangers arrive. The plunderer is everywhere and the servant takes what he finds. The women are barren. The land will not support life.

2. Poor men are now rich. Hearts are violent, pestilence is throughout the land, blood is everywhere. Many dead are in the river. Every town says: "Kill the powerful." The river is blood, yet men drink of it.

3. Barbarians from abroad have come to Egypt. Servants wear jewels, the dead wear rags. Those who were in the sacred bark (religious vessel) are now yoked to it. The palace is spoiled. Laughter has perished.

4. Every corpse was a hard worker. It was the noise, years of noise, no end of noise. Now everyone's hair falls out. Rich and poor wish to die. Children wish they had not been born. Everyone slaves at the grindstones. Trees are felled and branches stripped off.

5. All envy the food of others. . . . the children of princes are dashed against walls . . . A man strikes his brother. The roads are being watched. People are being robbed and murdered. The hot tempered man says, 'If I knew where God was, I would serve him.'

6. Food is stolen from the mouths of pigs. Everyone is naked. Society is in shambles. All is stolen from the government. [scribes] are killed and their writings are taken away. The legislature is now a tourist attraction.

7. The fire has gone up high. The rabble have destroyed the king. The pyramids have been plundered.

Egypt is fallen to pouring of water, [this is the story of The Flood] and he who poured water on the ground has carried off the strong man in misery. Behold, the land has knotted itself up with confederacies, and the coward takes the brave man's property.

8. The poor have become rich. Self-serving men rule. New gods arrive. Righteous women trade their children for beds. Priests steal cattle. Leaders flee.

9. Those who had beds now sleep on the ground. Pirates grow fat. All are adversaries. Friends are enemies.

10. Commoners beg for food. Lower Egypt weeps. Men come and tell us to leave.

11. Remember to remember the good life we had. The sun once rose in the West. The frightened man is not distinguished from the violent one.

12. He brings coolness upon heat; men say: "He is the herdsman of mankind, and there is no evil in his heart." Though his herds are few, yet he spends a day to collect them, their hearts being on fire.

Would that he had perceived their nature in the first generation; then he would have imposed obstacles, he would have stretched out his arm against them, he would have destroyed their herds and their heritage. Men desire the giving of birth, but sadness supervenes, with needy people on all sides. So it is, and it will not pass away while the gods who are in the midst of it exist. Seed goes forth into mortal women, but none are found on the road.

13. Does a herdsman desire death? Then may you command reply to be made, because it means that one loves, another detests; it means that their existences are few everywhere; it means that you have acted so as to bring those things to pass. (This is Ipuwer talking to the king.)

You have told lies, and the land is a weed which destroys men, and none can count on life. All these years are strife, and a man is murdered on his housetop even though he was vigilant in his gate lodge. Is he brave and saves himself? It means he will live.

14. It is better to be a slave, and have a place to lay your head. But in this position, men cannot defend themselves. In this state is the end of them.

15. How does a man kill his brother? These Asiatic troops we hired are eating all our food.

16. What Ipuwer said when he addressed the Majesty of the Lord of All: [. . .] all herds. It means that ignorance of it is what is pleasing to the heart. You have done what was good in their hearts and you have nourished the people with it. They cover their faces through fear of the morrow.

That is how a man grows old before he dies, while his son is a lad of understanding; he does not open [his] mouth to speak to you, but you seize him in the doom of death [. . .] weep [. . .] go [. . .] after you, that the land may be [. . .] on every side.

17. This broken tablet only warned of future plunderers breaking into the tombs and desecrating the corpses of the nobles.

And there the Ipuwer papyrus breaks off. Zecher writes:

What became of our friend the scribe is not known. That the Admonitions ended with this last verse was argued by Gardiner on the grounds that, like the Dispute Over Suicide, it ends with the question of "whether life or death is preferable..." And Gardiner's comment on verse 16,1 is poignant:

"The concluding words of Ipuwer, if such they be, are by no means so clear as we could wish.

"The Egyptians are apparently likened to cattle, for whom ignorance is bliss. The sage now turns to the king: thou hast done what is good in their hearts. Thou has nourished them with it(?).

"These words can hardly be understood otherwise than ironically; the king has fostered misery and without will or intelligence to better their condition. The last sentence may perhaps be guessed to mean: they veil their faces(??) because of the fear of tomorrow, that is, they fear to look the future in the face.

"At all events the phrase fear of tomorrow touches the keynote of the book, and may very appropriately be its last utterance: today sorrow is everywhere; unless people mend their ways, what hope can they have for tomorrow?"⁸⁷

References and endnotes:

The Admonitions of Ipuwer

<http://www.reshafim.org.il/ad/egypt/texts/ipuwer.htm>

The Papyrus Ipuwer, Egyptian Version of the Plagues — A New Perspective

http://www.henryzecher.com/papyrus_ipuwer.htm>

The Ten Plagues of Egypt

<<http://ohr.edu/838>>

Exodus 9: How Moses sent the plagues to Egypt

<http://www.lds.org/scriptures/ot/ex/9.23?lang=eng>

Note on stanzas 11 and 12 (from Zecher):

Gardiner's interpretation of the Ipuwer verse might be favored over Velikovsky's, but there are the Magical Papyrus Harris, the inscription in Horemhab's tomb, and the panel in Senmut's mortuary, to consider. It is also worth noting that ancient literature abounds with references to the sun reversing its direction in the sky. Plato in *Statesman and Laws*, Euripides in *Electra* and *Orestes*, Seneca in *Thyestes*, and Caius Julius Solinus in *Polyhister*, among others, all mention a time when the sun rose in the west before changing its direction to rise in the east.

Thus, after the king, the scribe was perhaps the single most important person in Old and Middle Kingdom Egypt. This makes Roberts' last point compelling: "'The Satire of the Trades,' a poem written several hundred years after the fall of the Old Kingdom, tells how the scribes lorded themselves over barbers, potters, arrow makers, and other rival tradesmen... 'There's nothing better than books!/It's like a boat on water.' 'See, there's no profession without a boss,/Except for the scribe; he is the boss.'"⁷⁸

One must wonder if retribution brought on by such arrogance is not part of the reason why Ipuwer now fears for his life: "Indeed, scribes are killed and their writings are taken away. Woe is me because of the misery of this time" (6,8).

It is at this point that Ipuwer utters his "Messianic" longing for the ideal king who will rule with benevolence and justice. This is the section, appearing out of the large lacuna on page 11, that [Egyptologist James Henry] Breasted called "the most important passage in the entire speech of the sage, and one of the most important in the whole range of Egyptian literature."⁸⁴

"Behold, why does he seek(?) to fashion men? The frightened man is not distinguished from the violent one. He [the supreme god] brings coolness upon heat; men say: 'He is the herdsman of mankind, and there is no evil in his heart.' though his herds are few, yet he spends a day to collect them, their hearts being on fire(?). Would that he had perceived their nature in the first generation; then he would have imposed obstacles, he would have stretched out his arm against them, he would have destroyed their herds and their heritage. Men desire to give birth(?), but sadness intervenes, with needy people on all sides. So it is, and it will not pass away while the gods who are in the midst of it exist. Seed goes forth into mortal women, but none are found on the road. Combat has gone forth, and he who would be a redresser of evils is one who commits them; neither do men act as pilot in their hour of duty. Where is he today? Is he asleep? Behold, his power is not seen" (11,11-12,6)

The ancient words of Ipower tell all.

So it is, and it will not pass away while the gods who are in the midst of it exist.

The Power of Fireflies

Email

Published: Sunday, 25 June 2017 22:51

THE MESSAGE IS CLEAR WITHOUT ANY WORDS

Prepare yourself for a real shock. Maybe the best one you'll ever have.

I am convinced that for man to survive now,
his perception must change at its social base. [. . .]
Everything is energy. The whole universe is energy.
The social base of our perception should be
the physical certainty that energy is all there is.
— Carlos Castaneda,

The Art of Dreaming, 1993

Dr. Jerry Tennant's dog slept on his master's head for 18 months, and restored the electron imbalance caused by a brain virus, revealing a genuine empathic connection pets have with humans that causes them to help us heal when we're sick that can be measured in electrical terms.¹

David Kaas pitched ordinary drinks in a funny way on the Venice Boardwalk in California by telling people that if you spin the healthy fluids you drink to the South — to get the electrons in synch with your body — you will never get cancer and could potentially live forever.²

In mulling the blue beams of light that occasionally shoot into the sky from such power point landmarks as Mount Shasta or the Bosnian pyramids, archeodetective Frank Joseph recounts the theft of a mechanism from the great pyramid by Moses — a combination tectonic stabilizer and electromagnetic pulse weapon (which was used only once, at Jericho) — that was the original reason for the Jews' obnoxious attitude toward rest of the world — a one-of-a-kind weapon that worked for Joshua but never worked again.³

People ask the question: Did Tesla discover the secret that electrified the pyramids of ancient Egypt?

But the really vivid and reassuring explanation of how our lives are ruled first and foremost — and completely and perpetually — by electricity is expressed by the Thunderbolts guys — David Talbott, Wallace Thornhill and their merry band of astrophysicists at www.thunderbolts.info — who chart the path of energy on colossal electromagnetic filaments from faraway galaxies, wafting with timeless grace among the stars, connecting everything, living or not, and fueling our Sun (among uncountable other suns) with an unmeasurable power of vitality that shines to Earth in the soothing waves of visual ecstasy known as the auroras, then sizzles downward to energize the core of the Earth and distribute the endless bounty of its life-giving force — let's hear it for crabgrass! — to each and every living thing in equal measure. This is my definition of God.⁴

All those other religions have only anthropomorphized their own projected demons, all based on denial of death and the exploits of mortal men now dead.

In a state of synchronicity, everything that crosses your path is germane to your quest. We spend most of our lives ignoring all the signs (my specialty) and proceeding heedlessly on the course to which our childhood orientation has aimed us, seldom questioning its intent until the leaves turn brown and the hair turns gray.

So what should come zooming across my screen this morning is nothing but the perfect metaphor for all of this confusion and misperception that has the world locked in the funky grip of psychotic perverts pretending to be God's representatives.

Remember, all of us are descended from cannibals, but we will be forgiven if we show by our actions that we now realize it was wrong. Realize that every ounce of love and pleasure we get in this world (not counting pets) we get from other people — and not by the courtesy of divine bureaucrats telling you how to live!

THE POWER OF FIREFLIES

(DON'T SKIP THIS LINK, MARY!)

http://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2012/06/120615114104.htm?utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+sciencedaily+%28ScienceDaily%3A+Latest+Science+News%29

Bioluminescence nanoscientists at Syracuse University can produce artificial nanorods that mimic the light produced by fireflies, foreshadowing a future that one day may offer Christmas tree lights that don't need to be plugged in, among other more ominous possibilities.

"Firefly light is one of nature's best examples of bioluminescence," said a Jewish chemistry Ph. D. candidate working on the project. "The light is extremely bright and efficient. We've found a new way to harness biology for non-biological applications by manipulating the interface between the biological and non-biological components."

Although finding a positive use for natural products is one of humanity's most legitimate pursuits, the invention of artificial living light foreshadows yet another potential component of the post-human, artificially created human.

Yet pursuing the power of nature — not trying to replace it, but harmonizing with it — is the way we should go.

As a replacement for the the psychologically compromised and corrupted religious structure of the planet, the understanding of how we are electric beings in an electromagnetic universe seems like a perfect solution to the moral quandary of subjective spirituality that now pollutes the world.

Ever since I realized that we're all connected electrically, I've been trying to grasp the entire scope of how electricity animates our every action in life. The field of thought seems as big as the universe itself, and I still feel that I'm holding onto an elephant by the tail.

When I contemplate the facets of the subject of electricity — from glycine cell communications to the practice of Reiki masters massaging their prana — I've finally found a hive where all the bees who buzz are friendly, most working toward the same goal, and anybody who brings in Scripture for any other purpose than detoxifying propaganda is laughed out of the room as utterly irrelevant.

Life is about figuring things out, not accepting somebody's word for it.

This electricity epiphany first hit me in a meaningful way when I read Comyns Beaumont's depiction of what happened to the inhabitants of Earth who wrote the Norse myths.⁶ The fact that you can trace them to Troy greatly increases the chance that what the Norse myths recount is giant flaming rocks hurtling from the skies and destroying civilizations.⁷ Archeologists confirm the last civilization at Troy was incinerated in a single day.⁸

But not only comets and meteors, but as Velikovsky marvelously depicts, giant electrical thunderbolts that fried large parts of the Earth repeatedly from the 4th to the 2nd millennia BC, and caused Tutankhamun's wife to wear comets on her head.⁹ This is the Aton religion of secret societies.

Electricity that energized all the civilizations on Earth as we know them today, all started by giant white refugees from the territories that were destroyed by fragments of the Taurid meteor shower (with perhaps an assist from the still recurring Comet Encke). That's why people were always terrified of comets. Some saw big ones approaching for as long as six months before they were actually wiped out by them. The naked Celtic warriors who conquered Rome in 118 BC feared nothing but that the sky would fall on them.¹⁰

The Hittites, the Akkadians, several ancient Egyptian dynasties, the prehistoric Chinese — their civilizations were wiped out in a virtual instant, or swept away in an agonizing process of drowning. Coping with it electrified the world, and civilizations coalesced because of it.¹¹

All the gods who came later were merely anthropomorphized representations of geophysical events reinforced in myth to explain actual actions that happened in the world. That we inferred they were the actions of godlike critters was the only explanation available, as comprehension of celestial mechanics did not get complex until the last half century.

In trying to comprehend this fuller version of human history, you would do well to remember the advice of the Mexican sorcerer Don Juan Matus, fictional creation of anthropologist Carlos Castaneda or not.¹²

Using a method that enables sorcerers to see human as energy fields, Don Juan/Castaneda claimed that the true center of human perception lies a foot and a half behind you in the center of your back. These peyote-sucking experimenters called this invisible apparatus 'the assemblage point', and stressed that by moving your assemblage point — a good slap on the back always works — you see things very differently.

Move it in certain way and you can see much more than you might want to see. Some shrinks might say it's permanent schizophrenia; sorcerers tell us they're talking to inorganic beings from other dimensions, and none of us has the equipment to prove them wrong.

I see this as a metaphorically sound device, and by way of analogy, I would offer as evidence of this process my own shifting of a metaphorical assemblage point, or point of view.

Our own government played a central and compliant role with the forces who wish to enslave society with the 9/11 caper, enabling all the phony wars that followed to happen. This heart-shattering realization, which now most of the population is still afraid to reach, opened up my eyes to the Jewish rush to blood in World War II that pitted three Jewish-controlled nations against the one man who could have probably saved us from the Jews, the passage of the income tax in 1913 that guaranteed financing for World War I, and a Civil War that slaughtered Americans on both sides and which was kindled by Jews and their establishment of the institution of slavery.

By their own connections do they convict themselves of their constant crimes against humanity. And the great fear of what the neighbors will think keeps people from saying what they know to be true.

Religions have always been the enemies of knowledge. They want to keep it for themselves to retain their power. This is why religious folks have no legitimate claim to be open-minded citizens — their minds are ruled by their destructive dogma that teaches them to kill all the infidels.

This is not the way to peace.

Each technological invention diminishes our internal abilities. The dance of material creation is really the dance of death, and it's time we realized it

A much better road would be understanding in an actualized way what connects us all, and that would be electricity, in every way you can imagine and many that you can't.

Don't let them fool you. You can do whatever you want, but everybody already knows that being together in this life is much, much better than being apart. After all, what is more important than that sizzling connection that makes the world go round?

So dump the dogma and plug in to the real world.

Electricity is the one substance in the universe that not only lives forever, but animates every single thing in that universe.

I know, I know: all this information must come as a real shock!

So let yourself be electrified and see what kind of lights come on. They come with a lifetime guarantee.

Humanity was not put here to conquer the universe, it was put here to serve it, with honor and gratitude. We're all here to help turn the lights on, wherever we can. Let's do it.

The Barefoot Revolution

Email

Published: Sunday, 25 June 2017 22:55

Freedom from pain is just one step away

The automatic gift for plugging into the universe?

It guarantees a pain free good night's sleep!

I was always fascinated with dirt. When I was little I was usually covered with it from head to toe, playing cars in the dirt in my friend Richard's backyard. With dirt, I reasoned in those blissful early school years, you could build anything.

Much later in life, trolling for apt metaphors about Earth's enigmatic situation, I blurted out into an empty room, "We need to return to the dirt!" It seemed a perfect metaphor, given what I knew about the moon hoax and the fact that no human has ever been there.

Stop trying to nuke the universe and re-establish our connection to the dirt has always been my best advice to any inhabitants, no matter what species, of this planet.

In the dirt where the real information is — things we've never seen before, especially knowledge of ourselves.

One such thing pertains to your health — everyone's health.

Which leads us to the one thing that connects us all.

JAMES OSCHMAN:

HUMAN METABOLISM MEETS COSMIC METABOLISM

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AWy618wrFn8&feature=relmfu>

"If you don't feel well, or if you don't like jet lag, just take off your shoes and socks, and go outside and stand barefoot in the grass for 15 minutes . . . The barefoot story is about the deficiency of electrons."

So spoke James L. Oschman, Ph.D., creator of the movie "The Living Matrix", at the recent Thunderbolts conference.

The mind boggling thesis of his presentation was that if you took off your shoes and socks, and stood on bare ground of any type, the natural energy of the Earth would restore your health by restoring the electron balance of your cells.

Oshman remarked:

- Bodies were naturally grounded in ancient times sleeping on animal hides on the ground or wearing conductive moccasins. Barefoot is natural.
- Rubber and plastic shoes came in 50 or so years ago — they disconnected us from the Earth, and this is a problem.
- Grounded means connected to the Earth with its abundant supply of electrons, stabilizing our internal electric environment.

By synchronistic chance I had just been trolling through Jerry Tennant MD's new electric anatomy book, "Healing is Voltage," which confirmed and amplified these observations.

"Every cell in the body is designed to run at a voltage of -20 millivolts up to -25 millivolts. We heal by making new cells. Making a new cell requires -50 millivolts."

"We get sick when our voltage drops below the operating voltage of -20 millivolts. Thus all chronic disease is defined by having low voltage."

So where does all this energy come from that is going to fix your health automatically? Try 3 million lightning strikes per day, every day, among other sources.

Going barefoot while connected to the Earth results in an instantaneous transfer of charge, Oschman explains in the video. Better than that, an acupuncture pressure point named Kidney 1 denotes the exact center of the sole of your foot. "Every step we take connects us to the Earth via the meridian system to every nook and cranny of the body."

Connected to all body systems these electrons [which are light!] go everywhere, right down to the cells.

"Sleep improves because they have less pain. When there's less pain, there's less inflammation. Electrons from the earth are nature's antioxidant — the best treatment for inflammation."

Healing begins instantaneously. Oschman spoke of the accelerated healing of injuries. "If you hurt yourself, get barefoot onto the Earth."

He also spoke of cardiovascular benefits: the increased heart rate variability with normal electron flow is a major indicator of longevity — with less clumping of red blood cells and less blood viscosity. "Every aspect of cardiovascular disease is connected to blood viscosity," he said.

For those with trouble sleeping, Oschman had the best news of all: sleeping grounded, a new practice known as Earthing, normalizes the rhythm of Cortisol, the stress hormone, guaranteeing restful sleep.

Tennant advocates the creation of a new medical paradigm for human beings.

Like the Thunderbolts astrophysicists, he convinces us of the validity of switching from a chemical based understanding of medical treatment to an energy based perspective, the universal component of which is electricity.

"One can solve the riddle of whether electrons are particles or waves by assuming the nucleus is not a proton but a capacitor.

"Light is simply the vortex of energy known as electrons. Since we cannot measure where it is now because it is moving in a vortex. Heisenberg found he could not figure out where it was at any moment."

"The frequency of each light vortex (electron) is the distance between the arcs and the vortex."

"All living things are fractal" (and this I believe points the way to what are certainly new human dimensions).

And the newest and most important one is the understanding that electricity is the universal language that connects the stars to ourselves.

Just knowing that makes us healthier. So stand out on your lawn for a few minutes, hook up to the universal vibe, and listen to your body tell you it feels better already.

Imagine if we had a world where we didn't have to go anywhere because we already had all the things we could possibly want right where we were.

Take your shoes and socks off, go stand outside, and make it happen. Your body will thank you.

Dinosaur fever

Email

Published: Sunday, 25 June 2017 22:59

Epilog to 'T-Rex and the Crater of Doom'

The coolest book title I ever read is “T-Rex and the Crater of Doom” by a geologist named Walter Alvarez about what is known in epochal time as the K-T boundary, which gives evidence of that startling event 65 million years ago that wiped out every living thing on Earth that was larger than a chicken. The imprint of the Chicxulub crater on the Yucatan peninsula of eastern Mexico can be seen from space as well as in the geological strata. This antediluvian shadow of a meteor strike filled the planet’s atmosphere with a darkening dust lasted for centuries and reduced the Earth’s inhabitants to little more than microbes among algae.

The gap in the geological strata between the Cretaceous (dinosaurs) and Tertiary (mammals) (K-T) epoch at time periods that was deduced from the paleontologists’ dig in southeast Texas reveals that all the fossils deeper than the gap that exists with no fossils at all were completely different from the fossils that formed later in time when life had somehow recovered from the disaster.

So I got to thinking, you know how dogs and birds can somehow sense when some disaster, like an earthquake, is about to strike? And I wondered what those dinosaurs who were about to disappear in one humongous, all-encompassing bang were sensing just before the big rock hit? Did they simper and whine like skittish collies in a thunderstorm? Or did they just look up with those those big Fred Flintstone eyes, and — just like us — wonder what the hell was about to happen as the big blue kachina zoomed toward their invisible posterity.

Not long ago in geological time, but very long ago in my own life, when I was a longhaired hippie cab driver on an Ivy League campus, I read a book from an elegant bookcase in a rich woman’s house titled “The End of All Men,” written by a Spanish writer named C. F. Ramuz in the late 1940s, about the sun frying the Earth and everybody slowly sweating to death before they melted completely. Of course, there was this one character, writing a story in a sweltering room about how as nobody realized that the end was nigh, life went on as usual as the great cosmic clock ticked away the last seconds of . . . someday, it is as certain as the stars which blow up and spread their dust throughout the universe . . . someday, human hearts will no longer beat. And in the darkness of infinite space, no one will remember anything we ever did.

On second thought, I believe I am confusing this with a Twilight Zone (’50s TV show) episode in which a suitably hysterical actress named Lois Nettleton portrayed a feverish citydweller dying from the lethal heat of an expanding Sun. The twist at the end was she was really having a delusional nightmare, because the Sun had gone out and everybody was freezing to death. I have never seen a better artistic rendering of these pole-shifting paroxysms known as dinosaur fever.

I believe this theme to be very much on the minds of many humans these days, as various nooses, all of devious design, tighten around their necks. The stiffness of clumsy rituals prevents clarity of thought, and widows finger their rosary beads, Jews peruse their account books while fondling themselves to keep from thinking, and Muslims hit their knees five times a day to convince themselves this will not happen, that they will never be forgotten as long as Allah smiles from a friendly sky. Too bad the Jews have poisoned the skies. It makes it a lot more difficult to even see the sky, not to mention breathe it. Breathing sky has become hazardous occupation, as the shadows of our own Book of Revelation nightmares manifest in real time and space as the metaphysical excretions of our own braineating guilt over despoiling the garden we were bequeathed.

Speculating about imminent disasters has definitely become a growth industry these days, especially on the Internet. Capt. Eric May is the champ in my opinion. According to him, Paul Wolfowitz has been trying to blow up that refinery in Texas City now for, it seems, five years or longer. And we always get the news that it's going to happen next week. The real trouble with all this fearmongering is that most of it is true, and though the happy traffic in Texas City might be as bad as ever, Capt. May's assertions are metaphorically correct, as they are trying to blow us up on a perpetual basis. It's simply what they do. But the final words on this tangent of thought have already been uttered, in the immortal quote of one of the founders of Rolling Stone magazine, Ralph J. Gleason, who said (something like) "... you may think that you've gotten really paranoid about far too many things, but in reality, things are much, much worse than you could possibly imagine." I love that line. It's so true.

So when Dr. Tom Termotto, one of the last standing pointmen on the Gulf "oil spill", confidentially sends around my old friend John DiNardo's shocking speculative hypothesis, which he insists was confirmed by a renegade employee of the U.S. Geological Service, that a major landmass is about to erupt from the floor of the Gulf of Mexico, causing untold shoreline damage from Cancun all the way around to the Florida Keys from a colossal tsunami — and it could happen any minute — those familiar symptoms of dinosaur fever begin to aggregate in the mostly ignored recesses of my brain, and the same rush of panic that caused me to jump in my car and drive a thousand miles back in May 2010 because I believed I was beating the tsunami to the Georgia border by a matter of minutes begins to creep back toward the center of my mindscreen. This is truly the tax bill from hell.

Here where I live on Lemon Bay, except for unusual weather patterns, things have seemed normal since my return last autumn. The tourists are comfortably glazed with relief from their normal routines. Though fewer in number, they happily splash in the apparently normal bathwater of the Gulf. Dolphins habitually softshoe past, and gather at Stump Pass where they frolic and chatter and buzz the passing boats with elegant bursts of 50-mph underwater speed. The routine retinue of birds appears to remain complete, with the sensitive little sandpipers and sanderlings and the occasional frigatebird all present and accounted for. I like the royal terns best; they remind me of Billy Idol.

Five hundred miles northwest of here in the hurricane target zone — from Apalachicola, Florida to the bayoued delta of the Mississippi River — Kindra Arnesen's lesions from the benzene and ethane in the New Orleans air have become much like Cindy Sheehan's laments for her son killed in a war fought for lies — both sure signs of the death of the American dream, and both largely forgotten and ignored by the majority of Americans transfixed by amusing tailgate parties at large sporting events. Forced gaiety, traditionalized. Such a comfort in routine. It's a well known fact that when you turn up the music, you cannot hear the screams.

That is, until your head hits the pillow, and you wonder what your future, if you have one, holds.

It is the fatal mistake of humankind that, when they don't know the answer to something, rather than to say they don't know the answer, they make one up. This is really the syndrome that has gotten us into the pickle we're in.

I love pondering the idea of biologist Lynn Margulies that we are descended from clams; I think it helps me relate to animals better. But then again, it could just be another symptom of dinosaur fever.

Puzzle Answers

Email

Published: Sunday, 25 June 2017 23:05

How the Babylonian Kabbalah Judaized Christendom

Antidote to your poisoned American public school education
and solution to the continuing zombie Jewish nightmare

It's all about capturing the paradigm.

Most people still believe it's progress to profit by deceiving someone, which is why they can actually cheer the deaths of their own sons and daughters in totally bogus foreign wars and homicidal medical experiments. It is the goal of most of the people I know, love and support to overturn this paradigm, despite a majority of people who are their friends all whispering into their ears: "It's too dangerous to confront them directly. Look at what happens to people! So call them Zionists. You won't get killed that way." "Right," I always reply, "and perpetuate the scam."

Anyone who has ever read any of my stuff knows that I'm rummaging around in the arcane vestibules of history primary to reaffirm and buttress my perceptions of the present, and maybe glean some lesson that someone may have missed that might magically arrest and detoxify our current slide into a meaningless oblivion produced by the powers that be, who more and more seem to be the collective apparition of a species suicide myth, a self-destruct mechanism installed by a poison belief system (the Bible IS kind of like the Israeli Stuxnet virus, now that I think of it).

Anyone familiar with my work also knows I'm disorganized to the max, preferring to rely on the prevailing winds of the universal vibe to carry me in the direction I'm supposed to go, rather than build up any solid defense of any particular piece of evidence and become the expert on it. I've been tuned into a bigger problem for the past three decades: the dead end street we're on. Back in the 1980s at several alternative newspapers, I used to envision a cartoon of Dan Quayle, the former vice president, in a blue Ford convertible driving over a cliff while singing "Yes we have no potatoe!" Today, it's a much darker image, best not described, because we are living in the days where reality has eclipsed fiction, or perhaps it is more accurate to say the bogus fiction we use as a foundation for our reality is actually collapsing our reality into the giant heap of blood and feces it actually is.

So, in my disorganization this fine Sunday morning, rather than listen to Hillary Clinton explain how Pakistan doesn't understand U.S. logic, in a random pile of old mail (these from the past ten years collectively total several feet high), I found a single piece of paper with the engaging title "How the Babylonian Kabbalah Judaized Christendom."

I've often yearned to get the whole story — any story, every story — on a single piece of paper for maximum ease of comprehension, and this piece of paper — with a thousand years of suppressed and concealed history condensed into a single understandable list — a treasure trove for history buffs — did that: about a hundred lines of 7 point type in three and sometimes four columns, covering the time from . . .

1066 Kabbalists sponsor Norman [Guelph] Conquest of England

to

2001 Fake 9/11 plane videos launch War on Terror hoax (ADL sics Christendom on Islam).

I'll let the actual text tell the rest. Each column tracks the parallel developments of three factions: Original Roman Catholic, Orthodox and Protestant.

More importantly, you can copy-and-paste-Google every single item in this timeline and expand your knowledge of the real history of the world exponentially (hint hint).

HOW THE BABYLONIAN KABALLAH

JUDAIZED CHRISTENDOM

Original Roman Catholic Faction

Kabbalists ally with Papacy to destabilize Byzantine church

'Divide and rule'

1054 Eastern Orthodox Schism [Anti-Papal East]

1066 Kabbalists sponsor Norman (Guelph) Conquest of England

1095 Kabbalists arrange 1st Crusade to take Jerusalem from Islam

1118 Knights Templar learn Kabbalah from the Ismaili

1180 Maimonides Talmud (Great Ashkenaz Rabbi) 'Blacks equal apes'

1227 Pope allies with Black Guelphs against Ghibellines [Italy]

1240 Mongol invasion drives Khazar Jew kingdom west into Europe

1270 Zohar [Kabbalistic commentary on Jewish Talmud] "Evil equals Good"

1290 Edict of King Edward [expels Jews from England forever]

1307 Knights Templar forced underground "Friday the 13th"

1382 Wycliffe version [1st English Bible] 1st chapter/verse division

1478 Marrano Crypto Jew Torquemada leads The Inquisition

1482 Papal Bull-sanctioned Castilian slave trade kicks into high gear

1479 ACTUAL INVENTION OF EUROPE — Unification of White Tribes: Fall of Granada — End of Jew friendly Moorish occupation

1492 Catholic Spain Ejects the Jews and their Moorish co-agitators.

At this point the list splits into the three faction categories

1517 Protestant Reformation splits Christendom

Kabbalists foment Protestant schism to Destabilize Christendom

'Divide and rule'

1517 Marrano Crypto Jews from The Alumbrados in Spain invent Jesuit Society to co-opt Papacy

In the Roman Catholic faction . . .

1540 Papacy in crisis sanctions The Jesuit Order

1545 Council of Trent: Roman Catholic counter coup attempts to reacquire Protestant territorial seizures (embattled papacy enlists Jesuit counterinsurgency services)

1554 Lurian Kabbalah [Ashkenaz sorcerer Isaac Luria]

1571 Battle of Lepanto ends Ottoman naval dominance in the Mediterranean [Jews had betrayed Christendom]

In the Protestant faction (1517 AD) . . .

Protestant Schism (Anti-Papal West)

1530 Rosicrucian initiate Martin Luther [Lutheran Church]

1534 Predestination heresy [Crypto Jew lawyer John Calvin]

1534 Acts of Supremacy [Venetian bankers co-opt King Henry 8th]

1558 Kabbalist Jew John Dee recruits Elizabeth I Stuart of England

1572 Calvin's student John Knox [Scottish Presbyterian Church]

The Orthodox faction time line begins . . .

1453 Fall of Constantinople: Guelph/Lombardi bankers of Venice and Genoa pit Ottoman Empire against Byzantine Empire

1547 Rebirth of Roman Empire: Constantinople's survivors resurrect Orthodox Byzantine culture in Moscow

The 1600s

Protestant faction:

1605 'Guy Fawkes' Jewish banker hoax [rise of British Empire]

1606 King James Stuart charters English colonization of America

1609 Bank of Amsterdam [used to finance 1688 Orange coup]

1609 John Smyth America [Baptist church]

1611 King James I Stuart (anti-papal) Bible version

1620 American Puritan Plymouth Colony (Anglican Separatists)

1649 Bankers' Calvinist 'Cromwell Revolution' Judaizes England

1655 Cromwell reverses Edict of Edward I to readmit the Jews

1660s England wrests slave trade from Catholic Spain/Portugal

1688 Privatized Sveriges Riksbank [Jews conquer Sweden]

1688 Venetian bankers sponsor William of Orange coup in England

1694 Privatized Bank of England [Jews conquer England]

1694 Sovereign State: The City of London Private Corp [Financial Arm of The World Order]

Roman Catholic faction:

1618 Thirty Years War Dialectic [Catholic vs. Protestant]

1666 Sabbataen cult supplants Judaic monotheism (Donmeh crypto Jews infiltrate Islam [Turkey])

1685 Revocation of the Edict of Nantes [France]

Orthodox faction: no entry

The 1700s

Protestant faction:

1717 Freemasonry founded in Britain on 7 Noahide laws [Talmud]

1726 Wahhabi Heresy [Bank of England finances 'divide and rule']

1730 Freemasonry infiltrates France from England

1738 John Wesley [Methodist movement]

1740 Askkenaz House of Rothschild organized to run Conspiracy

1776 Jew banker Haym Solomon finances American Revolution

1783 U.S. federal government a white Constitutional Republic

Roman Catholic faction:

1773 Suspension of Jesuit Order in Catholic countries

1776 Rothschild funds reconstitution of The Alumbrados [The Illuminati] to subvert the Protestant Reformation

1782 Illuminism co-opts Freemasonry at Wilhelmsbad

1789 Illuminati creates Jacobins for French Revolution

Orthodox faction:

1721 Russian Empire officially declared by Peter the Great

The 1800s

Protestant faction:

- 1803 Privatized Bank of France [Rothschild conquers France]
- 1806 Rothschild uses Napoleon to destroy Holy Roman Empire
- 1812 London Bourse victory [Rothschild scams Bank of England]
- 1814 Dutch central bank [Rothschild conquers Netherlands]
- 1830 British East India Co. achieves total enslavement of India
- 1830 Freemason Joseph Smith [Mormon church]
- 1839 Treaty of Nanking [British East India Co. enslaves China]
- 1845 Pro slavery USA Bible Belt [Southern Baptist Convention]
- 1848 Dispensationalist Heresy [Rothschild agent John N. Darby]
- 1870 Privatized Reichsbank [Rothschild centralizes German state]
- 1881 Rothschild assassinates U.S. President James Garfield
- 1881 Ashkenaz fleeing Russian pogroms begin pouring into America*
- 1882 Privatized Bank of Japan [Rothschild conquers Japan]
- 1883 Freemason William Miller [Seventh Day Adventist Church]
- 1884 Freemason Charles T. Russel [Jehovah's Witness church]
- 1884 Berlin Conference [Christendom plots to enslave Africa]
- 1890s Russian Jews begin buying up U.S. seminaries
- 1898 Kaiser Wilhelm of Germany rebuffs Zionist leader Herzl
- 1899 Boer War [Rothschild usurps white South African colonizers]

Roman Catholic faction:

- 1809 Napoleon kidnaps the Pope ["The Fatal Wound"]
- 1814 Restoration of Jesuit Order in Catholic countries
- 1815 Congress of Vienna redraws world map [Rothschild]
- 1815 Waterloo [Rothschild crushes Napoleon's uprising]

1823 Rothschild captures Vatican purse [usury legal]

1837 Illuminati lodges in North and South begin stoking up Abolition and Secession pretexts to foment Civil War

1866 Jesuit Order assassinates U.S. President Lincoln

1868 14th Amendment coup instates British Admiralty Law

1869 Boshin War [Jesuits crush Japanese resistance]

Orthodox faction:

1815 Congress of Vienna [Russian czar rebuffs Rothschild roadmap]

1828 Tanzimat ends Ottoman independence from Western banking

1853-56 Crimean War: Rothschild pits European coalition against Russia [Russia loses her holy places in Palestine]

1861 Russian czar emancipates the slaves [serfdom abolished]

1863 U.S. Civil War alliance: Russian czar sends naval fleet to the aid of U.S. President Lincoln

1881 Jewish terrorist assassinates Russian czar Alexander II [bomb]

1881 Jews destabilize Russia: Russia makes secret deal with embattled czar for pogroms to force Ashkenaz exodus to America*

1885 Ottoman sultan rebuffs Rothschild bid to buy Palestine

The 1900s

Orthodox faction:

1904 Russo Japanese war: Rothschild pits Japan vs. Russia

1905 Jews flee to Germany after failed Communist coup in Russia

1908 Donmeh crypto Jews take over the Islamic Ottoman Empire

1914 WW I stage-managed to transfer Palestine from Ottoman Empire to British jurisdiction

1915 Armenian Genocide: Donmeh Jews pit Ottoman Muslims against Christians

1916 Menshevik Jew faction disables Russia's defenses for Bolshevik Jew faction coup

1917 Russian Revolution coup: Rothschild sends Bolshevik Crypto Jew fifth column from New York City to De-Christianize Russia

1941 WW 2 stage-managed to transfer Palestine from British Empire to Rothschild jurisdiction

1953 Rothschild sends Bolshevik Jews to crush Stalin's uprising

1989 Fall of Berlin Wall: Cold War hoax comes to a close [several nations possess UFO and Directed Energy Weaponry]

Protestant faction:

1901 Rothschild assassinates U.S. President William McKinley

1904 Colonization: Christendom completes enslavement of Africa

1909 Zionist movement publishes Cyrus Scofield Bible version

1913 Privatized "FED": Rothschild conquers U.S. federal government

1915 Illuminati reactivate Klan to funnel Blacks to Jew subversives

1917 Balfour Declaration: Rothschild threatens British Empire

1918 Rothschild destroys Islamic Ottoman Empire via British MI6

1922 ADL Jews pit the NAACP/Boulé proxy against Marcus Garvey

1928 British MI6 Freemason founds Islamist Muslim Brotherhood

1932 17th century Crypto Jews become Wahhabi Saudi theocracy

1944 Bretton Woods/IMF World Bank design national debt slavery

1949 Rothschild sponsors Communist Mao coup in China via MI6

1969 Neocolonialism [continued interference via comprador]

1963 Rothschild assassinates U.S. President John F. Kennedy

1968 Rothschild kills French President DeGaulle's uprising

1974 Watergate: Rothschild kills U.S. President Nixon's uprising

1979 Rothschild sponsors Islamist Khomeini coup in Iran via MI6

1980s Neoconservative Crypto Jews take over Republican Party

Roman Catholic faction:

1903 Pope Pius X rebuffs Zionist leader Theodore Herzl

1929 Sovereign State: Vatican City [private corp] SPIRITUAL ARM OF THE WORLD ORDER

1933 Transfer Agreement: Rothschild funds Crypto Jew Hitler to force Ashkenaz colonial exodus to Palestine

1939 WW II stage-managed to design a United Nations-vs. Israel Hegelian Dialectic

1945 Yalta Rothschild Cartel divides world map into 7 opposing Hegelian Sociology laboratories [totalitarian Communism in the East and monopoly capitalism in the West]

1946 Iron Curtain speech launches Cold War hoax

1947 National Security Act: British MI6 restructures U.S. government; "Bluebeam" alien/UFO hoax programs begin

1949 Rothschild creates NATO bloc to drive totalitarian technology development for WW3 plus 2012 Bluebeam hoax

1958 "October 1958": Rothschild coup unseats newly elected Pope Joseph Siri [Pope Pius 12's choice]

1963 2nd Vatican Council removes phrase "perfidious Jews" from liturgy [guilt of crucifixion]

1964 Culture Revolution: ADL Jews use the assimilationist Boulé to federalize sovereign states [divide and rule] [overt Judaizing of America]

1965 Jew Senator Javits overturns U.S. immigration ban

1967 Sabbataen Labor Zionists capture Jerusalem

1969 Marxist Hollywood Jews air fake video over live TV [ADL hoaxes Apollo moon landing]

1982 Sovereign State: District of Columbia [private corp] MILITARY ARM OF THE WORLD ORDER

2001 Fake 9/11 plane videos launch War on Terror hoax [ADL sics Christendom on Islam]

This sheet of paper arrived in an envelope with no return address, and it was not revealed to me who the sender was. I only wish to say, "Send me more stuff, please."

First thing you do after reading this list is to email (or write) all your old history teachers, sending them a bill for all the time you wasted listening to them.

Your government, acting on the truculent behalf of the Jew World Order, has created, engaged or otherwise employed the terrorists in all these actions THROUGHOUT HISTORY to further regiment the robotized state they envision controlling, or, better make that, actually do control. And without our knowledge, due to the Jewish educational system whose aim is to create those very robots — you and me — who play the role of puppets, while they design all the songs and lyrics that we sing.

The one single thing that the American people are no longer equipped to realize is that they themselves have been declared Al-Qaeda sympathizers, and the so-called U.S. government will deal with them in the way it has always dealt with them, which is so clearly reflected in the policies it has created.

Think you know history. Think again.

And savor the Jewish flavoring in all of it that continues to regulate and distort every single move we make throughout our lives.

The Babylonian Woe

Email

Published: Sunday, 30 July 2017 10:26

2010

‘A conspiracy against life’

. . . in their folly the men of the city are willing to wreck our great city, being won over by wealth. False are the hearts of the people's leaders.— Solon, 600 BC

From earliest times and apparently without exception down to the present day, the leaders of nations have been the puppets of moneymen who hire them to rob the people they pretend to rule.

From the ruins of Lagash, a citystate in ancient Sumer c. 2400 BC, where archeologists unearthed the estate of a banker that was much larger than the king's, up on through the fabled empires of Egypt, Assyria and ancient Greece, each of which was finally consumed in flames due to the machinations of the always secret international money power, humanity has always ruined its own paradise by letting the incredible lure of money overpower its own common sense.

In his book "The Babylonian Woe," the late Capt. David Astle (1916-2008) shows that the legends recorded in the Old Testament reflect the history of the international money power, and eerily parallel what is happening now. <http://yamaguchy.net/firms.com/7897401/astle/astle_index.html> (readers who click this link should be forewarned the book is badly edited and arranged, yet nevertheless contains extraordinarily rich detail of ancient events, which seem alarmingly similar to what's happening today).

From chapter 7:

"Through "liberalism," and so-called "progressive teachings" . . . (the) international money creative force seems to have brought the host land of Egypt to where it was at the time of Akhenaton (1375 to 1358 B.C.), and the Tel Amarna letters which tell of self-destruction and decay, the rejection of old values and beliefs, and the indifference of the Egyptian rulers to their trust, and to the crumbling of Empire. The degeneracy and complacency of the age was revealed by the fruitless outcry out of Asia from the vassals of the Pharaoh; being particularly exemplified by the despairing pleas of king Abdikhiba of the most ancient city of Jerusalem for assistance against the pressure of the armed assaults of the Habiru."

Tell me true: is this not the way things are today? These same forces have wreaked their havoc on every generation between then and now.

Yet this is a story we have never heard. Part of the power of money, it seems, is that stories about itself — about what money really does — are seldom written, and less often published. The real history is seldom known.

As Astle writes:

"... the growth of warfare into a very cancer eating into the vitals of mankind, and more particularly the white races, is parallel to the growth of that other cancer which is private, and therefore irresponsible, money creation and emission... It seems that almost none of the scholars make any serious effort to throw light on the real meaning of this matter of private monetary emission, and the disastrous effects that it has had, and in finality, will have, towards the defining of the remaining period of time of man upon this earth, as being brief and uncertain."

Who was it we had hoped to be?

The legends of our kings have faded from actual reality as we know it.

"Kings largely became the mouthpiece and sword arm of those semi-secret societies that controlled the material of money as its outward and visible symbols came to be restricted to gold, silver, and copper. The fiat of the god in heaven which had been the decisive force behind that which brought about an equitable exchange, was replaced by the will of those classes controlling the undertones of civilization, leaders of the world of slave drivers, caravaneers, outcasts, and criminals generally, such as was to be discerned on the edges of the ancient city civilizations, and followed the trade routes between them... The instrument of this will was precious metal, whose supply was controlled by the leaders of these classes through their control of the slave trade, since mining was rarely profitable in the case of the precious metals, except with slave labour, even after the development of hardened iron tools and efficient methods of smelting."

This development turned our lives over to the bankers in perpetuity.

"The line of communication from god to man through priest-king and priest was cut, being replaced by their own twisted purposes such as they were; not however guiding mankind into the heaven that could have been and where all would be life, and light. and hope, but into such a hell as to escape from which men might gladly come to accept the idea of Mass Suicide..."

Astle calls it "a conspiracy against mankind."

"Hence the people never questioned the existence of the temple but as the place where the will of the god was exercised through his servants... That it had come to function more as instrument in the capacity of sanctifying front for an international power concerned largely with money creation and the control of the slave trade, itself mainly of criminal antecedents, was something they never came to fully understand; nor that this whole thing

of prayer, worship, and devotion was dangerously near to becoming a cruel hoax manipulated by a handful of aliens, who looked at them and their fervour and belief with dead eyes..."

Although plague and disastrous political decisions brought about the destruction of ancient Greece, Astle convincingly describes the process by which the international bankers captured every Greek citystate except Sparta by introducing silver coins (banks controlled the silver mines) and credit ledger entry banking, which allowed them to create money out of nothing, a thoroughly destructive practice which has led to our present financial impasse, the way the big bankers always shake us down, generation after generation.

Previous references to banking in the Grecian centres and sanctuaries as being conducted by aliens are also verified by Professor M. Rostovtsev," writes Astle. "The question therefore arises "What aliens?" Would they be members of the same fraternity as the Aramaean, Apollonius above mentioned, manager for the economic affairs for Ptolemy Philadelphus; men who were standing almost above and beyond mankind in their manipulation of powers that not so long previously had been reserved solely to the gods and which had been exercised only by that dedicated priesthood surrounding the king, son of god, on earth? Such power being lost to kings forever when in the first place they permitted the institution of accounting to a silver standard in ancient times in the Lands of Sumer and Akkad.

"The answer may be found to lie in the existence in very ancient Sumeria of a privileged class, who, having access to the "credit" of the temple, thus were able to control the masters of the great donkey caravans who carried such "credit", or will of the god of the city, from one place of business to the other; incising records on their tablets, of loan of such credit made to enable purchase, or interest overdue, or repayment of such loan as had been made the previous trip. These persons, who may be considered themselves to derive from the hereditary caravaners and who must have functioned as bullion broker and banker, would have been fully clear on the subject of silver and its function in settlement of foreign trade balances and its use as a standard on which to base money accounting. In the latter days of the city states of Sumeria, it is reasonably clear that during certain periods of decay, a languid and corrupted priesthood might delegate to these persons, not only matters of trade, but also those decisions relative to foreign states so essential to the continuance of the might and right of the god of the city.

"The special international character of the outlook of these people, sprung as they undoubtedly were from the donkey caravaners, born to be at home amongst all peoples, yet to always bear in mind the peculiar business of the caravan merchants, their trade and profit, may not have made for decisions as from a true and dedicated god-servant. Thus it may very well be that we must look to the professional caravaners, from whom descended the Habiru, for widespread dissemination of the knowledge of the possibilities offered to merchants by development of the practices relating to private money creation deriving from a clear understanding of the meaning of accounting to a silver standard, and later the potentialities towards development of monopoly of trade inherent in the actual use of silver as the material on which the numbers of the abstract unit were

stamped. The full extent of the possibilities towards the accumulation of wealth through exploitation of varying ratios between silver and gold in different parts of the world, and the possibilities of a private and secret expansion of the total monetary circulation which was open to those who were held in such esteem in the cities that persons were glad to deposit their valuables with them for safe-keeping, may also have been known to them.”

Astle writes that the same power base that controls reality spins it in a deceptive way, usually cloaked in the sanctimonious drivel of a religion.

...But who was who, or why, or what, little concerned that brain centre in Babylon or Ur, or wherever it was... Whoever they professed to be, or to belong to, meant nothing. Out of death and destruction was their harvest, whether those they said were their own, were theirs or not. The only reality was control of precious metal... Out of death and destruction came the releasing in that day of the all important hoards of stored bullion, and the renewal of the slave herds to be consumed in mining ventures in distant places, garnering the increase of such precious metals...

Since time immemorial, it has all been shrouded in the secret sanctimony of religious ritual.

“While the purpose of the temple was to cause the people to live godly lives according to the customs of the day and to preserve them from straying out of the ways of righteousness, as it were, the secret and private money creative power, being more concerned with the opposite, the needs of the anti-god, the destruction of the people’s lives, whether of king, priest, nobleman, or merchant, or he who laboured in the field, loaned without such discrimination...

“Out of the resulting confusion amongst rulers could come nothing but advantage to themselves and their purposes; out of the break up of family and home and tradition, all that the dedicated servant of the god has in ‘life, would come an exhausted and confused people, more ready to accept slavery. Corruption of the priesthood, as in today, was the chief aim of money conspiracy, and by causing such priesthood to lose sight of its high purpose and itself as the voice of god on earth, success in all its other purposes naturally followed.”

Now here’s a quick history of the world. This battle was over a long time ago.

“After the final triumph of the international money creative fraternity which may be identified in Mesopotamia with that period of conquest, reconquest, and conquest again that began with that invasion of Sumeria by the

Gutim in 2270 B.C., and ended with the collapse of the Empire of Ur of Ibi-Sin before the Elamite rebels with their Amorite allies in 2030 B.C., and their taking away to Susa as captive, both the cult statue of the Lord Nannar, the Moon God together with the King Ibi-Sin himself, earthly viceroy of that God, those agents of International Money Power, quickly concluded the work of destruction through liberalism and permissiveness, no doubt, so that by 1900 B.C., the Sumerian had totally lost his national and racial identity and will to be... What continued from then on was, without a doubt, a mixed breed with no special allegiance to anything other than "money".

Who is it really who has done all this, and is still doing it?

"Such agents," Astle continues, "are shown by the general evidence of history to be a class of dubious origins and antecedents. Imbued with racial self-hatred, these rascals, who are raised up in a time of national exhaustion, against the former natural system of rule, by a triumphant money power, too often are particularly distinguished by a readiness to please those who it seems to them are the masters; even to the downgrading and debauchment of their own kind.

"The apathy of a controlled public opinion to the deluge of perverted sex drenching the Anglo-Saxon countries today, which could not take place without the connivance of the so-called rulers, if only through their failure to take any serious steps towards controlling its source, is, herein, instance enough. "Secretly promoting the concept of "Permanent Revolution" as being most suited towards the maintenance of their control, no sooner did stable and natural god-ordered government come again, then, feverishly digging at its roots, they tore it down.

"Out of break-up of family and home, out of lust and drunkenness, out of the people living in disorder, and love giving way to hate, they thrive. Where they saw signs of nobility and natural aristocracy in living and thought, returning, financial preferment was automatically withdrawn... He who was consumed with animal desires and ignobility of purpose, was their man and eagerly their slave, and willing betrayer of his brethren into what was planned for them by his master.

"Cruel private monopolization of wealth and capital grew, and where the people had been sheep in the flock, and the king their loving and devoted guide, now that kings concerned themselves with those false policies prepared for them in the interest of the private money creators, the people became lost and disheartened, driven hither and thither as they were by the crazed wolf masquerading in the place of the shepherd's diligent sheep dog.

“In this time, as today, the people were almost entirely at the mercy of the private persons controlling their money, who then controlled the inflow of precious metals, silver and gold, the foundation of the people’s money. The policies of these controllers from their standpoint as internationalists, were necessarily directed towards the stimulation of war against the well-being of mankind. “So to sum up the situation so far as pre-Solonian Athens was concerned, a simple unlettered people offered all the luxuries of another world as against the new money whose function is so little understood by lettered people even in this day, without going back 2500 years, had become swamped in debt. The law in respect to this debt had been upheld by a corrupted nobility in favour of the bankers. No doubt it had been represented to them by these same bankers that this pressure of debt on the growing population would keep the masses docile and tied to the land as was indicated by the prevalence of the mortgage tablets on the farms of Attica. This condition, favouring the corrupted nobility of Greece and the international money power, ignored the needs of the new-rich manufacturers of Athens, who were neither able to obtain sufficient supply of local free labour, nor to obtain slaves.”

The squeeze employed by the international bankers was exactly the same one they use today.

“The situation is very clear. The kings and aristocracies as descended from ancient days, as a derivative of their folly in permitting the unrestricted activities of the new bankers, who were now well established in all the major cities of Greece outside of Sparta, saw a class of manufacturers and entrepreneurs come into being, largely foreigners and men of lowly origin. These men, more often than not with the means of nobility but the outlook of slaves, were clearly a serious threat to kings and nobility and the order they represented.

“The tyrant, therefore, was that force by which international money power as it derived from the control of silver bullion and the slave markets, destroyed all resistance to its total ownership of life and labour and human hope ...

“The tyrant was one who the banker could rely on to put through his "Levelling" programme, or in the double talk of today, could be relied on to "Press ahead with Democratization", and to work against the class from which he was supposed to have come. He was one who could be relied on to put through programmes of public works, maintain military expenditures etc.; for all such activities strengthened the banker's position as creator and regulator of the exchange unit, and therefore, from those exclusive courtyards wherein he schemed, designer of the life of the city. The banker could not maintain his hold over the city, except his product, ledger credit page entry money, however created, was in constant demand, and the local government deeply embroiled in his schemes. The tyrant had to be one completely in accord with that so-called "democratic" political attitude, which the banker always seemed to espouse ... His ostensible purpose had to be to "Level"; such levelling meaning of course, tearing down everything above themselves, (and above the banker too! ...)”

Why has it been the same formula for evil, all this time, that has ruined what seemingly could be a more peaceful world?

“The evil about money derives in consequence from lack of understanding of its true nature, and particularly from the confusing of money and treasure. It is the persistent failure of mankind to realize that money is but the result of agreement being arrived at amongst a sovereign people through their ruler, to provide themselves with a system of numbers by which their exchanges might be facilitated, and so help them to live a better life...

“The evil lay and it may be said, lies, in the forgetfulness of the ruler to respect his duty to provide an adequate money supply for his people regulated by himself and free of obligation to external forces, in such manner as had existed in the Ancient Oriental civilizations in earlier times... It lay in the permitting to private and hence irresponsible persons the power to intervene in that which was the most sacred responsibility of the ruler through the priesthood, the creation and regulation of the medium of exchange: his people's money.”

The trail of betrayal, blood and tears, all bound up in lies, stretches from the very dawn of civilization down to our present day.

Astle continues: “World Government is total government worldwide in which no independent race or people shall be except the rulers, who necessarily will have to be an exclusive caste. Total consent of all presumptuous, if not imaginative, bankers will never be; but out of the weakness and confusion created by them amongst us towards these their own vain purposes, the world Government they mutter about, may come through conquest, though it is not they who will be the conquerors, though indeed, they will be the principal instrument. There would be no way of bringing about that total monopoly of money, industry and empire, which is world government, save through the manipulation of the credulity of mankind, and the pathetic trust he still maintains that his rulers are the voice of God on earth for him, as he blindly stumbles on, except it be by armed conquest .

“Armed conquest in its turn in these latter days, cannot be effected without the connivance of conspiratorial money power, although such conspiratorial money power in its virtually insane search for paths towards its own establishment towards World Rule forever and ever, has now become an institution, which in the horror of the weapons of total destruction and obliteration leading to final subjection that it has called into being, and, in its blindness, has also given to our enemies, can only be described as a juggernaut completely out of control, an all-engulfing Terror . . . “

Capt. Astle created a vivid description of what most historians have feared to reveal. This was the picture 2000 years ago. It remains the same today, and now we know the reason why.

No money in the truth

Email

Published: Friday, 28 July 2017 19:29

But you can get filthy rich by telling lies

SUPPORT GENUINELY INDEPENDENT JOURNALISM

It's an axiom. The real money, as you no doubt know, is in the lies.

It's in the cutting edge investment that vaporizes into lawsuits after brokers swindle investors a few years down the line. It's in betting at just the right time that disaster would befall the Gulf of Mexico, or that certain airlines would suffer losses on a certain date. It's in the drugs the CIA spreads around the world and uses those profits to hire assassins to destabilize countries the oil companies are having difficulty swindling.

The real money is in the wars, which is why they're always going on. Or when a smug investor raises the price of a pill from \$13.50 to \$750, and before he was arrested for fraud, laughs about the illness that triggered his egregious act of extortion.

People used to ask me, "John, how can you deal with all these subjects and not get terminally depressed." I used to quip, "Must be my Teflon shield," which I think is due to a genetic disposition to cynicism.

But now this pretend shield is wearing thin. I've been pounding on an impermeable transparent plastic shell for about 15 years with no discernible impact. The shell is both the consensual consciousness of the American public, and, it is the invisible constraints that all these lies we're supposed to go along with debilitate us by doubts placed in our minds about who we are and how we can operate.

Call it American schizophrenia. We insist we are the freest country in the world as we see our freedoms evaporate, as we watch our leaders tell egregious lies and murder people in cold blood. Those who share in these profits must forever be constantly looking over their shoulder.

We must pretend the lies our government tells us are true or face civil penalties and social ruin. We must treat all this propaganda as sacred scripture or we get turned over to the Jew judges and private prisons, in which, at best, we will be subject to medical experimentation.

Now they're talking about fining us \$200,000 and jailing us for 20 years for opposing sanctions against the scofflaw Israelis. There has been no more vivid barometer of Jewish control of the United States than this new affront to our now vaporized freedom.

Like some social dinosaur, freedom has become extinct. You may pretend it hasn't only at your own risk.

In my desperation I wonder if this might be the straw that straightens the spine of the so-far spineless American citizenry, who are as babies drinking warm milk before a television set, transfixed by the banality of evil and seeking for more. I'm not counting on the Americans to pull through this disaster.

The cure to it all is so obvious it's simply astonishing that people don't see it.

•••

On the same day (3/13/17) that Arthur Topham was told by a Canadian judge to stay off the Internet for six months and to desist publishing his monthly Radical Press, my site on therebel.is magically disappeared from the web, never to be seen again. My description of that period was like suddenly being in the middle of the ocean without a boat, and I have been shipwrecked ever since. It was the first time in 14 years I had not been regularly represented somewhere on the Web.

Now thanks to a magnificent gift from a friend, I have my safe repository of essays, johnkaminski.org. Keeping it going is another matter. If I can't pay my rent where I live, I might have trouble paying the rent on my website.

I've always been afraid to publicly acknowledge the names of my benefactors for fear harm will come to them in some way because of the connection to conversations which Jews are trying to make illegal. But suffice it to say that I would not be here 15 years later doing the same thing had it not been for hundreds of well wishers who appreciated what I had to say.

Recently my principal benefactors have grown old (like me) or have passed into history. Their generous support has allowed me to live a relatively normal life during the past decade, support which is suddenly absent now.

I've never fit into any journalistic team endeavor because I always wound up saying things that were not allowed by the ground rules of the situation, or by the specific political intent of the endeavor. I was graced by the good luck right after 9/11 of having a half dozen people over ten years who wanted to do my website. Perhaps I squandered that good fortune by not lining up with anybody's team, but unlike politicians, I can't reorient my priorities on the basis of somebody else's desires.

What I say about Jews is not a matter of hate, it's a case of detailing stupendous episodes of criminal behavior that have enabled the Jews, a mere 2 percent of the population in the U.S., to have taken over the world through its control of money and consequent capture of the world's media with their artificial reality controlled by their World Bank.

I still have never heard of a good plan to keep the Deep State from doing what it's doing. The depredations of the U.S. government seem to increase every year by the same percentage that our freedoms disappear.

That said, now all of a sudden I'm flashing back to 2010, when my bank account skidded into single digits — twice! — and the nervousness about that has always made the world difficult for me to see. I'm very lucky to have survived for this long, and I owe that survival to my readers.

To have any money at all, you must acknowledge that you may not talk about the Jews in a critical way. The banks have long been under the yoke of our Jewish overlords, but now Zero Hedge is reporting a new kind of automated payment processing system, again, owned by Jew bankers, targeting the "unbanked", primarily in Mexico, who will take care of all your payment needs through money machines in convenient places.
<newsletter@email.zerohedge.com>.

Say one thing against the Jews and you will lose your ability to interface with the banks. Since all of these new financial options are owned by Jews, they will ban from their services all those who do not endorse their policy of allowing no negative comments about Jews to ever be uttered. Bam! There goes the revolution. No cash to fund it.

Just like Congress. If you don't sign the pledge to support Israel, you don't even get to run because you can't get campaign funds from the Jewish banks. Neat trick, eh? It assures no objective observer who is not in the pocket of the Jews will ever again be elected to Congress.

Wonder no longer why Netanyahu received such overwhelming applause in Washington.

There will be no opposition to the Jews if you can no longer get money — no longer operate in the financial world — because of Jew-imposed restrictions. Already this is taking place on Jew-owned Google, Facebook, Twitter, Amazon and other cyberforums owned by Jews.

If you think this is important you might want to consider supporting what I'm trying to do, which is just an offspring of the long ago unfinished business of 9/11, which is to ID the perps.

This is the real revolution we are losing — our freedom of thought. Our options for things to think about are being radically reduced to socially beneficial politically correct expressions of constructive felicity, which will be worse than anything the Chinese experienced with Communism. I think there was a Twilight Zone episode about this. In fact I think they all were about this.

Businesses are here to serve the people, not the other way around. We see how the dominance of business leads to slavery and all manner of criminal perversions. An emphasis on the home would not do that, because we'd be doing it to ourselves. Right now, somebody else is doing it to us.

The truth? The people who control the money control the world. They have a one hundred year advantage mastering the best swindles and our lives are now scripted so seamlessly that we don't ever realize we are being guided down these corridors to hapless destinations designed for us, never chancing across alternative ways of living our lives in a healthier fashion.

In a way this is kind of a referendum on whether I should keep writing, whether I should keep asking for support. I have plenty of friends and peers in similar circumstances. You get to decide whether I keep writing. Where once there were precious few writers delivering the goods on what is really wrong with the world, now there seem to be more, but still, a glaring shortage remains in those willing to comprehend authentic Jewish history and speak freely and clearly about it.

Jews own us, because we let them do it. Laws are being crafted to prevent us from investigating the Jewish roles in 9/11, the campaigns for wars in the Middle East, the poisoning of the population through Glyphosate in the food supply, and the overwhelming dominance of Jews in the media and political spectrums.

Why were they kicked out of all those countries in the distant past? Consider the carcinogenic effect they continue to exert on societies today. They prostitute the girls, denature the boys, and lay waste to the countries.

Many thanks to those generous supporters of past years who believed what I wrote was an accurate description of what was happening the world. I could have done none of this without your help. The same is true of the future. Help if you can.

What will the new Jewish law enforcers think of this story?

Real humans vs. fake ones

Email

Published: Sunday, 23 July 2017 22:58

Which species will inherit the future?

7/23/17

The strength of a nation derives from the integrity of the home.

— Confucius

Grass now grows over the grave of the 9/11 hoax with the false version of history indelibly etched in the minds of today's schoolchildren, much in the same way the false version of World War II was drilled into the minds of gullible Americans after the ritual obliteration of German culture by the combined forces of international Jewry more than a half century ago.

Two decades after that, the devil spawned a new religion that taught us to worship a bloody lie of twisted history in the Holocaust that never was, just like the phony 9/11 demolition story a half century later was the warped expression of how America's so-called leaders actually felt about their own people when they sacrificed 3,000 of them and millions more of others on their bleeding altar of perpetual war.

Fools and liars. The world's population can be divided into these two groups. Victims and criminals might be a better description.

Fools believe in a so-called gospel truth which, under scrutiny, goes hollow and turns rancid. It doesn't defend them when they need it most. These fools are the victims of an insincere romance. The purveyors of this pleasant mystique, hope of heaven and all that, are serial philanderers, who in their scripted sacredness permit no deviations from their franchised plan, permit no real freedom of thought. They have no real quarrel with the ways of the world; you just look the other way, pay the rabbi, and reap the dividend. While they condone the atrocities in exchange for permission to run their sanctimonious scams.

Don't try to think too much about it because you will never find an explanation that most people will want to hear. Trying to find such an explanation can make you the enemy of everyone, when you have to explain to them that virtually everything they believe is a lie.

Stories crafted to deceive the public have been etched into history and the future goes forward on the basis of them. The destination to which they have taken us is utterly surreal, a Jewish dystopia in which unnumbered herds of humans all fail to recognize the holding pen in which they are corraled.

Much of the world remains wilderness. It remains transcendently pristine. But the cities — the smoldering paths scorched by humans — have all become no go zones, where all the species seem to be dying sooner than you would expect.

The people don't even seem to see the enemy, but if they can, they're keeping their mouths shut. They bend over backwards not to say the name, because to say the name is to complicate the game of life, perhaps fatally. Any society that murders its brave doctors because they have found cures for deadly diseases must be pure evil. And this is our country, today, right now.

So. You think your government is corrupt. But the bigger question is, has it always been corrupt? And most importantly, are you corrupt to support it? And what about those savages who they have shipped in in order to create the need for martial law? What are we going to do about them?

Correlate all that with the lies we tell our children, and the horrors they must ignore to live a happy American life. We must ask ourselves severely: Is this what we wanted? Or is this something someone else wanted for us?

Manufactured miracles

I can't decide which is the bigger scam.

- Is it the astonishing gullibility of the American people, forever lured by insincere media into bad choices, demonstrated continually throughout the 20th century, to believe something is good for them when it is really bad? Women and smoking. Nuclear power and cancer. Private control of the money.
- Or is it that Jews complaining about Trump is really the biggest deception of all time, a grand strategy to deceive the gentile public about someone who is surrounded by Lubavitchers and will never vary from the Israeli line, even though he might appear to, and regularly issues enigmatic statements that appear to make him critical of Israel, but not really.

How foolish have Americans been, to think Donald Trump actually had a plan to help them. They must believe what they hear on TV. Actually, he's a bankruptcy specialist, the perfect hire to run the fire sale of America.

He's surrounded by Lubavitchers. And what are they, you ask? The short answer is they are devoted to the enslavement of all non Jews, a task that many of them will tell you has already been accomplished. Trump knows Israel wants to bomb Iran, and now he has sold the Jew-twin Saudis the weapons to do it.

Plus, he will never admit that many of his friends were heavily involved in the 9/11 caper. He can't. They'd kill him.

Real humans

Real humans see the value of every living thing and work to preserve life wherever they find it (with a few certain exceptions, such as mosquitos and cockroaches). It is the fake humans who are dropping the bombs, swindling the elderly and lusting for power by robbing and killing people they don't know.

You could quite rightly say the Jews are fake humans because they regard themselves as sacred and everybody else as profane, which allows them to commit conscienceless crimes against the whole world.

The law of karma would dictate that the Jews will suffer the same penalties they inflicted on everybody else, but unfortunately that is not the way the world works. In fact, crime does pay, and pays well to all those fake humans who continue to believe they will never pay for their crimes. Mostly they are correct, though that is still no reason to ever be a fake human.

How well you have treat other living things, including humans, determines the comfort of your passing and the quality of your afterlife. Real humans generally have no problem achieving these basic standards of civilized behavior. Fake humans never do.

As opposed to the killer robots deliberately running our country into the ground for a profit, living honorably and honestly also determines the comfort of your existence, notwithstanding the oppressions of governments who are always intent on control rather than contentment.

Responsible and honest

The essence of humanity is realizing the astonishing advantages you have over all other forms of life, and the responsibility that comes with that.

The ordinary human pays no mind to any of that. It is this collective indifference that has allowed the 6 percent cohort of psychopaths to usurp leadership in every instance.

Never elect a lawyer or a politician to any position of public office; both are paid for what they say and will inevitably gravitate to the most lucrative offer, which is seldom the most beneficial course.

A practical attitude of gratitude should be on your mind in every interaction in your life, for you shall never have another. These moments will never come again, and they shape who you are.

We want to keep the family unit in order to preserve the single most important component of our humanity — a mother's love. Without that, we can no longer prove we are actually human. A mother's love is the strongest human bond there is. When that is replaced by the state, humans will become something else, something less.

Psychos run the world. It's up to real humans to stop them, to forego the quick profit and think more about the long term value. When you're hungry, that's hard to do. That's why they try to keep us hungry, always working multiple jobs just to stay alive, which keeps us from seeing the bigger picture, an ever shrinking replica of what our freedom used to be.

Fake humans at work

Examples of people who aren't real humans are all the familiar characters with no conscience who engineered the lethal charade of 9/11, and not only that, actually created an enemy who other Americans would die fighting in cynically created "wars".

These drecks appear before our eyes daily, like the general who said his troops weren't really concerned about killing civilians during the Iraq war "surge".

<<https://theuglytruth.wordpress.com/2017/07/06/wars-for-israel-general-us-military-wasnt-necessarily-concerned-about-killing-civilians-in-iraq-during-the-surge/>>

Examples are endless of how the moral compass of America has been fractured in favor of jackbooted government terror against innocent civilians due to the contrived emphasis on fighting terror. The right of citizens to be heard by their government has practically been eliminated, which is reason enough to overthrow said government.

Equally worrisome are those who advocate the extermination of those who now usurp from them what they themselves had previously stolen from someone else. This must be a repetitive human process.

We would do well to compare the prearranged Muslim invasion of Europe and the arrival of white Europeans in the Wild West. At least the American Indians never polluted the whole world!

The goons who rule us have a knack of getting people to turn against each other, causing them, as it states in the Protocols, to go after each other like heat-seeking missiles.

People who have spent eight years in the White House and saw all those innocent people murdered — and even murdered plenty themselves — while they played golf and brokered deals that weakened the country.

Donald surrounded by Lubavitchers and otherwise intelligent people still thinking he's going to do good things for them. He's going to tighten the noose.

Jews can never tell the truth about themselves and what they do. It would get them killed everywhere.

Think about how they've been trying to kill everyone else since the dawn of time, practically. Monsanto started as slave traders, switched to napalm and Agent Orange, and now controls the food supply.

. . . while it is divisive spiritual dogma that keeps everyone from forming a viable coalition against the corruption, spirituality minus the preachers is still the cure for what ails us.
<https://www.goodreads.com/author/quotes/1673.Thomas_Jefferson?page=4>

who also said . . .

. . . there is not a truth existing which I fear, or would wish unknown to the whole world.”

But are there any real humans left? Surely there will be none left in the next generations who are lobotomized by chemicals as soon as they're born, or crippled by Common Core teaching techniques in preschool.

See how the invention of the electric light actually dimmed our minds and compromised our ability to reason, just as today the preponderance of YouTubes diminishes our ability to read and to envision pictures in our minds from the suggestions of verbs and adjectives. They don't teach handwriting in schools anymore.

Boycott Amazon, a Jewish company out to shrink your brain by limiting what you are allowed to read.

We need to talk about the deliberate creation of artificial people and a world in which there are no longer real humans.

This is where the neocon gulag is about to take us.

As far as we can tell, we are the most advanced species in the universe. It is incumbent upon us to better the conditions of life for all species. How odd we should be enslaved by a small cohort of psychopathological perverts eagerly directing our society's suicide.

The emissary

Email

Published: Friday, 07 July 2017 21:44

11-29-5

What if your decision alone determined the fate of humanity?

One night long ago - back in the days when I was an 80-hour-per-week hack journalist and living in snow country - I had this strange dream.

This night was cold and clear and I was bundled up with my wife under several quilts in a drafty farmhouse.

In my dream I was standing before a group of white apparitions that appeared to be human and bore a faint resemblance to Snow White's Seven Dwarfs. They were seated at a long table apparently waiting for my testimony with an annoyed degree of impatience.

Dressed in a dark blue robe with a peaked hat and a broom, a white-haired woman whose name my memory recalls now as Bibbitybobbityboo blessed me with stardust from her magic wand and told me that I would always work for my mother, because she was the real vehicle that brought me into this world, and that I should strive to maintain that awesomely lovely purpose in any and all endeavors I chose.

Yet the white misty images of robed men seated behind the long table covered by a white tablecloth seemed to snicker at her remarks, and quickly began their own interrogation.

"You fancy yourself a young and intrepid explorer, ay?" one gnomelike curmudgeon bellowed from the far end of the table. "Tell me then, what would you do if you discovered that the collective life force of the human species was a lethal menace to all other life in the universe, and had to be extinguished in order to preserve the greater galactic civilization? Which side would you choose, knowing that your species could go instantly extinct upon the mere whimsy of your own addled perceptions, and yours alone?"

Operating on the principle of never being afraid of something you absolutely may not avoid, I responded: "First I'd ask to see the evidence "

And with a teeth rattling roar a gigantic voice that sounded like Zeus himself rumbled over the assembled fog scene.

"Because the human race, quivering in its own existential fear, has betrayed its own consciousness by letting fear of the unknown metastasize into a devil's chorus of diseased songs by which humans are killing off all life on their own planet.

"And worse, from our point of view, this plague of fearful murderers is already creeping outward into its own solar system. The infestation must be stopped for the safety of many others."

Terrified, I instantly began to think, do I trust what I know? The umpire in me asked: "How do I make this call?"

Why don't I trust what I know? Because I believe in double-checking, checking back to see if important decisions have been right, and fixing correctable errors. I've gained more from just that psychological maneuver than any other thing in life. Be sure of what you're doing. And every time I've checked back, I've corrected errors that I hadn't previously realized were harming me.

But to decide the fate of humanity with a single yes-or-no answer requires an examination much bigger than poor old nobody me can calculate. That's why my secret weapon has always been to ask somebody else for their opinion, because we can't live without the herd, and besides the real beauty in our lives always derives from our love for other people. Only certain types whom you know all too well spend their lives doing nothing but taking.

But in this situation, the best I could do was recall from memory what the masters taught me. I hoped to use the power of the world's classic sources - especially those which are not taught in schools (which always try to blunt out independent thought with an acceptable retinue of opinions which all support the positions of the well-monied status quo which profits from the master/slave paradigm) - to out argue these heavenly heavies who I now confronted in my dream.

So I answered his question as best I could.

"Stand securely in your own truth, and be an example of hospitality and judgment to others. Assuage the fear but don't forget to hear the message. In this way you may perceive clearly and judge fairly. In this way could humans yet become a shining example of fairness and hospitality, a beacon of liberty and love that shines throughout our solar system and beyond."

A huge wraith possessed of some kind of mechanical recording device (oh wait, that was an eight-track boom box) snarled from the opposite end of the table: "Don't be disingenuous with us, you glib fool! We're talking about the human race, the one that slaughters itself and everything else over and over and feasts on the gore. Vampirism is the human religion, as you drink the blood of your savior and proudly wallow in the waving flags that cover the bodies of your obliterated children. Your vaunted United States of America develops plagues that it sends to Africa to exterminate tribe after tribe, and now even these same demons send diseases from airplanes over all the cities of America.

"The human species is now spreading deadly radioactivity in probes exploring your solar system, and the Galactic Council has decided to determine the fate of your world and your species based on the opinion of a single human soul. Since you've made so much superficial noise advocating a society based on peace, justice, and honesty, you're it!

"Time's up. What's the answer?"

It was, I reflected, like entering the bardo plane. First choice? Go to the light. Everyone's automatically eligible. Everyone in the world has a free pass to heaven the minute they check out. Of course that's not what the priests tell you. If they did, they wouldn't have jobs.

But that reflexive step into the light is not as easy as you think, because after a few years on this delightful earth plane you get entangled with ties that even after death you can't let go of. I mean, when you tell the perfect person that you'll love them forever, that stands. That's, as a matter of fact, the strongest force in the universe. Not even the power of a million suns can wipe that out.

A small, diplomatic voice from near the center of the table spoke softly: "Humans have not learned the lesson that there is only one life and it is shared by all, and each only for a time. The real reason you pile up trinkets is that you hide behind your false belief that you are immortal, when science has proven beyond all doubt that nothing is immortal, not even the universe itself, which was likely calved from yet another universe in the form of a white hole."

Pray all you want, I said silently. Nothing lasts forever, not even the clumsy and diseased human perception of God. Then when your forever is gone, you'll have a better view of all the people you're killing. It might even horrify you, if you're human.

A tall white wraith with a menacing female voice interrupted impatiently. "The point, fellow gentle spirits, is to determine whether human life is an untenable threat to all other life in the universe, and therefore must be exterminated as the primitive and thoughtless vermin they are."

"It seems clear to all here assembled that the human failure to have genuine faith in the goodness and fairness of the archetypal processes of the universe has resulted in this twisted fear that death is some mysterious place you must take magic potions and utter pious phrases to avoid. The insanity is caused by trying to avoid something that nothing in the universe can avoid."

At that point, I took control.

"Humans are animals frightened of their own shadows because they cannot explain who they are or where they came from. It's almost as if we stepped out of a dream and into history, which - don't forget - all these creatures are just metaphorical constructions of projections from our own imaginations.

"In the struggle for survival, savage reflexes are good. But what we hoped to establish was a flowery sanctuary for our well being. That's not what we have, because we deny we are hungry animals at a certain point on the food chain. At the top, mostly."

Another voice spoke from the among the white apparitions at the table.

"So you're saying that for humans, justice is secondary to survival. It is that way for all animals on planet Earth, in fact. So this is exactly the same question we asked you: Once you know that humanity is a pox to countless trillions of other beings, simply because of its thoughtlessness wrapped in fearful symmetry, what alternative is there to a functional eradication program."

I responded:

"Then the only possible chance to save our species from the collective wrath of all the higher civilizations in our region of our galaxy is to consciously realize the effects we have on things we don't even know about. And we can only do that with a philosophy that is truly everything we should be: loving, discerning, and competent."

A misty white voice quickly answered:

"Precisely what humans have never done and seem incapable of doing. You can't do that before you realize that all tribes, all nations, and all worlds must seek peace, justice and honesty. Humans are known as a species that squanders life because it is so afraid of death. They clearly don't have the courage, realism or forthrightness to be actualized members of greater galactic society. So the decision should be easy for you. Pull the plug."

And there I stood, wanting to defend the human race but realizing there was a larger, more important life force in the universe that was the automatic owner of all our possessions and the creator of all we have ever had. It saddens me to know we must throw away all this beautiful potential as our human family on planet Earth continues its slide into madness, disease, and extinction.

"You are the emissary," barked a voice from the table. "Time is short. Tell them that."

"I promise I will," I said.

The next evolutionary hurdle

Email

Published: Tuesday, 04 July 2017 21:30

July 4 2004

Detoxifying bogus messiahs and accepting the actuality of death

is the only way to stop this worldwide orgy of mass murder

Human history reveals a long tradition of killing the messenger who brings bad news, no matter how real that news might be. Pray with me for a moment that this doesn't happen to the bearer of this all-too-obvious slice of reality.

I am neither a believer in Charles Darwin's observation that humans gradually evolved from hairy hominids who climbed down from trees and started minting shekels, nor do I believe that some very large dude with a big white beard plunked down a hairless white male in a lush garden and then snatched one of his ribs to create his eternally cantankerous main squeeze.

Nor do I believe the species homo sapiens was placed here by extraterrestrial zoologists who tinkered with indigenous gorillas for commercial purposes and came up with the drecks in yarmulkes you see today patrolling the jewelry district in scummy mid-town Manhattan.

I do believe the spark of life that aspires to comfort and contentment in all species has always sought the best deal it could find under any circumstances, ever since blue green algae in a world swathed in methane congealed on the rocky shore of the primordial sea and farted out a waste substance that just happened to be conducive to the formation of both plant and animal life. You see, when blue green algae went to the bathroom all those countless eons ago, what they pooped out was oxygen. The rest is, as they say, history.

Yet, all life at its fundamental level is electric. The spark. All life has it. Back when the world was clothed in methane gas, blue green algae never died. They just kept growing. But there was no sex, as we understand that freighted concept now. Life in the world was truly one, an aggregation whose excretions changed the very nature of life, which, as it diversified and thrived in an oxygen-rich soup, brought both sex and death. The price of life became finitude, or death. Animals and plants reproduced, and then they died. But their progeny lived on.

This is where the idea that the biosphere, which possesses its own innate, unfathomable intelligence, actually helped life survive. Heck, they are one in the same, the earth that nurtures us and the beings that thrive upon that nurturing, and frolic gratefully during that brief time they have in the sunshine. In our comfortable condos and bosomy bordellos, this is something most of us have forgotten: that we are dependent on dirt to stay alive.

We've convinced ourselves in this so-called modern world that we live and survive on religion and politics, on money and entertainment, but really we survive because we are connected to an environment that nurtures and sustains us, and you can talk all you want about your soul, but you wouldn't be here without the earth and the sun. The earth gives us shelter and nourishment, and the sun provides the spark that keeps everything alive. Without the sun, we would be very cold toast.

It should come as no surprise that the earliest human religions worshipped the sun, because early humans recognized the obviousness that there would be no life without the sun. They eventually gave it names like Ra or Mithra but it was still the sun they were talking about.

Just for a second, think about the sun. Think about how you wouldn't be alive without it. Think about how everything you do depends on the sun shining.

So in this realization, the sun became a god. People have always been grateful for their good and joyous lives. It became both a practical matter and a sign of legitimate respect for us to thank the sun for our beautiful lives. For our ability to procreate! Yippie! As the years passed and more people began living together — for in community there is both ease of living and joy of life — the thanks we give for our beautiful lives was codified. The Sun God was worshipped in a ritual way.

Understand something right now about human perception. We anthropomorphize everything. As humans, we perceive things as humans, and it makes it easier to understand natural physical processes by anthropomorphizing them, or giving them human characteristics to better understand them. Perceiving natural processes as human interactions is what made the stars be given names — Orion the Hunter forever chasing the Seven Sisters across the sky, that sort of thing.

And it's how the Sun became a god in our minds. Yet, as more time passed, and the cult of the sun worship became more of a big business religion, priests, as they will do, began to attribute aspects of human behavior to the sun, and other inanimate objects of worship — springs were always big, because water is essential; mountains were given names and became local personalities. Anthropomorphization, for purposes of worship and primitive understanding.

Somewhere around the time of Akhenaton, a maverick Egyptian pharaoh, and Moses, the mythical founder of the Jewish religion, the sun had been completely anthropomorphized into a person, and the pharaoh became the embodiment of the sun on earth. Though he was only a king, he assumed the role of God in people's minds. And religion has been completely warped ever since. Misdirected.

As Egypt began to molder after two thousand years of happy preeminence, the Jews escaped into a region filled with all these gods named after natural processes or landmarks: Enlil the storm god, Enki the God of water, Marduk the prodigal son, hundreds of localized regional deities whose pedigree was relevant only to the local tribe which had named him, or her. Wars between tribes became wars between gods. The gods of conquered tribes disappeared into the mist of history. The victorious gods lived on.

It was in this environment that the Judeo-Christian deity we have come to know as Jehovah or Yahweh developed into a bloodthirsty warmonger, really a god of hatred and murderous xenophobia. One needs only to casually leaf through the pages of Leviticus and Deuteronomy in what is now known as the Old Testament to realize this. History is written by the victors, as it was in the case of Yahweh some 2,000 years ago, and it involved a lot of blood. And theft. Righteous theft.

Perhaps there has always been bloodshed between groups of people, but the Old Testament codified it, sanctified it, and made murder and conquest by large groups of people the dominant form of human expression. The definition of a human is one who makes war and kills and destroys for no good reason.

Now, in the human zeal to anthropomorphize essentially inanimate objects and processes in order to better understand them, the concept of the Sun God morphed into a more human projection. In Egypt, first the Sun God became pharaoh — or actually, vice versa — and later on in Palestine (at least as history records these events from the perspective of some 300 years later), the deity — that good feeling that people have about living beautiful lives — evolved into an anthropomorphized messiah, a personality that took human form but yet represented the seemingly eternal force that allowed us to exist, thrive and, with luck, be happy.

The Sun God had become a man, who, as it happened, was called the Son of God, further confusing the issue. But the central point to be followed here is that an ancient tradition of showing respect for the natural processes that allowed us to live our lives was fundamentally altered into focusing on a human-like figure who usurped the power from that big glowing ball in the sky to bestow upon our lives joy and satisfaction.

This was a big alteration in human perception. It was a big delusion that has not only diminished our lives (because of competing versions of who this guy actually is) and pretty much blinded us from appreciating the natural processes of the earth which are the real things that give us life. But this fundamental shift in perception also cut us off from accurately understanding our view of ourselves. Instead of being the products of an environment that should be worshipped and cared for, we became the progeny of a divine anthropomorphic personality. And we became slaves to our own limited perceptual skills.

Instead of perceiving ourselves as beautiful plants in an elegant garden, we became slaves to an anthropomorphic misperception. Now we are trapped in our own inadequate thoughtform, and at a crucial point in our evolution where we desperately need to see the difference between the psychotic projected shadow of a wrathful and murderous messiah and the bountiful goodness of natural processes without which we could not survive for more than ten minutes.

This is the curse bequeathed to us by priests, who have always thought it more important to maintain the revenue-producing idiosyncracies of their own dogma than just doing the job they are supposed to do, which is to remind us of the divine beauty that is all around us at all times in all places.

Now, as I so often say, I said all that to say this.

We all know that the one item that sets humans apart from all other life on this planet is our foreknowledge of death. The dimmer lights among you might aver that this knowledge is no big deal, but those who have traveled a few miles on tragic roads know for certain that our desire to survive our own demise under any and all circumstances is the primary motivational mechanism of all our lives. We will do anything to stay alive, and the primary purpose of religion is to convince ourselves — by whatever magic formulas necessary — to convince ourselves that we do, when in fact, reason and the obituary page show us clearly that we do not.

This foreknowledge of our limited run on this planet is exactly half of the existential trauma that makes the human race certifiably insane. We can't cope with that pressure. It is said that the human mind cannot, in an actualized way, contemplate its own nonexistence, so strong and insistent is our survival instinct. It's not that we can't hypothetically contemplate our sparkless remains crammed into an urn buried under green grass marked by sculpted stone in some suburban enclave. It's that we can't contemplate the world with us not participating in it. Otherwise, how could we perceive it? It simply does not compute. The mind squirms to escape from that idea, and it will accept any kind of solution to that dilemma, no matter how farfetched.

This is the existential dilemma we all face, and damned few of us ever begin to contemplate it until we're jammed into a hospital bed with the IV dripping, and we're praying — some of us — that that heart monitor just keeps on beeping.

It's like flying in an airplane in a thunderstorm — suddenly I get real religious.

But that's only half the process that makes the human race insane. The other half is what we do to keep ourselves from thinking about it. And it's the worst part. Religion.

For the fact is, religion makes killers of us all. If we would simply accept the fact that we die, and that all we get is this one chance to make an impact on the universe, we would kill far fewer people, because in that acceptance we would realize that they die too.

As it is now, with brave Islamic jihadists storming into battle knowing that by their brave deeds they are going to heaven, what fear do they have of dying, or of killing. No, religion is like a free pass to commit murder. Hey, just read the newspapers.

Ask any soldier who has killed someone and he'll tell you killing lessens one's fear of death. It's one of life's nasty truths. Ha. Death is one of life's nasty truths.

If you believe you have a place to go after death, you can kill more easily. Hey, just ask George W. Bush. But on a more serious level (not that Bush's mass murder spree is not serious), if you truly believe that some protective entity called God is going to forgive you for machinegunning an innocent family of Third World peasants, then you're simply more likely to pull that trigger when that opportunity arises. Isn't that clear?

Well, apparently it's not clear to the world, because religions hold billions in their murderous mindlock, and the bodies just keep piling up.

Religion, really, is for cowards and killers. Anybody who needs the promise of an afterlife to motivate them to act morally is just an immature idiot to begin with.

Something I read recently said religion doesn't teach people how to be morally honest, it teaches them to pretend to be morally honest. And in my own experience, I find religious people are as a rule completely dishonest, and worse, immune to reason, because they already have their answers written down for them.

This is demonstrably insane behavior, and the world — this beautiful garden that plushly sustains every other species except humans — suffers for it.

The great leap in the social evolution of the human species which is now just beginning to occur is the abandonment of false gods — and they're all false if they're preached by an existing religion — false gods who preach that it is right that the strong should prey on the weak, and the rich on the poor.

This abandonment of phony religions must include the realization that we die, that we are here for a certain amount of time and then, being organic, our bodies expire. Call it the curse of the blue green algae. It's the way life is — temporary.

To not admit that, to hide in fantasy concatenations of heaven or reincarnation, is nothing more than psychotic delusional fantasy, because there is no evidence for it except self-serving propaganda, which is mostly exploited by profit-motivated holy men who don't even believe the hypocrisy that oozes from their unctuous lips, but enjoy their privileged status and conceal both their perversions and their profits.

If you need a promise of eternal safety to be honest and caring and true and strong, then you're a coward, a cheat and generally a bogus person. We get one shot at this, and if you want to spend your time on a scam, well, that's your problem. Suffice it to say there are more important things to do, principally these days, to keep the planet from going up in flames.

Same with religion. There are more important things to do. Some of you will attempt to strike back and say, "Take care for your immortal soul, young John."

To all of them I'll just flip them the immortal bird and respond, "The soul takes care of itself by the the work that it does. And the illusion of glory is good for no one. It just detracts from the time we spend trying to make this place as nice as we can."

And if they keep on harping about how we should be loving and kind and respectful to the institutions that have brought us through these troubled millennia, I will turn to them and sneer, "Yes, and look at the world you have given us with your sadistic sanctimony, a world where everyone is dishonest, the animals are tortured and the environment is poisoned by our shortsighted greed.

"The reason this has happened is because we don't admit that we die, and that beneath our glib facades, we are worrying every minute that we do. Small wonder that our world is being torn apart by this duplicity."

And when they ask me how I will face the reaper I will respond: "Never fear what you may not avoid. I need no promises to make me seek to do the right thing. Religions were invented because people had no real faith. If you have faith you have no need of religion. Real faith is based on no thing but the obvious beauty of this world. Those who need promises from religion are cowards who have no faith at all."

This is the next evolutionary hurdle that needs to be overcome if we are to survive as a species. It is time to put away our fear, accept our temporality, and do the work. There are so many more important things to do than worship some imaginary God whom you can't comprehend anyway.

For your journey, suffice it to say that your conception of God is simply the echo of thought bouncing off the wall of death. Your soul will take care of itself by the work that it does. Just do the work and all will be well. Ultimately, there is nothing to worry about it. Nor is there anything you can do about your fate, so why worry?

Treat the world like your mother, because it is.

Government's 911 Coverup Falling Apart

Email

Published: Tuesday, 04 July 2017 21:18

December 20 2003

Even phony Kean commission concedes something wrong with the official story.

(original of this article on Rense.com)

"If what I say is right, the whole U.S. government should end up behind bars." --Andreas von Bulow

To most Americans, the first inkling that something was wrong with the official story of the 9/11 catastrophe occurred about a year after the event, when President Bush resisted setting up a panel to investigate the events of that dark day.

Why would he not want to investigate the greatest crime in American history? many wondered. Then, he badly underfunded it. Then, he tried to name infamous power broker Henry Kissinger to head it. Since then, Bush has stonewalled a committee of his own choosing, one stacked with political functionaries that is ill-equipped to conduct either a police or forensic investigation " and, perhaps most revealing, one that accepted the government's version of who the guilty parties were before they examined any evidence!

To date, there has never been anything revealed to the public about how the U.S. government KNOWS that Osama bin Laden and al-Qaeda were the actual perpetrators of 9/11.

Today, millions of Americans realize - simply from watching thousands of cop shows on TV - that the one most interested in covering up a crime is the one most likely to have committed it. Many more millions also realize that the foremost beneficiaries of the attacks and mass killings of 9/11 are the same people who are now waging wars that are based on some very suspicious rationalizations, most of which since have been exposed as outright lies.

Shockingly enough, even Thomas Kean, chairman of the committee constructed to cover up this greatest crime in American history, blew the whistle the other day that the attacks could have been prevented. Whether this will develop into a real investigation, or whether Kean's remarks were nothing more than what is called "a limited hangout," remains to be seen. But Kean's comment was evidence that a much larger percentage of the

American people is beginning to sense that the "they hate our freedom" rationale uttered by the president is clearly bogus, and there is much more than meets the media eye happening about 9/11.

To a far smaller number of Americans, the official 9/11 story began to smell much earlier than when Bush tried to stall the official investigation.

When top Bush administration officials immediately and in unison denied knowing that jetliners could be used to attack American landmarks right after 9/11, a number of alert reporters immediately pointed out that this very subject had been under government study for almost a decade. And when U.S. officials immediately released a list of the alleged hijackers, the lie was immediately visible to those with eyes to see: how could they deny knowing this possibility of a massive jetliner attack existed, yet be able to name the alleged hijackers almost instantly because these individuals had been under surveillance for months?

If they could name the alleged hijackers, then they couldn't deny knowing the possibility of using planes as weapons existed, could they?

As astonishing events unfolded after the tragedy " the hasty passage of the Patriot Act (approved by Congress despite virtually no one in Congress reading it before voting for it), which nullified large portions of the U.S. Constitution; constant "terror alerts" about which no evidence was ever produced; the war against Afghanistan which was claimed to be a response to 9/11 yet was planned long before 9/11; and the war against Iraq, which was waged because that nation supposedly threatened America with weapons of mass destruction (which have never and will never be found, unless planted) and had ties to that mystery terror group called al-Qaeda (since proven to be lies) " many more millions of Americans began to understand that the new peril they were in was not from some shadowy worldwide terror group but from unscrupulous demagogues in Washington who would invent any story " and kill any number of people " in order to improve the fortunes of the very military/industrial power brokers who illegally brought them to power in the first place.

In the mind of these many more millions of Americans, a new syllogism began to take shape: if they lied about why they went to war in Afghanistan and they lied about why they went to war in Iraq, how stupid would Americans have to be to believe what they said about 9/11?

And yet, through two years of intense flag waving, during which most Americans were too terrified to say anything critical of those who were ostensibly protecting us from this new wave of worldwide terror, the lies became cast in stone. The media, owned by the same shameful specimens who own the weapons making companies, refused to even entertain the notion that the U.S. government could tell blatant lies to its own people, never mind murder thousands of them in one day.

Worse, what passed for the political opposition was afraid to even whisper what was becoming obvious in the minds of so many Americans with functioning brains " that the initial signs of a deliberate air defense standdown, the phony mythology about Muslim hijackers, the funny way all those buildings in New York happened to fall, the tiny hole in the Pentagon that was supposedly caused by a giant airliner, and the curiously comatose behavior of our president when the nation he was supposed to be leading was under dire attack " that 9/11 bore a multitude of evidential suggestions that it was an inside job, executed to give right-wing crazies a better shot at looting the treasury of their own country in a variety of ways. This scenario has now obviously come to pass.

And that is really where we stand today. Shockingly, while millions around the country and billions more around the world are certain that this is what happened, not a single major politician now chirping about irrelevant subjects in order to be permitted to run for the office of president against the world's top mass murderer has uttered even a single syllable that these millions of Americans who believe something is very wrong with the official 9/11 story just might be right.

And in the so-called American free press, our prostituted media continue a total blackout on the subject, as evidenced by the total silence that accompanied the recent filing of a lawsuit by 9/11 widow Ellen Mariani against President Bush for obstruction of justice and treason.

This is a travesty of mind-boggling proportions. Like the entire Congress that goosestepped late at night while it knocked over the U.S. Constitution, here we have the complete political spectrum " every single rich man who has declared his intention to run for president - not daring to admit what millions of Americans know beyond doubt in the sincerest depths of their hearts - that 9/11 was conceived, devised, planned and carried out from the offices of power in the United States, principally Washington, but also New York and Langley, Virginia, and quite possibly Tel Aviv.

You have only to look at the psychologically palsied and putrescent behavior of the official 9/11 investigative body, the Kean commission - as well as the insane and demonic actions of every single functionary in the Bush Administration - to know in your heart that it's true.

And realize the jeopardy we are all in.

Fortunately, there are many scrupulous personalities who haven't bought the shallow lies and who have worked doggedly since that dark day to bring the cynical deceptions to light.

They have analyzed the fall of the WTC towers and concluded they were most likely demolished. Why else would so much of the rubble have turned to powder and the towers themselves exploded at the top? Why else would WTC7 have fallen in the same manner of the others when it was not hit by a plane?

They have talked the Pentagon scenario to death and concluded there was no legitimate trace of jetliner rubble to be found, written that a hole of that small type was most likely made by a missile, and concluded that reports of identifying the DNA of every passenger on Flight 77 in that rubble was simply an impossible lie if the fires were hot enough to have melted virtually every trace of the crashed airliner.

They have concluded beyond doubt that the alleged maneuvers of the Pentagon jet could never have been accomplished by someone who did not do well in a small plane at a jerkwater flight school.

Many people have asked me, what are the best 9/11 sites? This is a sampling of some of them. Study them. Hone your arguments. Talk to people.

<http://physics911.org/net/modules/> http://www.serendipity.li/wtc.html#what_actually_happened
<http://www.serendipity.li/wot/anti-war.htm> <http://serendipity.ptpi.net/wot/holmgren/11.htm>
<http://911research.wtc7.net> <http://wtc7.net> <http://911research.wtc7.net/talks/wtc7>
http://nyc.indymedia.org/front.php3?article_id=82574&group=webcast
<http://www.informationclearinghouse.info/article4582.htm> <http://www.radiofreeamerica.tv/video/2003-12-12/911-group.swf> <http://news.globalfreepress.com/> <http://www.911-strike.com/>
<http://www.libertypost.org/cgi-bin/readart.cgi?ArtNum=22004> <http://home.comcast.net/~skydrifter/exp.htm>
<http://whatreallyhappened.com/blackmail.html> <http://disc.server.com/discussion.cgi?disc=149495;article=45885;title=APFN> <http://www.wsws.org/articles/2001/oct2001/bond-o05.shtml>
<http://www.cooperativeresearch.org/timeline/main/dayof911.html>
http://www.media-criticism.com/Baltimore_Sun_911_Letter_09_2003.html
http://portland.indymedia.org/front.php3?article_id=44629&group=webcast

(Apologies to the many good ones excluded; I'm only one guy. These are just a few of the ones I happened to have used.)

When you read through these and understand their contents, you will understand beyond question that everything you hear from the mouths of presidential candidates, government officials and TV commentators is a lie. That there is so much evidence to convince you that 9/11 was an inside job, that our leading officials are

criminals and mass murderers, that you, as a functioning human being on this earth, have no choice but to try to convince your neighbor that something must be done if we are not to go quietly into this police state prison that has been prepared for us.

And yet, with all the comprehensive and inspired research that has been done (really, the Kean commission only needs to read the internet before recommending mass arrests for virtually all of the American government's leadership) there are two glaring areas that continue to delay the search for justice about 9/11.

The first involves the suspicious investments prior to 9/11, in which millions of dollars were made by betting the price of certain airline stocks (and other companies, some of which were located in the WTC towers) would go down. Financial laws guarantee a degree of confidentiality in these transactions, even those these laws principally protect crooks with large amounts of money who are often doing something the law does not permit. Nevertheless, the laws are set up to protect these identities.

Had America a great and honest leader, he (or she) would suspend these laws and name the beneficiaries of these suspicious transactions, reasoning that the greater good was served by tracking down the real perpetrators of the 9/11 mass murder instead of protecting the identities who clearly knew that 9/11 was going to happen before it did happen. Could there be any clearer path to uncovering the real criminals who killed all those people in New York and Washington (and later in Afghanistan and Iraq)? No, there couldn't. Any genuine investigation into the crimes of 9/11 would start (and quite possibly finish) right here.

In addition to releasing the contents of the black boxes that were found in the wreckage of the three disaster venues of 9/11, as well as the contents of the footage taken by the confiscated security cameras near the Pentagon (which could clearly reveal what actually did hit the Pentagon), the names of the investors who profited from insider trading in the days prior to 9/11 would give us a clear look at who the actual perpetrators of this unspeakable crime actually were.

It is a way to solve the crime, and it is clear. Logical people must assume that those who would prevent this method of solving this crime clearly have some involvement in it. This is beyond debate.

The second area most researchers have failed to make any real headway in is the involvement of Israel and its intelligence agency the Mossad in the planning and carrying out of the 9/11 attacks. Sure, Israel was one of those many countries that gave advance warning to the U.S. that something like this was about to happen (you remember, those warnings that Bush and his thugs insist they never got, but fortunately were reliably recorded by the other countries themselves).

The facts are that the evidence for Israeli involvement is substantial. Two workers in an Israeli company located in New York got advance warnings by e-mail two hours before the attacks. Israeli "art students" were shadowing the alleged hijackers for many months during their sojourns in flight schools around the United States. Five Israelis were arrested for dancing in celebration shortly after the planes hit the towers; two had connections to the Mossad. And, perhaps foremost, in the city with the largest Jewish population in the entire world, virtually no Israelis were killed in the 9/11 attacks.

Taken together, these coincidences are too astonishing to ignore. And given Israel's history of "false flag" operations (conducting terror and getting the blame shifted to another country), its involvement throughout history in attacks on its own citizens and Jews around the world to get them to behave in a certain way, its ponderous influence on the American congress and the American media, and the words of former Israeli prime minister Netanyahu, who immediately after the attacks said they were a very good thing for Israel, many millions of people believe that Israel was really the driving force behind 9/11, simply to get the Americans to continue to do their bidding in the Middle East, which as you can see by subsequent events, clearly is continuing to happen.

The withholding of information by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission of the names of the men who profited from the suspicious trades in the days before 9/11, and the hidden role of Israeli intelligence in a caper in the biggest Jewish city in the world in a complex owned by Jewish businessmen continue to be the two most significant uninvestigated aspects of 9/11, and the ones most likely to lead to a genuine finding of fact about what really happened on this tragic and significant day.

Unfortunately, the powers that be are doing everything they can to impede investigation into these two areas, as well as into all other areas of information about 9/11.

Thus, it stands to reason, just on the basis of rules established in all those TV detective shows, that the powers that be are the ones who committed these heinous crimes, for the purpose of regimenting society more to their liking, because a regimented society is more profitable, and those under the thumb of a totalitarian capitalist dictatorship, as we are now, are far less likely to solve crimes and discover the perpetrators of the horror of 9/11 that changed the fundamental nature of the nation and the world in which we live.

It's not too much to demand honesty and accountability. Insist your favorite presidential candidate tell you about what he knows about 9/11, the insider trading, and Israel's influence. The answers you receive will tell you exactly what kind of candidate you're supporting.

Ernst Zündel and the wicked silence

Email

Published: Tuesday, 08 August 2017 15:06

He gave his life so everyone could be free

IN AN AGE OF TYRANNY, TRUTH IS NO LONGER AN ADEQUATE DEFENSE

I can't think of another person who has had a larger impact on the way people think than Ernst Zündel. By standing up to the powers that be, and with a lot of help from his friends, he got the Supreme Court of Canada to eventually and begrudgingly validate the truth of what he was saying.

He got Holocaust Revisionism verified as a real subject with real questions about the historical record, and about the lies that continue to be told that utterly distort the truth of the world.

Of course, the truth never matters when it opposes the designs of the ever present Deep State, that notorious Jewish succubus which sucks the life out of all states and all people.

So far from being able to celebrate his landmark legal victory with his friends, instead Zündel suffered years of imprisonment (at least seven, that we know of) and a permanent ban on public speaking that lasted right up until a few days ago when a heart attack took him away forever.

And all this because they found him innocent!

The charges were all spurious, never clearly defined. He was initially charged with a hate crime for publishing a book by Richard Harwood (a pseudonym) titled "Did Six Million Really Die?" Two trials drew Revisionist experts from all over the world, and they demolished all the fictional Jewish claims. Somewhere along the line somebody blew up Zündel's house.

(Since that time, officials at the Auschwitz site have lowered their supposed death toll from 4 million to 1.4 million, but using Jewish mathematics, commentators on the Jewish TV networks continue to use the 6 million figure.)

So after being illegally kidnapped in Tennessee, abused for two years in Canada (they never turned out the lights in his cell and made him write with a pencil stub), they shipped him to Germany for five more years in a prison system in which the truth is no defense because it has been declared irrelevant by law. Since World War II German courts have been totally polluted by perverted Jewish logic; so unjust are they today that Zündel's lawyer Sylvia Stolz got five years for trying to defend him.

The wicked silence

This is the great silence, the wicked silence, where the great powers declare what can be known and what cannot.

We are not allowed to know who our government murders surreptitiously, and we may not challenge the macabre Jewish death fantasies about World War II. Some 271,000 souls was the final camp death toll compiled by the Associated Press in 1946; some \$28 billion in Holocaust reparations has been collected by Jewish judges as payment for suffering by survivors of the celebrated 6 million, which is a story the Jews have used to solicit sympathy for themselves since the late 1800s.

Even the grandchildren of Holocaust relatives can collect payments for the trauma they have experienced listening to their parents bewail the suffering they have endured (which when you think about it is the perfect Jewish occupation, making a lucrative career out of complaining about misery you have caused yourself and blamed on others).

Because the Jews essentially control the media worldwide (the Rothschilds even bought the Associated Press a few years back), opposition to Jewish lies is seldom reported. The most important issues of our lifetime — 9/11

and the World Wars — were all precipitated by high powered Jewish finagling, yet virtually no reporting on this can be found in any of the mainstream newspaper archives.

What happened to Zündel and hundreds of his philosophical compatriots trying to rescue the unfairly besmirched reputation of Germany is now happening in America in Oregon and Las Vegas as people who believed they could depend on their Constitution, after more than a year in abusive solitary confinement and only doublespeak from the court, now believe otherwise.

One innocent bystander has already cleverly plea bargained his way to a life sentence, and all the others involved in the Bundy standoff of 2014 or the Oregon standoff in 2016 have undergone something truly appropriate for our new American Gulag, criminal abuse by private prison guards and preposterous restrictions by a power mad judge. Observers of this kangaroo court insist the government's objective is to never let these people out of jail at all.

The legal situation in America now more resembles the Jewish/Soviet totalitarian model of government than a Constitutional republic, where no appeal against the lawless decisions of a criminal government is possible.

Just as Zundel and his lawyer could not argue against his sentence without breaking more German laws, the corrupt judge in the Bundy trial permits no analysis of the government's behavior at all.

The complete takeover of Western ranchlands by the Bureau of Land Management may not be mentioned. Remember, the BLM goons were stealing and killing Cliven Bundy's cattle over a controversial decision by the government to nationalize rangeland on which the Bundy family cattle had grazed since the 1800s.

This question has not been resolved in the courts, but for merely pointing out that BLM's arbitrary seizures of Western lands, the Bundys and many of their faithful supporters face life in prison from a court system definitely disinterested in the welfare of ordinary people who get in the way of government corruption.

American courts are becoming more like Germany every day. And everywhere in the world free speech is disappearing if you don't adhere to the principles of the Jewish bankers who now inarguably control every person's destiny.

Media mindlock

What stands out to me in both the cases of Zündel and the Bundys and their friends is the apathetic response of the public to anyone who is at least making the attempt to stand up for the rights of all of us.

If they don't see it on TV or read it in the newspapers it's not really real to them. But worse than that, if they do see it on TV, or read it in the newspaper, they regard it as real. And this has given rise to practically every falsehood we believe in this life.

As the best known publicist for the truth of World War II, Zündel spent the last decade of his life unable to publicly address the issues most important to him. In his absence, however, the Revisionist message has sprung up like mushrooms all across the Internet and most especially on the Jewish-controlled Facebook.

The government that controls us now demands our complete silence about the crimes it has committed and the lies it has told.

Ultimately Ernst Zündel gave his life for our freedom. He refused to be cowed by Jewish lies, and returned the abuse he got from his captors with a stoic dignity that inspired his many followers. He paid a very high price for telling the truth.

No doubt authorities are pleased by the treatment Zündel received, and hope others will be dissuaded from emulating his behavior. Unfortunately for them, the opposite has happened. Inspired by Zündel's example, the corps of truth tellers has expanded greatly and largely perfected its analysis of World War II, which proves there were no gas chambers, that Hitler only wanted peace, and that Roosevelt strong-armed all the countries in Europe in wiping out Germany once and forever, a goal which today appears to have been achieved.

In fact the real heart of darkness in World War II belonged to the Allies, in the torture of Dresden, the phony trials at Nuremberg and the premeditated starvation of Germans after the war. This is how the Jews rewarded the Germans for their hospitality. We Americans are feeling it now.

We all failed Ernst Zündel by not protesting with sufficient loudness his unjust treatment by corrupt authorities who are enriched by putting Jewish interests above the rest of humanity's. This includes the entire U.S. Congress.

And we are failing now as men who stood up for the Constitution remain incarcerated under duress by corrupt politicians, held without bail for only protesting federal encroachment on private lands when no-bail is by law reserved only for murderers and traitors.

For the government to call these ranchers terrorists is truly the pot calling the kettle black.

All of us who believed what Ernst Zündel said and did is the real way honest human beings should act. Today this personality type is being systematically exterminated on all levels by a vicious campaign to replace us with a population totally unable to think critically and willing to go along with the crime if the salary is adequate.

However we slice it, as long as we fail to object to the abuse of others who are assaulted for trying to help the common good, we consign ourselves to a future governed by the wicked silence of people who are afraid to speak the truth, who have been intimidated for fear of earning the wrath of the people who rule them.

American Gulag

Email

Published: Friday, 25 August 2017 12:48

Where trust and truth have gone extinct

NO AVENUE OF REDRESS MEANS YOU ARE IN PRISON

Prisoners of principle get tortured

You don't hear anybody talking seriously about peace anymore. Back in the 1960s all the lefties talked about was peace. Now all the lefties talk about is killing the president. Something really bad has happened to them between then and now. Now, there is no one on the political left who dares to defend the disappearing rights of the ordinary citizen against that ubiquitous foreign power that controls every aspect of our existence.

More people are beginning to notice that America has crossed the line into insanity. U.S. leaders openly murder foreign leaders of much higher moral character than themselves and blithely bomb women and children as a favor to the oil companies. Trust and truth have gone extinct as the fibers that hold civilization together begin to fray and unravel, sure signs of our imminent demise.

By now deprived of its own volition by the Jews who own it, the USA is now the darkest force for evil in the world, obliterating all opposition (including its own citizens) as it attempts to rearrange the assembly of nations into a plantation it controls utterly and ruthlessly.

American exceptionalism is a Jewish production used to bludgeon the world into submission.

Jewish billionaires hire unemployed proles to violently protest people who are at least trying to act on principle. And even the victims are victimized, having been betrayed by their leaders who are secretly working for the opposition.

What a mess! There is no trustworthy higher authority to appeal to, no competent referee who can wedge the two sides apart and explain what's happening. There are only partisan voices — corrupt mainstream media which have merged with an occupying government always preaching for war. Disorganized peaceniks and other people of principle have no chance against the information drenching of the white noise machine.

We have devolved into a world of secret agents and unsuspecting victims. The freedoms we thought we had, it turns out, were just advertising slogans designed to get you to give up your most cherished information. Just like Facebook.

It is only in a totalitarian tyranny that people get tortured. The saddest part of the Guantanamo prison tragedy is that the movers and shakers in the war against Islam knew all of those prisoners were innocent since the U.S. braintrust created the original Al Qaeda terror corps by recruiting them in the same way that the Antifa thugs in Charlottesville were hired by George Soros to continue and accelerate the social destabilization of the USA.

Nobody can ever lead America again without telling the truth about 9/11. And that will be the end of Jewish dominance.

8th Amendment bites dust

We watched two disturbing demonstrations of our rancid legal system in recent weeks. These were events that in all their maddening betrayal proved beyond a reasonable doubt that the U.S. government can absolutely no longer be trusted by sincere American citizens.

Event No. 1 was the Charlottesville, Virginia city government, which granted access to paid protesters whose aim was to disrupt the gathering for which another permit had been given to the Unite the Right rally. A Craigslist ad appeared to indicate that these protesters had been paid, although some protesters complained they weren't paid but we're supposed to have been.

Event No. 2 was a jury verdict ridiculing the prosecution of Western ranchers who have been held in solitary confinement for a year and a half for defending their own Constitutional rights.

If the government has proved one thing in its needlessly vindictive harassment (the word "torture" would not be too strong) of innocent people who only sought relief from an overaggressive and corrupt federal land grab, it is that it will break every law it can to convict innocent people who interfere with the big business deals of powerful politicians.

Nevertheless, even a jury almost handpicked by a corrupt judge could not overlook the preponderance of government slander and absence of government evidence, so it found those charged innocent in the second round of many trials to follow. There is always hope with a jury.

Government-approved crime

Our own government continues to violate its own laws.

And I'm not just talking wars without Congressional approval, I'm talking about the sadistic abuse of its own citizens. It is one of the cruel ironies of history that those American patriots who are most sincere are the ones

most likely to be crushed beneath the wheel of a corrupt government, especially one covertly run by a foreign power. God rest Lavoy Finicum's soul.

The 8th Amendment to the U.S. Constitution basically prohibits the use of cruel and unusual punishment. All of the so-called defendants in the two confrontations in the West over government encroachment over rangelands have been victims of prisoner abuse and government malfeasance way beneath the line of minimal judicial standards.

Just one recent example . . .

<https://www.facebook.com/bundy ranch/videos/vb.623383454405133/1329653397111465/?type=2&theater>

---Ammon Bundy live from Solitary confinement---

call: CALL 775 482 8110....option 8 for directory of all police. Option 1 for Sheriff.

...after being handcuffed in a 3x3 foot shower for 13 hours, stripped naked and then thrown in the hole. All for refusing to let a guard take his shirt that was hanging off his bed which is against the rules to have anything hanging over the side. Had he let them take his only shirt he would not have been able to come to the morning meal.

So he ended up being tortured, beaten, had both shoulders dislocated HE was forced to put them back in place on his own! He was isolated over night with bloody ankles from the shackles.

America, This is not our beloved nation any longer. It's been hijacked by tyrants.

--Kelli Stewart

The original judge (Hogan) in the first trial in Oregon who originally sentenced the Hammonds stated that he thought a full term of 5 years was "cruel and unusual punishment". But the government appealed and found a

friendlier judge who gave them the mandatory minimum for terrorism so the family would be forced to sell their uranium laden farm to the government.

(I'm assuming you know all about the Bundys and the Hammonds by now, because I don't have time to tell you how they are, now that Ernst Zündel has passed, the new canaries in the coal mine, the new harbingers of how all Americans who exhibit their moral principles will be treated in the future, crushed beneath the wheel of Jew-created political correctness . . . now and forevermore.)

No trust left in America

- You can't trust your government. It constantly breaks its own laws that it pretends to enforce.

Otherwise we could arrest Hillary Clinton and Barack Obama for the premeditated murder of Muammar Qaddafi, perhaps the most decent leader the world has ever known, who created a country in which basically all his citizens lived for free with the cushion of oil revenue shared by everyone. Not only that, the Libyan colonel tried to raise up those around him by creating a pan-African currency that would have freed the whole continent from the financial slavery imposed upon it by its Western slavemasters.

And most recently we have learned Qaddafi was holding back the tide of African hordes now raging through Libya, across the Mediterranean and all over Europe, fulfilling the Jewish grand strategy of reducing the Western world to the level of Africa in order to more efficiently harvest members of the herd of cattle it regards the rest of the human race to be.

The premeditated annihilation of Syria has had a similar effect. Obama was eager to help Israel besiege its neighbors on behalf of the kosher Deep State he has served so well.

The people who run the government don't work for you; they work for the people who hired them and put them in office to do their dirty work. In the halls of justice, the only justice is in the halls.

- You can't trust your doctor. They keep saying vaccines are safe and children keep dying. Little girls get messed up for life after being forced to take a shot to prevent a disease they most likely would never get. And doctors keep pushing the improperly tested drugs that the pharmaceutical companies supposedly create to combat the diseases they have also invented.

- You can't trust your local cop! In fact the profusion of cops killing pets, gunning down innocent people at the wrong address, robbing drivers at gunpoint on I-40 in Tennessee, refusing to investigate the crimes of the rich, and significantly failing to either challenge crimes committed by our government or correct the abuses of people injured unjustly by our government, offer absolutely no avenue of redress except to pay somebody off. If he were a real person, Trump should have pardoned the Bundys and the Hammonds by now.

- You can't trust your neighborhood holy man. All religions exist only to perpetuate themselves and control their adherents. Their survival is always more important than the message they attempt to preach, which delegitimizes their message. It's all about blackmail and control, and with the terrifying power of the emissaries of the Almighty use to threaten people to support a criminal government.

Muslim holy men urge their followers to kill strangers, Jewish holy men conspire in a worldwide plot to rob and kill everyone else, and Christian holy men tell us to turn the other cheek while our country is destroyed.

There's no real leader in the world — with the possible exceptions of Vladimir Putin and Bashar al-Assad — saying things that are philosophically sound. The vast majority of American politicians want to make war with these two sane men. The American government and these spineless traitors prefer to continue to receive the covert payoffs from worldwide Jewry than act on the principles our Constitution, which at one time guaranteed our individual freedom and independence.

These guarantees are of no concern to our current leaders. Human need and enlightened compassion are not among their considerations.

So who do you turn to for help?

You can't even trust your children anymore, once they have been poisoned by toxic vaccinations and brainwashed by homosexual educators eager to recruit flesh for their masters.

No avenue of redress means you are in prison.

Society has been fragmented, atomized, emulsified into an amorphous pond of toxic jelly in which we thrash around in pursuit of goals implanted in our brains by people and agencies who do not have our best interests at heart.

We are free-floating electrons bobbing around our neighborhood nucleus engaging in occupations practiced by humans. The family structure that gave such comfort to the world is largely gone now, replaced by a cold, gray, humorless praxis that keeps people at each others' throats rather than in their hearts.

The reason things are so screwed up is because Jews control everything, which means honesty and fairness are out the window and exploitation and abuse are everywhere in all segments of the employment spectrum.

Nobody is safe anywhere.

Is this extraordinary?

Ponder the words of Theognis, writing more than 2500 years ago (c. 540 B.C.):

For human nature Hope remains alone

of all the gods — the rest have flown.

Faith is departed; Truth and Honor dead;

And all the Graces too, my friends, have fled.

Could it be that, in all this time, nothing has changed regarding human nature?

When sacrifices are made and altars burn,

After all the gods are adored in turn,

Let Hope be present — and with hope, my friend,

Let every act of life begin and end.

Yet in this new American Gulag, the bleak assessment remains. You don't hear anybody talking about peace anymore. And life becomes nothing but a boring preamble to our deaths, as our government debates who it should bomb next.

Dimming of the day

Email

Published: Friday, 15 September 2017 14:15

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1o8M74ufF4Q>

Demons on the road ahead

America has let the world down. And worse than that, it has let its own people down. The dream it once claimed has been undressed as a sinister fraud. We teach our children to steal and kill, then praise them for the heroic way they murder innocent people.

Our so-called enemies are really goons America has hired at the behest of Israel, whose policy has always been to keep its neighbors destabilized if it can't completely enslave them. Under the merciless control of the Jews, the United States has adopted the same policy.

Americans are the slaves of foreign bankers. These men have no country, only places they stash cash. They ruthlessly wield perverted persuasions to better fleece the herds they bamboozle. As long as people continue to be overwhelmed by daily life and refuse to focus on the laws and leaders controlling them, no safe future is possible.

Any leader of any country must tell the truth to the people he aspires to lead. Otherwise, he will fail, and his people will suffer and die.

The lies that have guided the United States to its impending destruction have not only squandered the resources of a bounteous planet and destroyed the best people (such as Lavoy Finicum) while making criminals rich, but these lies have sabotaged the quest of a species that at its best shows the ability to spread the most desirable qualities of anything that lives to the limits of space and time.

Instead, our destiny has been hijacked and our potential derailed by those scratching a wound they can never heal. Sadistically, they make others pay a heavy penalty for their own pain.

The consciousness we possess — the mental framework within which we make all the decisions in our lives — has been built upon a succession of false stories, which like layers of an archeological dig, reveal the tragic evolution of a colossal crime, and the uncomfortable realization that swindling is humanity's most popular pastime.

Since 1913, when the income tax, the direct election of senators, and the Federal Reserve were imposed upon the United States, the entire world has been ensnared in a crazed cycle of boom-and-bust war-and-depression scams all run by the same ruthless crowd of insensate Jews bent on enslaving the whole world.

What creates these constant crises are the inflexible rules of parasitic thieves who rejoice in the misery of others and wallow in their slimy selfishness as they ruin the lives of others for profit. It is something they have been doing since ancient Egypt — stealing the history of others and calling it their own.

Entertainment, sports, medicine, the courts, all religions, universities . . . and most of all the media and money it takes to control them utterly, these are all controlled by Jews. As long as they control the money, they control everything.

If you still believe they have yet to reach their goals, then you are deluding yourself . . . in large part because of the training and education the Jews have etched into your brain with their control of all media, education and cultural options for longer than you yourself have been alive.

That date with Irma

2017. Everybody is starting to lose their marbles. The physiological toll of fluoridated water, ubiquitous widespread radiation and now Glyphosate poisoning the food supply has triggered a profound erosion in human perceptual abilities among the wider TV-entranced population. Today it is compounded by the attack on the sanity of preschool children by teaching them techniques that will permanently impair their ability to think.

On top of that pile, add the widely televised portents of doom starring Hurricanes Harvey and Irma coming to destroy all your possessions and make you drive 500 miles while looking over your shoulder, then disappear in a puff of fog. Most disturbing of all are reputable websites that insist these storms are deliberately created and steered by a malicious but unknown force.

Understanding severe weather

There is no natural weather.

<https://weatherwar101.com>

and

Geoengineered weather whiplash

Climate engineering decimates Earth's life support systems

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BFISCPRRYE&feature=youtu.be>

Who would wield such diabolical intent against an unsuspecting populace are the same folks who gave us 9/11, Sandy Hook and all the other false flag atrocities which are always blamed on people who didn't actually do it and in many cases never existed.

What wrenching indecision gripped residents of the Florida forced to contemplate the coming destruction of their homes, which was not as bad as residents of the island of Barbuda who witnessed cars flying over their heads.

Hurricane Irma may have flopped against Florida but with Harvey decimating Houston and New Orleans barely recovered from 2005 Katrina, the U.S. gulf coast has been made substantially more hazardous in the minds of disaster-weary Americans. Some suspect a plan to depopulate the coast.

What larger motive these weather attacks will reveal remains a mystery. Yet the one fact for certain that the power to control our weather remains in the hands of the men who control our lives, and absolutely everybody has noticed that these psychopaths are the enemies of everything that lives. And most especially, us . . .

Demons on the road ahead

No matter what the odds, there is never a cause to stop fighting for the most valuable thing there is — life.

Only be advised of the magnitude of the task that awaits you as you as you stand up to the tsunami of time and greed. Wave your puny sword against the giant force that ultimately will engulf you. Fight for what is right and believe that in that moment, you will be rewarded, and you will be.

But there is no reason for optimism as long as people — especially our leaders — continue to lie to us.

Our senses are being deliberately dimmed by these outside influences, chemtrails, cellphone towers, funky food, laptop computers zapping little girls' ovaries in elementary school, TV as the government watches our every move. What is the real reason for all of this, I would like to ask?

The encroachments of so-called civilization are reducing everyone to a less-than-human status, where all of the skills required to be a human are being taken from us one by one by a force so self-destructive that if we don't correct it, it will destroy us all. One day soon we won't remember who we were.

As the human population gets Alzheimerized, the chemical fog and the white noise have buzzed out the sounds of Nature with 360-degree fog of a technopop vomit that is totally UN-natural.

This musical score from Hell itself teaches us two things:

We will commit any crime to defend their bogus belief system.

All of us are in danger because of what we have been persuaded to believe.

Blind minds refuse to see

Email

Published: Friday, 29 September 2017 16:28

. . . the nearly invisible net of the kosher succubus

When the mainstream is poison, what constitutes being 'too far out'?

Lines written by the 18th century British poet Alexander Pope have etched themselves in my mind as the most accurate definition of human behavior ever written. On the surface they describe a profound choice that every man will eventually make.

The adventurous Baron the bright locks admired;

He saw, he wished, and to the prize aspired.

Resolved to win, he meditates the way.

By force to ravish, or by fraud betray;

For when success a lover's toil attends,

Few ask if fraud or force attained his ends.

<http://www.bartleby.com/203/42.html>

Alexander Pope (1688-1744) Complete poetical works. 1903.

The Rape of the Lock, Canto 2, lines 29-34.

I don't wish to comment on this too realistic view of personal relationships, but I can't help but notice that this attitude is pretty much how the United States operates in the real world.

By force to ravish or by fraud betray is pretty much the way people do business in the world, and if you think that's cynical, I would urge you to just look at the world and observe and how corruption oozes from every level, so fluidly we don't even notice most of it, which is probably why we Americans have a \$20 trillion debt that is really only the cost of letting Jews run our economy.

Likewise we don't even recognize our country is run on the time-tested principles of immoral thuggery, or as Thucydides and Joni Mitchell both have noted, the strong do what they will and the weak suffer what they must.

We don't run our families this way, or shouldn't. Why do we run our country this way? In case you haven't noticed, how the United States runs is pretty much how the world runs, and the sad fact is both have been overtaken by a cruel, sadistic kind of greed that makes neighbor steal from neighbor and friend lie to friend.

Is it our own selective blindness that enables us to shrug off all these swindles and slaughters and act as if everything is normal? Or is it something else — is it something not generated from within, but rather, perhaps, imposed from without?

Cognitive dissonance enshrouds our heads in a fog of neurolinguistic trickery and often makes us unable to tell right from wrong. It is not right to murder your neighbors and steal their stuff just because someone says God tells you to.

It seems like a pleasant anesthetic conveying a euphoric patriotic smugness that all is well which authorizes people to ignore all these crimes and lies by all these politicians who pretend they're one of us but who inevitably, sooner or later, reveal they are really one of them.

Familiar addictions

She is the quintessence of American culture. Our archetypal soccer mom feels perfectly respectable and responsible dropping her kids off at the local park. They are supervised by responsible adults and interacting with other kids of their age and ability. She has no real concern about what she is teaching. Political correctness is solidly on her side.

In actuality, she is teaching her daughter to be a man, or helping her son cope with his eventual and unavoidable head injury. I often wonder about the diabolical nature of our social practices, and if they were invented to deliberately harm us, much in the way that newly invented medicines are often later found to be worse than the afflictions they were designed to cure.

Likewise, our urbane mother adheres to the politically correct advice she receives from “reliable” media about the good sense in receiving your vaccinations to prevent dreaded diseases. Lately it seems the frequency of autism and other afflictions are directly linked to these vaccines, much in the same way our weather, some insist, is controlled by nefarious agents meant on doing harm for purposes we have yet to adequately recognize.

Thus we see a link between the silly risks of soccer creating addled brains and shorter lifespans and the medical panacea known as Gardasil, which eliminates the possibility of contracting a disease that likely you will never get, but in the meantime seriously jeopardizes your ability to reproduce.

(The ulterior motive for the widespread application of Gardasil is in line with the puppetmasters’ plan to make everyone more promiscuous in order to accelerate the destruction of the family structure. Hence they would be more prone to the diseases Gardasil is supposed to prevent, in addition to preventing healthy babies.)

These social rituals that control us are usually not for the better. The comfort of our consensual habits overwhelms the obvious purposelessness of all these rituals that have provided the building materials of our lives, yet these very conveniences have drastically curtailed the possibility of discovering the universe on our own and its own. We’re trapped in this technopop nightmare where the info allowed to enter your brain is strictly regulated by the wizards who invented the system.

Amazon, Google and Facebook have taken control of your mind, whether you use them or not, and anything you want except the truth is available in cyberspace.

It is the fulfillment of Orwell’s prediction that we would come to love our servitude. Only today it is nested in an opioid epidemic.

We’re getting the New World Order version of reality, and it’s not only unpleasant, it’s toxic. There is no valid reason for this to be happening, except that the world is controlled by criminals who are definitely Jewish and, sad to say, who enjoy abusing others.

When we realize this, we must conclude that some kind of indiscernible, initially indescribable shadow controls our lives, and dictates just about every move we make.

It is a very valuable skill to be able to look at the perfumed version of our history in the same way, and observe how we have been led by the nose toward this awkward and dysfunctional perceptual framework we use to define our relationship to reality, where we have to take someone else's word to decipher what it is we are actually seeing. Kind of like what the Jews did to art, with their fake reviewers and nonsensical artists.

And as this corollary applies to virtually every aspect of human endeavor, this is the way democracy ends, not with a bang but with a semiconscious whimper.

If we had a country like the Germans once did, we'd be much more likely to be living happy lives.

The future gets less human every day

The marriage of government and the media was finalized on 9/11/2001, when all the news organizations verified the common observation that they were nothing but agents of a government intent on purveying the greatest fraud in American history.

From that point there was no information put out by the mass media that was at variance with secret governmental objectives, foremost of which was to conceal the identity of the perpetrators of the Twin Towers disaster and also disguise their evil mission to wreak perpetual war upon the world.

Wall Street Jewish kingpins and the CIA Mossad alliance is the combination responsible for virtually all the terror in the world.

Most people think this history of secret government terror was born in 1776 with the founding of both the American republic and the Illuminati in that auspicious year.

But the consolidated financial behemoth that rules the world today was really born in 1645, when Oliver Cromwell was bought by Dutch Jews to arrange the murder the English king and readmit the Jews to England after their 400-year banishment.

Jews had been permanently exiled from England in 1276 by King Edward I. Crimes cited for their expulsion were the usual loan sharking to the point of destroying the country's financial system, and also the draining of blood from Christian children for ritual purposes.

Cromwell's usurpation of the English throne eventually led to the founding of the Bank of England in 1690, which quickly grew on the profits of the East India Company to become a worldwide, drug-selling octopus which essentially continues to this day under new names and management. The process ultimately led to the ascension of the Rothschild family, who because of their expertise at swindling and betrayal were later to trigger first the French Revolution and much later the American Civil War.

The central birthing maneuver of the Jewish takeover of the world occurred in 1815 when Nathan Rothschild captured virtually the entire fortune of the British Empire with his sucker's remorse bet on the defeat of Napoleon.

In his 1960s biography, Frederic Morton calculated the Rothschilds' net worth in 1850 at \$6 billion. Do the math at a modest 6 percent per year income since then and you get \$500 trillion as their current net worth, more than all the countries of the world (most of which they own).

Two years before that, 1848, two noteworthy things happened that very much affected the way things are today. Rothschild brothers James and Lionel picked sides to trigger the War Between the States, or if you prefer, the more accurate War of Northern Aggression. And in also in every country in the known world occurred a Jewish revolution and the establishment of B'nai Brith chapters.

Two decades later, post Civil War banking practices changed the original U.S. Constitution into a new corporate structure, USA Inc., and everything done since then has been basically unconstitutional, according to independent observers.

In 1886, corporations were granted the same rights as human beings. In 1913 the U.S. adopted the second plank of the Communist manifesto, a graduated income tax, and gave control of its entire money supply to 13 Jewish families.

In 1933 the only leader to point out the Federal Reserve was a giant criminal swindle, Lewis McFadden tried to run for president to get the Jews out of the Republican Party, but died suddenly shortly thereafter.
<<https://arcticcompass.blogspot.com/2013/05/who-killed-louis-thomas-mcfadden.html>>

After 9/11 the U.S. becomes the attack dog of Israel, but because Jews own all the newspapers and TV stations, Americans are praised as freedom-fighting heroes, but today they are just the opposite, eager to slaughter those who stand in the way of New World Order profit strategies with their high tech death toys.

Perfect conditions for a Jewish world.

No echoes from the rabbithole

Today's Millennials can't grasp the history from two weeks ago. What good does it do to point out arcane tidbits from centuries ago if they can't even believe the ceremonial killing of an already-dead Osama bin Laden was just another episode in the grand series of hoaxes that dominate American history?

If we don't learn who controls us, we essentially have no future. Each day that we are kept in a state of slavery without really understanding what is happening to us is another day that brings us further away from our destiny, which is, believe it or not, to spread love and understanding throughout the universe.

But we're in a bad situation to do that because our government seems eager to kill us and take everything we have.

Instead, all we can hope to be today is somebody else's cannon fodder, which is what we all are now.

They could cut off your food and your money and you'd be dead in a few days. This is the future our leaders have given us, and it's up to us — to you and me — to stop it.

False flag nation

Email

Published: Saturday, 14 October 2017 15:50

ANY COUNTRY THAT LIES TO ITS OWN CITIZENS DESERVES TO DIE

What they tell you is not what happened

We are so screwed. We can't get legitimate answers from either the mainstream media or our government, which more and more seem to act as one. The country is drenched in *wetiko*¹, an American Indian term meaning fear and uncertainty. When there is total collusion between the government and the media, there is no freedom, no path toward rectifying injustice.

Two major attacks on the American people in recent days demonstrate how defenseless we are against the depredations of the Deep State, which has scourged the world for more than a century but now has turned its evil eye on the very people it is supposed to protect, proving the U.S. is run by a foreign power.

The Las Vegas mass shooting was a combination of dead bodies and crisis actors all the for purpose of the grand plan of 9/11 villain Michael Chertoff and Jew billionaire Sheldon Adelson to install X-ray and backscatter machines in all public buildings in the United States, a maneuver potentially worth billions.

<<https://thegovernmentrag.wordpress.com/2017/10/03/the-chertoff-connection-las-vegas/>>

The Sandy Hook-like embargo on all versions of the event except the official one has been totally shattered by an avalanche of unbiased witnesses. Mainstream media cling to the script of a single shooter, yet the Internet is flooded with cell phone recordings of multiple shooters.

The facts of the production, topped by the FBI having occupied a whole floor of the Mandalay Bay hotel for more than a week before the event, are now plentiful.

By now the supposed Las Vegas terror attack has been demolished as a fraudulent propaganda for perverse purposes on the level of 9/11, Sandy Hook, the Boston Marathon bombing and so many other suspicious, Deep State produced exercises in mayhem aimed at generating terror in the minds of observers.

But things are worse than that in Northern California. Sixty separate explosive firestorms appeared out of nowhere in the middle of the night. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=1&v=Apb_42jMm8U> “Blue sparks came out of the sky!”

The bizarre fires that have taken a tremendous toll of life and property in Sonoma and Napa Counties all started simultaneously in the middle of a cloudless night — definitely an unnatural event.

Combined with the suspicious signatures of recent hurricanes that decimated Houston and scared the hell out of Florida, it would appear weather manipulation is being used to cause damage for the purpose of, like the Las Vegas shootings, the demoralization and destruction of the American people.

The fact gap

The avalanche of stories professing to know “what really happened” in this recent mass shooting episode at a Nevada casino, contrasted with the utter absence of conclusive facts in most of these reports, starkly reveals the vast, almost unfathomable distance between spin and substance in the stories we read in the news media today.

Most people get lost in this swirl of spin. It is designed that way.

This latest puzzle in Vegas might never be completely solved primarily because some elements of law enforcement and virtually all mass media have colluded in this staged attack drama. One possibility that cannot be denied is that it was all done by an Israeli hit squad, which was the case with 9/11 (the 37 guys that Chertov let fly back to Israel).

The government’s insistence on sticking to the one-shooter theory reminds me of that Connecticut state police lieutenant who at the outset of the Sandy Hook “investigation” threatened everyone who challenged the official version of events with prosecution and jail time. If there is any clearer admission of fraud than that one, I have not heard it.

I guess the powers that be have concluded that since they have hornswoggled the American people so many times for so many years that they now get away with any kind of lie, no matter how absurd. Our recent history obviously verifies all of this. They almost don't care if anomalies are discovered among their phony excuses, because their control of mass media easily blots out all legitimate questions with endless white noise.

And as with all the false flag atrocities that have erupted around the world in recent years, the one version we can absolutely never trust is government's version.

In almost all cases, this is a matter of Jewish-owned countries slandering independent nations who refuse to knuckle under to the onerous policies of the Jewish-owned World Bank, which guarantee bankruptcy and decay to all who succumb to this twisted Hebrew extortion scheme.

But in the case of the Las Vegas shootings we appear to have a domestic political dispute — the legitimacy of Donald Trump — figuring into the reasons behind this awful pageant of mass murder.

Americans are reluctant to admit that the most consistent behavior of the USA over time has been making war upon everyone it encounters. It should have come as no surprise to anyone that it would eventually make war on its own citizens.

Embarrassed about my country

It bothers me greatly that my country is doing evil in the world and trying to disguise it as good. In fact, I fear for my life when about the government, given how many people are suicided after writing stories that the powers that be don't want written.

It irritates the hell out of me that America made more than 500 treaties with the native Americans and never lived up to the terms of any of them.

And it riles me that under its present governmental structure (if you want to call it that), America will not under any circumstances keep any promise to anyone it will make in the future. Even the Iran nuke deal is about to be scrapped so the USA can make more war on behalf of Israel.

No promise has ever been kept. No promise ever will be kept. America has no future as long as the people running it keep running it into the ground as they betray their fellow Americans for preposterously large sums of money.

When you defend this country, you're defending a bunch of psychopathological mass murderers. The wars in Iraq and Afghanistan were total frauds. They were about oil and heroin and military control of Central Asia. As our hypochondriacal media twisted the facts to cover up our crimes; America ascended to world dominance on the basis of its false flag maneuvers.

The most famous was the first that triggered the theft of Spain's possessions in the Caribbean and the Pacific at the beginning of the 20th century when the Battleship Maine blew up in Havana harbor and media magnate William Randolph Hearst barked the order that even then was the Deep State speaking: "You furnish the photos and I'll furnish the war."

World War I started with the deliberate provocation of the secret ammunition stash on the Lusitania and World War II began when FDR's oil embargo on Japan forced it to bomb Pearl Harbor, killing 2,300 Americans.

The insane cycle came full circle on 9/11/2001 when America attacked itself to provide a false justification for it to make war on the world.

The atrocity in Las Vegas was just the latest example of this sick phenomenon.

The pro-government, non-truthful news media try to keep from choking on their own lies as fact after fact oozes out like pus that the FBI and other government intelligence agencies fabricated the whole event for the ostensible purpose of aiding the Communist push for gun confiscation.

(Note for future reference: Communism and Judaism are one and the same.)

Guns are the one indispensable commodity that keep America (relatively) free. Once guns are taken from the hands of private citizens, the door to the prison will close and never open again.

Polluted garden

America is like a rotting grapefruit, moldering in a garden that has been poisoned by its so-called owners, the people who were charged with its care.

So it's no surprise, I guess, that so many important stories in the newspapers are based on lies. As a result, because we base our lives on the information we receive, we go off half-cocked, killing people around the world because of lies concocted by powerful people who want to make money.

Not being told the truth by the people we elected to protect us from bad guys means that it turns out the the people we elected ARE the bad guys.

What they promise is never what they deliver. They commit crimes against us to prove they are needed to protect us from terrorists, when in fact they ARE the terrorists.

As with 9/11, Sandy Hook, and numerous other questionable public demonstrations of madness, the story we heard from a kept press was not precisely what happened. Multiplied by a million times and we have the history of the world.

Recent events in Las Vegas are only more of the same, one powerful group trying to defame another in order for the warmaking, moneymaking schemes to continue pouring trillions of dollars into weaponry without so much as a farthing for the millions of human beings on this planet who die from starvation and malnutrition every single day.

The smell of a rotting America can be experienced each time you hear of a health-conscious doctor being inexplicably murdered for venturing too close to a cure for cancer.

And you only need to get a small whiff of the idea the planet's richest aristocrats while away their time dining on young children, before you realize we're not going to solve these problems by conventional means.

Consistently phony newscasts

The level of evil manifested by the United States is best illustrated by the series of staged beheadings that seized the world's headlines in 2010. <<https://www.globalresearch.ca/isis-beheadings-of-journalists-cia-admitted-to-staging-fake-jihadist-videos-in-2010/5399345>>

And let's think a bit further on that 2013 incident. A short time after Obama issued his famous "red line" against Assad using gas on his own people -- we are asked to believe that Assad did just that! Assad did the one thing that would guarantee that the infinitely more powerful USA would attack him and overthrow him? Obama appeared to be going to war then until Putin and General Dempsey of the Joint Chiefs of Staff intervened, as reported in the Washington Post at that time.

And don't forget that the the Pulitzer prize winning journalist, Seymour Hersh, did an exhaustive investigative report on the 2013 sarin gas incident, and concluded that Assad did not do it, but that the nerve gas attack was perpetrated by the rebels trying to overthrow Assad. Hersh's analysis remains unaddressed and not refuted to this day.

Pravda agreed.

The United States needs to stop the killing. There has been too much. Gone are the days under Kennedy and Reagan when other countries were glad to see the US coming. Americans are under a form of politically correct mind control that has allowed a corporate cabal and their intelligence agencies to grasp control of the levers of power in the USA, from media to money to military. This greed and need to control other countries by the USA's military might is beyond heinous: our military budget and buildup, our current military regime, our penchant for warring thwart peace at every turn. <http://www.pravdareport.com/world/asia/07-04-2017/137398-gassed_syrian_children-0/>

For pure savagery, however, nothing could top the gassing of Syrian children for pure savagery. America's Jewish media and they're bought-and-paid-for sycophants in Congress all roundly booed Syrian President Bashar al-Assad for his colossal cruelty. It turns out the deed was done — twice — by hired Jihadis from various countries, hired by Americans doing work for the Israelis. This is of course America's main foreign policy today).

The U.S. government and American taxpayers paid for the murder by chemical poisoning of Syrian children in staged events that were later blamed on Assad, thanks to "evidence" published in Jewish media.

We have Russia completely surrounded militarily, and yet Jewish media in America continue to prattle on about what a danger Russia is to the world, trying their damndest to foment war. It's the United States, the braindead Jewish robot, that is the real danger to the world.

The greatest enemy of the American people is its own government (as I have written before). This real fact bodes poorly for the future of humanity, as it indicates that all people, both as individuals and in groups, are irredeemably corrupt.

If everyone has their price, then our species is worth nothing.

An impossible opponent

The real problem for the Jews is that you can't argue with them. They are immune to logic, which makes their future very problematical when everybody finds out what they have done to sabotage the health and happiness of everything that lives.

Mayer Amschel Rothschild, founder of the Rothschild dynasty that now controls the world, once said, "Give me control of a nation's money and I care not who makes its laws." The first corollary of this principle, call it "Rothschild's law", is that when the force that controls all the money eventually takes control of all the world's media, that incomparable power soon controls the way the entire world thinks.

Naturally, those people who get others to do their work for them get a little smug at the millions of people they control. They could care less what happens to you and me.

Citizens of all countries have been betrayed by their own leaders who have been compromised by Jewish control of their own banking systems.

The world desperately needs a law making it illegal to make money off the movement of money.

Any country that lies to its own citizens deserves to die. People who live in countries like this are very far from being free.

All of the military engagements undertaken by the United States throughout the 20th century and into the 21st were triggered by using the time-honored tradition of a false flag atrocity to ignite hostilities.

Most Americans don't realize they have been robbed of their valuables, even of their very existence.

The U.S. is not an independent country. It is a hitman for Israel. And so are Britain, France and all the other NATO stooges, all of them proxies for the Jewish warmongers ensconced in the City of London from where they prey on the entire world.

YOU CAN'T BELIEVE WHAT THE GOVERNMENT SAYS!

THERE IS NO REASON TO SUPPORT U.S. TROOPS WHO ARE MURDERING INNOCENT PEOPLE ALL OVER THE WORLD SO THEIR BOSSES CAN STEAL OTHERS PEOPLE'S VALUABLE POSSESSIONS!

Look at what they did to Libya, where a selfless leader created a worker's paradise with unbelievable generosity that was the envy of the world. A U.S. president (Obama) and his insane Secretary of State (Hillary Clinton) managed to destroy that country utterly, and watched with glee as the leader who was beloved by his people was raped and murdered in the streets of his own hometown, while America's leaders laughed.

This is who Americans have become — vicious and thoughtless psychopathic killers. Very, very few Americans objected to this profound crime, which was covered up by the American press and passed off as a legitimate military operation. Today we see the long term implications of such a psychotic operation as crazed Africans and rape-mad Muslims overrun Europe, courtesy of Obama, the Clintons, and their Jewish puppetmasters.

Dead? Or painted?

How many of those lying on the ground in Las Vegas were crisis actors covered with red paint? Why did no one at the hospital see any blood?

Any country that lies to its own citizens deserves to die. This applies to almost every nation in the world that has given up its resources for the quick cash fix and resulting corruption provided by the Jewish world bank. All those countries — and all those people — who are not on board with this Jewish program are scheduled to be destroyed.

This is exactly what the Talmud tells its followers to do.

POSTSCRIPT

The world has a Jewish problem. We need to fix it before it fixes us.

America was attacked twice last week, once by an Israeli hit squad and a squadron of crisis actors, and once by the geoengineered effects of excess voltage manifesting as lightning with no clouds seen by many just before the fires started in Sonoma County. Or as Jim Stone wrote;

People are reporting that their electronics malfunctioned before the fires hit, with the most pronounced and spoken about malfunction being at a hotel, where ALL of the electrical systems in the hotel malfunctioned, including the electronic access doors, forcing people to jump from windows (because they could not leave their rooms) to escape an approaching fire that instantly appeared out of nowhere in perfect weather.

No sense of tomorrow except more disasters

https://prof77.wordpress.com/our-predator-by-carlos-castaneda/?blogsub=confirming#blog_subscription-3

NOTE NO. 1:

The term wetiko is a term used by indigenous, native-american, Cree indians (windigo in Ojibway, wintiko in Powhatan) which refers to a "spirit who terrorizes other creatures." The wetiko parasites feed on and harvest the emotions of fear and terror. <https://unsettlingamerica.wordpress.com/tag/wetiko/>

Wetiko works its covert operations through our unconscious blind spots, hidden within our own minds, hidden by our own unawareness of its ability to deceive us, camouflaged by fooling us into not even looking for it.

Wetiko can be likened to a virus of the mind, an "anti-information" virus—not only does it block the reception of information, but it substitutes false information for the real thing. It can mimic and infect our memories so convincingly that "its" inserted false perceptions and memories become our perceptions and memories.

The Wetiko mind-virus, like a parasite, attempts to take over and control its host, steadily compromising the host's defenses and disabling the host's ability to detect its presence. Its strategy is to gain the host's willing cooperation (to be deceived, controlled and exploited), without waking up the host; without activating the host's discernment about what is being done.

See also The Black Iron Prison and Wetiko
<http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida_alien/alien_archons74.htm>

in which Paul Levy writes:

Wetiko, or Black Iron Prison, can be likened to an "anti-information" virus — not only does it block the reception of information, but it substitutes false information for the real thing.

Philip K. Dick writes: “. . . the bombardment of pseudo-realities begins to produce inauthentic humans very quickly (in his words ‘spurious humans’).”

Before our minds were hijacked, part 1

Email

Published: Friday, 03 November 2017 11:10

DO ORGANIZED SOCIETIES SABOTAGE HUMAN DESTINY?

The early northern Europeans, who had made the decision to retain their individual sovereignty, talked of them as monstrous organisms. Sometimes they called such a group a "giant" because the group acted like one single enormous person. Sometimes they called it a snake or serpent because the group organism moved in a sneaky fashion and was poisonous. Dragon was the common term for "body politic." Dragon was an unreal, animallike idea-creation obviously invented for only one purpose — to designate the indescribable group-monster.

— John Harland, *Word Controlled Humans*, 1981, p. 21

If you think the world has gone crazy — and there’s plenty of evidence it has always been crazy — it could be because of the dominance of words from outside your brain interfering with your own perceptions that form naturally inside your everyday thought processes. Call them inklings or intuition. They trigger barely audible alarms every time something doesn’t sound quite right to you. Minus the programming, this is your own innate intelligence speaking.

Despite the outrageous outbursts of nasty public behavior observed in our confusing times, people are trying to fathom, manipulate and better understand the human thought process (subliminal advertising, neurolinguistic programming, braintainment, etc.). So it’s a natural question to inquire about how human brains worked long before there were cities, before actual language regimented everyone into rigidly defined categories, into nations and occupations, into religions and schools of thought.

When the Founding Fathers launched America, they were obliged by custom to mention God in practically every conversation. Today, that much abused icon seems to most people more like a personal improvement product — or an excuse to murder people — rather than a messiah to be venerated.

The white noise of commercial trivia becomes the way ordinary people live their lives. Our identities are subsumed by the products and attitudes we consume.

The point being that we've lost ability to observe the world accurately because we've trapped ourselves in names and labels that don't really match what we're seeing. Democracy is anything but, because money makes equal justice for all impossible. At this point, only drooling fools believe what they hear on TV, or what their government says.

Politically in the 21st century, this is embarrassingly visible in the lies told by government as they try to hide crimes they constantly commit in someone else's name. Pick a recent catastrophe — 9/11, Sandy Hook and Las Vegas are merely three among dozens of infamous government-created terror attacks — all designed to chain your mind to their falsely created psychodramas aimed at making you sufficiently fearful to acquiesce to their demonic fakery. This process has rapidly drained the vitality out of the previously robust American system.

I became interested in all this because I heard on the radio that some professor said humans were smarter 40,000 years ago than they are today. And I tried to imagine a group of today's He-men, dressed in animal furs, who could bring down a 13-ton mastodon with nets, spears and boulders. It was creativity their lives depended upon. Their abilities lie dormant in our genes.

Human intelligence “peaked thousands of years ago and we've been on an intellectual and emotional decline ever since,” Professor Gerald Crabtree, head of the genetics laboratory at Stanford University, was recently quoted as saying. <<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/science/human-intelligence-peaked-thousands-of-years-ago-and-weve-been-on-an-intellectual-and-emotional-8307101.html>>

So the dumbing-down phenomenon we have observed in recent years is not only a government program aimed at creating a totalitarian state, but also a natural process accelerated by technological inventions aimed at making us work less while simultaneously degrading our physical and mental abilities.

When words prevail, lies abound

Scoff if you like at the idea that all our knowledge has made us stupider, but the fact remains that few of us today would survive if our plug into technological society is ever completely pulled.

John Harland wrote in 1981, "The processes that turn individual humans into monstrous group organisms" [acquire their] "... powers by destruction of individual souls and control of individual will ..."

John Harland

Word Controlled Humans (1981)

[https://archive.org/stream/HarlandWordControlledHumansABriefHistory1981/Harland%20-%20Word%20Controlled%20Humans%20-%20A%20Brief%20History%20\(1981\)_djvu.txt](https://archive.org/stream/HarlandWordControlledHumansABriefHistory1981/Harland%20-%20Word%20Controlled%20Humans%20-%20A%20Brief%20History%20(1981)_djvu.txt)

Yes, this is a review of that small book. (I include so much of it because it's out of print and hard to find.)

Harland promised "no glorified generalities glossing over the horror that sharp focus reveals" in "a book for those who want to be individuals."

"First remove the obstructions from our own eyes . . . before trying to correct the faults of others." What to correct? "They have have made their own records of wars and 'nations' appear as the whole of human history," he advised.

The author theorized that once upon a time, prehistoric humans made a fateful choice at a fork in their developmental road.

Nature's method of making individual perception a major factor affecting survival was the way rejected; acceptance of the individual by a word-conditioned group was made the dominant requirement affecting the individual's survival.

Priests claiming to know the secrets of life and death invented their metaphors for social control, and their abstract knowledge became more valued than practical knowledge, probably because any kind of God can

answer all questions whereas humans can answer only a precious few. Harland's forecast for the human future, based on the road civilization has taken, was worse than gloomy.

As I see it, the fork we have taken can lead only to human extinction or biological regression; the other could have led to a further evolutionary advance.

Word conditioning now rides in seeming triumph over individual perception. The viewpoint of the non-word-controlled people has been discarded as being not worthy of attention.

Big mistake.

'Authority' destroys reality

Today, as we see humans being crushed by standardization and political correctness, we can't help but wonder if humanity has gone in the wrong direction. Individual effort is discouraged; instead we are urged to depend on a central system to rid ourselves of life's hazardous uncertainties. This is a quest for a system of security that we know doesn't really work, because nothing is more important than unfettered individual freedom.

A fateful trend changed the course of human development, according to Harland.

Because living was easy, words describing a dramatic relationship to "spirits" of the universe became more important in establishing prestige than demonstrated ability in relation to the universe of objective reality.

Even way back then, the spin machine was flexing its muscles.

Good hunters, and others of much experience and ability, lost their places as leaders to those claiming to have special communion with spirits knowing more than ordinary humans. The new type of leaders, who began to lead groups by words that created awe, I will call "priests."

This was all about salesmen selling the original shell game, a product no one could refuse — triumph over death.

I suggest that we now pause and consider the question: What does "authority" as used above really mean? In the world of reality a parent controls a child, an adult may have power over another by reason of strength or strategic advantage, or a group may have power over an individual.

The idea implied by "authority" triggers action in those who have been word-conditioned to set aside their own innate will and accept the word-control of someone in "authority." As I see it, "authority," implying the "right" of individuals or groups to control or exercise power over others, has no meaning in the world of reality. I want to identify it as being highly suspect by always enclosing it in quotation marks.

The ugly objective is always war

The use of the authority scam always ends up in the same place, justification for crimes concealed under the rubric of patriotism.

When orders were obeyed because coming from someone having "authority," mass warfare between groups of word controlled people became the standard practice. If there was no apparent reason for a war, a reason was invented; the system was dependent on it; "authority" grew by the demonstration of "authority."

This is still how they do it today. When they run out of enemies, they simply invent new ones.

In most of the densely populated areas, the people not only came to accept such control, they came to expect it. They came to want it. They had become dependent on it. They could make no decisions nor do anything unless directed by an "authority."

The people had become accustomed to look to an "authority" to make decisions for them, and had come to accept any "authority" that was not challenged by some other "authority." "Authorities" competed with "authorities" for group control. Individuals were lost in the shuffle.

Harland wrote: "Gradually most hold-outs accept the game as 'the way things are,' even though by doing this they lose their essential being in direct relation to the universe."

The way of the serpent

The author's overall perception is extremely relevant to the future of humanity. "The serpent makers advocate the pseudo-morality that individuals should subordinate their individual reason and judgment to the 'authority' of the group." This is the same rationale that Commie bombmakers use to lure idealistic young people into the manipulated world of urban sabotage.

Serpent or dragon, as an image for a group of word-controlled-people-acting-as-a-single-organism, was widely used even before any word histories now available, but not always did the image carry an unfavorable connotation. Only the northern Europeans seem to have had a conscious commitment never to create such a semi-organism among themselves — and to destroy any that tried to encroach on them.

The author is clear about his goals.

I want to show that the direction of the serpent, or body politic, which only exists in the minds of word controlled groups — but causes them to act as if it were real — opposes (1) the direction pointed out by Jesus, and also opposes (2) the direction set by three billion years of life before humans came on the scene.

Harland cites the most famous love story of all as really a disguised reference to that first fork in the road when humans shelved their faculties of direct perception in favor of the comfort of fellowship amid word controlled groups.

I have mentioned the Babylonian story of an individual man and woman whose paradise was upset by the serpent — serpent symbolizing a word controlled group . . . Individuals have been forcefully pushed out of their small, personal natural paradises by word controlled groups; and individual-respecting groups — of substantial size — have been destroyed or absorbed by word controlled groups no more powerful than themselves.

Seen from this perspective, we see how the story of Adam and Eve is really the ruination of their direct perception paradise by this word-controlled serpent which has since evolved into today's various religions.

That is the way of every semi-organism of word controlled people as long as there has been a word history. They form serpents, dragons, nations, bodies politic — or whatever the word-controlling-semi-organism is called.

Individual flesh and blood humans die if they will not commit themselves to be "parts" of the word-created serpent of those around them, or if they advocate something different from what is currently held up by the leader already having word control over the people.

When words override thought

We hear the stories of our time and guffaw at the bold chutzpah with which our government lies to us. Orwell first described the war-is-peace meme, but it took us a few decades to realize this process was actually happening in the real world, and that many words no longer meant what we thought they did.

Most of us at one time or another have concluded that truth is the new hate speech and lies are simply the way of the world.

The history of the Jews gives a clear picture of the serpent — or body politic. Looking at their history, we can see that it is any fictional thing that word controlled individuals are conditioned to think of as a "whole" and conditioned to think of their individual beings as its "parts."

Group power exerted against individuals is the basis for establishing word control, but word-expressed ideas, that override clear thought, are the necessary implements to perpetuate it.

In determining good from evil, Harland stressed that the objectives of the serpent makers are always in opposition to the creative intelligence of the universe. They are trying to take you away from what is natural and compel you to practice what is unnatural because it is their means of maintaining control of you — to make you sincerely believe something that isn't true.

The serpent makers advocate the pseudo-morality that individuals should subordinate their individual reason and judgment to the "authority" of the group. The Jewish Bible provides the best example of the serpent for two reasons: One, it is widely distributed. Two, it clearly advocates the pseudo-morality of the serpent, and condemns individual-self-assertion as immoral.

Get that. The Jewish Bible, best business plan ever written, denies individuals really don't count for anything "unless they obey God's holy law." (See Deut. 28:56)

The Jews as a group never advocated a relationship of an individual to a god who cared anything about individuals. The only relationship they advocated was that of "a people" to a group-god that dealt with cohesive "peoples" or serpents.

Such an inauthentic attitude using their G-d as an excuse for their constant crimes against humanity turned one xenophobic subgroup of the human race into a murderous parasite feeding upon the remainder of the species.

Most present day Jews claim to be "parts" of two separate "wholes." Jews who are "United States citizens" have a divided allegiance between the ancient Jewish serpent and the United States.

Jews have practiced this same sort of dual identity — simultaneously claiming to be "parts" of two separate "wholes" — for thousands of years and continue to follow the practice even though it often results in their persecution. Obviously they continue to play this double game because their three thousand years of Jewish tradition shows them that the Jewish serpent has repeatedly eaten up other serpents.

The darkness of civilization

Our first "modern" society and the model for all that followed, the ancient Greeks brought with them that original creative intelligence that quickly was extinguished and forgotten by an endless procession of word controlled groups, Harland insists.

The concept of the Greek "state" comes down through history as being "better" than other serpents. This, however, is a comparison between two things of which neither can be called good. Like the brainwashed natives, the Greeks also let words overrule their Perception. They began to use words as if words could create a reality — as if words could do more than point to what is real.

They forgot their original concept that, when organic life was created, the extant physical universe became the language between the creative intelligence and each individual. They also forgot that it is the only language of unquestionable validity between one individual and another.

Our crazed obsession to “improve” nature has produced nothing but misery and decay. Why we choose to accept our limited servitude when it usually is not our first choice for the life we would like to live in the place we would like to live it in remains one of the chief puzzles of humankind.

We always need to keep in mind that individuals can make agreements with each other and act together as a group, but when they presume to synthesize a group "will" — something more than an individual's will and less than the will of the universal creative intelligence — they give up their own souls.

Before our minds were hijacked, part 2

Email

Published: Friday, 03 November 2017 10:54

The group god vs. the will of the people

The "Golden Age of Greece" was built upon the thought and behavior patterns which people had retained from the time when they had consciously upheld individual sovereignty without equivocation. The momentum of such thought and behavior patterns continues for several centuries, even when no conscious traditions perpetuate it; and it was the momentum of a morality based on individualism — not the form of the "state" — that resulted in the glory of Greece.

— John Harland, *Word Controlled Humans*, 1981, p. 47

John Harland was a suspicious Christian who loved Jesus but mistrusted the church. He idolized those early German people who had not yet fallen under the sway of the Roman Empire, concealed as they were in the forests of the far north and supremely able to take care of themselves.

From Caesar and Tacitus, we learn that the Germans pushed back or killed off intruders, but had no thought patterns for "owning" land. In this respect they were like the American Indians, but they carried their rejection of "ownership" still further. The Germans made a point of having their chosen chiefs, or "kings" as Caesar called them, reapportion the land they cultivated every year so they would not become attached to one place. They also did not want to become attached to houses. They built minimal houses which were never in sight of each other.

Harland claims to see deeply into the minds of the ancient Germans.

No king and no word-laws ruled the German people. Word-control was not permitted to transgress against the holy spirit within each individual. Without being fully armed and ready to fight, the Germans never met for public discussions. No word-laws, handing "authority" to some "king" or "prime minister" or "senate," were made at a group meeting.

Contrast that level of freedom with the constraints imposed on everyone ever since by both religion and government.

Serpent makers try to frighten people with a picture of horror that would result if individuals were not held in check by restricting the use of all force to that ordered by group "authorities." The horror would doubtless be true if restrictions were lifted suddenly on dense populations that have been word conditioned for centuries. But the horror would result from the word conditioning — not the nature of the human animal.

Harland makes no bones about his enthusiastic advocacy of the most famous character in human history. Or, let's just say the walls of houses in much of the world are adorned with the symbol of his passage which teaches them at least how to cope with misery. Also, conversations with him are reportedly more frequent than with any other personality among airplane passengers worried about reaching their destinations.

The author paints a clear picture of those who love and those who don't.

The god of Jesus was radically different from the god of the Jews; also the values of Jesus were diametrically opposed to Jewish values. There was no such thing as borrowing all the jewels from neighbors when one planned to poison their first born and run away with so many of their possessions that it would spoil them. There was no waging war on another group of people who had brought a land to high productivity — in order to feast on the milk and honey others had produced.

Directions to the way back

Harland's admiration for his messiah also emphasized the disturbing distinction between the sage sayings of Jesus and the oppressive embellishments of the organized bureaucratic church.

Instead, acting as if he were the most ordinary individual son of man, (Jesus) tried to show others the way back to the kingdom of heaven, the way that their communion with serpents had closed away from them.

The important thing that had happened is this: As an integrated whole, the life, death, and teachings of Jesus offered salvation to the whole human species that, throughout all history, has been headed for damnation — because humans have been moving in a direction that opposes the manifest direction of the universal creative intelligence.

To escape damnation everyone who has become a "part" of a fictitious "group-whole" must reject the way of the serpent, must reject all group-gods, of which the group-god of the Jews is the prime example, and must be "born again" as an integrated individual.

The blind 20th century pop singer Steve Wonder once famously sang, "When you believe in things that you don't understand, then you suffer."

By nature, humans are moral animals; that is to say, humans are conscious of the creative intelligence within them; they want to use their own discrete intelligence for creations which are in harmony with the creative intelligence of the total universe.

The pseudo-morality advocated by the serpent makers overrules those who disagree with it — and turns them in the opposite direction. This is easily done because a lone individual often lacks the moral courage to follow his own judgment when that means bucking the tide of public opinion. The individual feels insecure when faced with millions of his own species who obey an "authority" giving directions in words that millions press upon the lone individual with force-backed self-righteousness.

Jesus is not the church

I have long been aware that the organized church has tried to turn the thoughts ascribed to Jesus into something other than what was originally intended. Harland feels the same way. The simplicity of possibly the most important statements ever uttered are often obscured by the ostentatious rituals of an obscenely wealthy and pompous clergy preaching a religion of fear and retribution. Harland clarifies the intent of the ageless message.

Jesus made his whole being an unequivocal statement saying: An individual's transgression against the holy spirit within him is the one unforgivable thing that will lead to eternal damnation. He taught, lived and died as an individual. He asked all who would be saved from damnation to follow him, to recognize that an individual's worth came from the creative intelligence of the universe — and was greater than the law and the prophets. His teachings gave all people the message of their worth as individuals, then told them to accept, as their continuing teacher, the holy spirit that would be with them after he was gone.

The church's malicious interference with this message constructed a permanent barrier between the worshippers and the man with the message so many have responded to. It doesn't matter whether you believe Jesus was a real person or not; the positive effects of his teaching have become a worldwide metaphor for "the good", and benefited many who have yearned for freedom from worry. Not even the added deprivations of warped clergy could dim the brightness of what this belief offers.

The Church set out to control the innermost thoughts of every individual. The priests interpreted the holy spirit as a sort of vague third part of a three part complex — god, son, and holy spirit. The kingdom of god and the whole complex was presented as something external; nothing came from within the depths of one's being.

Obedience to the holy spirit was presented to the people as obedience to words written in a book and interpreted by those having "authority" to interpret. Babies were required to be baptized as "parts" of the growing Church-serpent as soon as born. Church schools were set up to teach children what words must replace their innate thoughts. The spirit within any individual who questioned the words and thoughts "authorized" by the Church was branded "an evil spirit."

The battle for peace among the warring herds of humans is a contest between the group gods and the aboriginal creative intelligence. As Harland put it, "The Jewish Bible was and is the world's most comprehensive manual for serpent makers."

The Pope arrogated to himself this unique word-controlling "authority" by means of his "official position." He used this "position" to make his sect into the Catholic (or universal) Church, and to wipe out all true Christians, who, of course, opposed serpent-making practices.

About a hundred years later, the Roman Emperor gave the Catholic Church "authority" to use force in wiping out any remaining Christians, who opposed the Church's serpent-making practices. With this "authority" the Catholic Church became a full-fledged serpent.

About two hundred years later, the Roman serpent had been so weakened by fighting other serpents, that the Church took control of what was left of the Roman Empire. The Church serpent then set out to become truly universal and to control the earth.

But meanwhile another serpent had come along, that is to say, another source of word-control was making individuals into a slightly different semi-organism.

(Actually, Harland didn't have much to say about Islam. "There is no evidence that Mohammed ever saw the salvation that Jesus was offering those who, throughout all known history, had listened to serpent-makers and had lost their individual souls to become 'parts' of serpents. Presumably Mohammed had no conception of a world without serpents. That is not unusual. Today the great majority of people look only at the word-created serpent world and have the same word-conditioned blindness to the world of enduring reality.")

Turning God into a monster

The Catholic Church was evolved from one of the hundred or more sects calling themselves "Christian" — but its objective was not the kingdom of heaven that Jesus had pictured. It was the opposite. Its objective was the creation of a universal serpent. It did not advocate the holy spirit within an individual, as the one thing that must not be transgressed against. It advocated the opposite. It advocated obedience to the words of an "authority."

Nothing in the life, death, and teachings of Jesus could support such a position, so the Church combined the "New Testament" life of Jesus and the "Old Testament" history, laws, and serpent-making practices of the Jews, into one inseparable "Holy" Bible.

This is what prevented the early Germans from voluntarily hooking up with the Roman church.

If the Germans were to be made a part of the universal serpent, it would have to be presented to them in a new masquerade that they would not recognize. Jesus, as presented in the kindly words of clever priests, was the form of the Church-serpent's masquerade.

To create a serpent, the power over life and death had to be tied to a word-trigger — killing had to be ordered by an "authority." It was on this point that the Germans balked at accepting the other side of the coin. When told that, not the holy spirit within them, but the voice of the Church speaking in words would decide who should live and who should die, they rejected a "Christianity" that had such a provision.

But throughout the Middle Ages, serpent-speak became the mandatory language of the whole world.

The hilt of every sword was made into a cross; Jesus was made into a group-god. Fair fight was made into a ridiculous exhibition of two men dueling, while a priest stood by blessing the fight with a prayer "God protect the right." Knights, appointed by an "authority," became a special class, having conspicuous prestige by reason of words spoken by an "authority," and wearing such elaborate armor that they required servants to attend them.

Still worse was to come.

Public burnings

After a few generations, most people dared not have a thought that had not come to them in "authorized" words. Other thoughts were called superstitious "heresy."

Torture to gain confession was unbelievably cruel. Punishments were usually public burnings as warnings to others. But the most burning punishment was the confusion of tortured thoughts in the minds of the living — those who really believed the words of the priests.

By the time America was discovered, the power of this sort of "Christianity" was so great that no one even thought of listening to a holy spirit within. No one dared think of anything except how to interpret the words of the Bible — a Christian Bible and a Jewish Bible in diametrical opposition, all combined into one book — and presented as words that overruled the holy spirit within.

The way of serpents had become the only way of life. All resistance to the serpent way had been fully destroyed.

You see them today on TV, lying through their teeth while dropping bombs.

Those in positions of "authority" had come to like the power and false prestige that went with simply using words to control a semi-organism. And the cell-like "parts," called "citizens" in the state serpent, had come to look for an "authority" — for something outside themselves to "preserve order." They had been brainwashed by priests to denounce the three billion year old order of the universe as immoral.

Among these brainwashed people, there was no revolt against the serpent-pseudo-morality, no revolt against the false morality that the individual should be subordinated to the "good of the group." There was no longer any thought of individual sovereignty. Speaking Biblical language, the serpent had been held up instead of the son of man. Speaking German traditions, no one now thought of fighting the dragon.

Even as words had taken over thought, new meanings for words had taken over old meanings, and changed stories had taken over the old remembered stories. Some of the "authorized" interpretations often destroyed or completely reversed the meaning of ancient words.

The church that had decreed an individual's reverence for the holy spirit within oneself was "heresy," had also made the Jewish advocacy of serpent ways a part of the "Christian" Bible and taught people that the ways of the serpent were "holy."

Despite the lockstep conformity, real men pointed the way to the future.

Like the freedom of conscience declared by Roger Williams, and like the freedom of action declared by Jefferson, the Constitution of the United States became a clear monument to individual sovereignty when the Bill of Rights was attached to it. The Bill of Rights protected individuals from the government, itself — from the serpent.

Roger Williams and Thomas Jefferson had set up the highest monuments to the worth of the individual since the life, death, and teachings of Jesus. The colonists had shown their understanding, they had accepted the monuments as marking the path they were groping for, and, by insisting that the Bill of Rights be attached to the Constitution, they had set up another monument — one that said to the serpent: "This far shall you go and no farther." By doing this, they showed that their heritage from the Saxon forest was still not entirely destroyed; a trace of the word-mutilated thought and behavior pattern still persisted.

The resurfacing of these long-buried thought patterns enabled them to hear the word-overruled voice of the holy spirit within themselves clearly enough to choose the Jesus side of the coin the priests had passed on to them — and to become at least a little suspicious of the side with the serpent on it. Thomas Jefferson was so clear on his position that he wanted to go farther than cutting the Old Testament away from the teachings of Jesus; he saw the writings of Paul as a corrupting influence; he wanted to detach them and let the teachings of Jesus stand alone in their full, unconfused significance.

What he could have said

After realizing such a bold thesis it would stand to reason that Harland believed he could improve on what Hitler actually said.

"We defeated the armies of Caesar. But then came the priests. They were kindly old men, who told us of Jesus. They said that Jesus had tried to tell others what we have always accepted as axiomatic. They quoted Jesus as saying, 'You can disobey the gods people create and that may cause trouble, however gods made by men are something you can safely transgress against; but if you disobey the holy spirit within you, you are in danger of eternal damnation.'

The priests told us that Jesus was crucified by his own people, the Jews, for telling them this obvious truth, and that Jesus had died as a brave man should. We recognized that Jesus was more than a hero; we recognized that he was a god — he was expressing with his total being what we considered to be the one significant truth on which human salvation depends. We allowed the priests to tell the story of Jesus to our children.

"But the priests were underhanded schemers. When we were not there, they told our children about the miraculous ways of the outside world. Like pimps, making use of beautiful young women, they set up Catholic schools, and charmed the children into believing that 'authoritative' words should overrule native perception — perception both of the inner voice and perception of external reality. Too late we discovered that it was not Jesus, but the very group-god of the Jews who had crucified Jesus, for whom our children were being taught reverence.

"Those children, conditioned by false words, grew up to become brainwashed leaders of brainwashed followers. On instructions from the Pope, they obeyed exactly the same orders given to the sons of Levi by Moses, when he said: 'Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Put every man his sword by his side, and slay every man his brother, and every man his companion, and every man his neighbor.' They killed individuals who would not accept 'authority' expressed in words. As soon as the priests had the protection of brainwashed men, they devised unbelievable tortures for all who obeyed the spirit within themselves.

"We have now had a thousand years of confusion, caused by those priests. We still have the slyly injected words of this Jewish group-god permeating our thoughts. The confusion has become a part of our literature. It will be generations before we can return to natural relations between individuals, and to natural relations between each individual and the creative intelligence of the universe. That is our own problem; that is the problem of Germans, who have been duped. We know what has to be done. It is up to us to remove the obstruction from our own eyes.

"Jewish traditions promote the pseudo-morality that the welfare of the Jews as a group is the only valid objective. They teach that individuals within the group have value only to the extent that they contribute to the group's welfare. They set forth no concept of sex but for the purpose of reproduction, for formation of ties that promote Jewish traditions, and for sensual "lust." They ignore the very reality of the sexual love that recognizes — and glories in — the wonder of the sexual balance devised by the universal creative intelligence.

Memories of the Saxon forest

When Hitler rose to point out the Jews as the world's greatest enemy, his battle cry was not: We must regain and preserve the individual sovereignty lost to us when clever priests, passing off Jewish group-making commandments as the teachings of Jesus, infiltrated the Saxon forests.

Hitler was a brainwashed product of the very thing he professed to be fighting. He was raised a Catholic; he was enormously impressed by the serpent ceremonies of the Catholic Church; he seriously considered becoming a Catholic priest; the swastika was adopted from an engraving on the gate of a Catholic monastery that, as a child, he passed every day. He was committed to the flip side of the Catholic coin — the group serpent advocated by the Jews.

I was quite surprised by Harland's deconstruction of Hitler. Like most people, it had not occurred to me that Hitler and his enemies were in pursuit of the same goal. It occurs to me now that Harland, for all his professed admiration for the ancient Germans, was not up to speed on the underlying causes of the post-WW2 rape of Germany.

Although his biological roots went back to the forests where the teachings of Jesus were accepted as axiomatic, Hitler was the opposite of Jesus. If he had been a Jew, he could have been cheered by the Jews as the sort of messiah for which — after crucifying Jesus — they still waited. He had been brainwashed into accepting Jewish traditions. Like Moses, he was holding up a serpent; he was saying that all who are bitten by other serpents,

and fail to look on this one, shall surely die. Like Moses he cried out: We are a people chosen to dominate the rest of the world because of the ancestral blood in our veins.

There is no record of a voice by the River Rhine saying: Repent those words and be baptized into the human species. The admonition of Jesus to first remove the obstruction from one's own eye, before trying to treat a brother, was rejected by Hitler, as it was by the Jews. It conflicts with the craft of serpent makers.

And yet Hitler as a national hero remains among the greatest of all time.

However, Hitler was sincere. It was the sincere voice of a confident leader, ready to fight and die for what he believed, that stirred memories of that long ago Saxon forest.

The memories of that almost forgotten Saxon forest still cry out for the attention of waking consciousness. Those memories cry out that we need to recognize, with our full consciousness, what was wrong with the situation signified by the life and death of Hitler. That conscious recognition is of vital importance to the future of the whole human species.

The ultimate question about our future is really not whether it will happen or not. In some fashion it will. How much damage will be done between now and then remains uncertain given the reckless nature of the people who run the world from behind the scenes.

Remember, Harland wrote this book in 1981. Events of the intervening years have authenticated many of his predictions.

The serpents or dragons of the world are now moving toward an all-out, world-wide contest. Total atomic war that destroys most of the people in the world appears almost inevitable. Whether it comes or not, the same question faces the human species — those now living or any few who survive.

The question is this: Will there continue to be nothing but group-semi-organisms, which can only result in ultimate human regression, a regression that removes humans from the advance echelon of evolution?

Or will we humans recover from our brainwashing and choose the way that has been pointed to by the universal creative intelligence for three billion years — individual sovereignty?

Do organized governments sabotage human destiny? As long as people do not see what they themselves are doing, yes, they do ruin humanity. Because of our shortsighted and unhealthy desires and habits, the fully developed wonder of the universe will continue to elude us, and our highest hopes will remain unfulfilled.

The broken mirror in the American mind

Email

Published: Tuesday, 14 November 2017 09:14

Dishonest officials fail to explain bizarre fires and chaotic shooting

It's almost as if our consciences have been deliberately and systematically aborted, or consigned to insignificance by the puppetmasters who insist that everyone should believe their government even when they know it is lying.

This is the new freedom those who are controlled by Jews speak about.

What do you see, my friend, when you behold your own reflection in the splintered shards of shattered glass that once was the mirror of your American dream?

Do you dream at night of directed energy beams like ones that ravaged California wine country and incinerated people in their own beds because their houses were located on land somebody with political clout wanted to steal?

What would it feel like to be incinerated in your own bed? Is your home located in some future government plan that would require it to be demolished? Will they blame the fire on a natural disaster? Except when you

look closely at it, it was the most unnatural firestorm on record as it incinerated only houses and cars yet left unburned the very flammable vegetation surrounding these utterly demolished homesteads?

Or perhaps you dream you're at a concert with people shooting at you from all directions. You see people bleeding. Later you hear there were multiple shooters and also crisis actors. The cops insist there was only one shooter. Many who insist the cops are lying are shortly thereafter found dead in a string of unlikely mishaps. And shortly after that it was discovered the FBI was in place at the crime scene for a week in advance! And then suddenly the cops stop talking about what happened.

If you have a conscience and are attuned to current political events you may have noticed the number of people who are trying to defend our now defunct Constitution first being held illegally in abusive conditions before being given long prison terms for protesting the criminal federal takeover of the American West. The promise Trump made about putting Hillary in jail should first free the Hammond farmers whose land figures in the notorious sale of America's uranium to Russia.

And by all means, set the Bundys free! This is the ultimate extermination of individuals, sacrificed on the bloody altar of the state.

Here's a religious family defending Constitutional sanity being illegally jailed for two years on bogus terrorism charges. And they are brought to all their court hearings in chains after being kept in solitary confinement! This is a message to all those who think they can demand their Constitutional rights or those who sound alarms when their own government breaks laws that everyone else must follow.

This is what we see today in the scrambled pieces of the broken mirror in our minds.

The government is showing everyone what it will do to you if you dare to fight for your Constitutional rights, which are still in force despite what some crooked Jewish judge might tell you.

This is both tyranny and treason, and the government endorses it. We must not allow it.

Kneejerk hypocrisy

While all Americans wait for his explanation of these twisted events, Donald Trump is busy selling weapons to foreign leaders, except for the bipolar one he is threatening with nuclear annihilation.

<<https://www.globalresearch.ca/trumps-pivot-to-asia-an-arms-sales-bonanza-an-anti-peace-trip/5617667>>

Why is it that our president, every president, ignores the concerns of real people, who are increasingly terrified as their rights continue to disappear? Why has Trump not addressed any of these issues that directly affect the American people?

This is not the behavior of a free country. There is no better snapshot of America's kneejerk hypocrisy as it celebrates a Bill of Rights no longer in force, and simultaneously and viciously persecutes people once regarded as patriots but now classified as terrorists. This is nothing more than the Jewish perspective on freedom. To Jews, freedom is a commodity to be dispensed in exchange for looking the other way while our leaders — their lackeys — commit their colossal crimes. All our politicians now practice this philosophy. Integrity is automatically dead in any country controlled by Jews.

How so-called proud Americans see themselves in the mirror of their own minds is definitely not is not how other people around the world see us.

This may answer the unanswerable question of why America imports so many refugees from disadvantaged countries when the justifiable animosity at the way the U.S. has treated the world will inevitably sabotage their ability to become genuinely enthusiastic American citizens. Just ask Minnesota about the Somalis, or Detroit about the Islamics.

In any case, these immigrants are clustering in their own neighborhoods and clogging up American social systems. This process of hypocrisy generated hatred has already ruined most of the nations of Europe, and is rapidly reducing the U.S. to the level of Africa. If the tsunami of immigrants continues to increase, it will not be long before the newcomers start killing off the original inhabitants, something that happened once before on the North American continent.

The culprits are obvious

Hmm, who would want to deliberately destabilize our whole country? And why are our leaders so eager to assist them? The short answer is cold hard cash and a government in which justice is a low priority item, because it interferes with turning balky humans into docile cattle.

As we see the country changing before our eyes, we must ask, Are there any genuinely enthusiastic American citizens anymore? And if there are, it is appropriate to ask, what exactly is it they support? Are they all big fans of crimes and swindles?

Is it the wars for Israel that makes Americans puff out their chests with pride, or perhaps it is the poisoned food our government says is OK for human consumption despite all the evidence that it is not.

Maybe it's the continuing assassinations of doctors who actually try to help their patients as opposed to those still giving poisoned vaccinations that people really prefer.

You won't find active patriots in the hateful Bantustans of Muslim zealots or in the big city networks of permanently warped lesbian anarchists all trying to destroy the very systems that enabled America to become a prosperous nation and helped its productive white families to live fruitful lives.

Will blacks ever really see that they have been tricked into burning down their own neighborhoods by those seeking to sabotage more powerful entities?

Fabricating a pretext for WW3

The powers that be consistently encourage this sort of irrational jungle behavior because it enables them to intensify their police control mechanisms. Jewish billionaires such as George Soros frequently pay poor people to sabotage public events or participate in false flag charades all aimed at confiscating people's guns. It is way past time to realize that the ultimate goal of all these machinations is the complete control of all individuals, from cradle to grave, every minute of every day.

This is not the future any rational person would desire, yet the kosher puppetmasters have scripted it for at least the small portion of plantation slaves who will be allowed to survive in some form of diminished capacity in order to serve as house slaves for the Jewish elite.

You should realize that all the other countries in the world have nothing but contempt for the United States of America based on the callous, insincere, exploitative, underhanded, ruthless, sadistic, disingenuous way the USA has treated all the other countries. They'd all tell America to go straight to hell if it wasn't for U.S. money

keeping their countries afloat and U.S. weaponry operated by homicidal maniacs constantly threatening to arbitrarily cull their populations.

Hell, the U.S. never kept a single treaty it made with the natives of the North American continent. As we speak the United States has allowed thousands of children to die of cholera in Yemen as it continues to send arms to the Saudis who are committing genocide against the Houthis while fabricating a pretext to start World War III against Iran.

This on top of the continuing sabotage of Syria's government, the political abortion that has become Iraq, the bleeding sore of Libya (once the most prosperous country in Africa until Hillary and Obama got their hands on it), the continuing molestation of Afghanistan . . . this is all about the United States fighting for Israel and the worldwide illegal drug industry, and the whole world knows it! Everybody except the Jewish-media-deluded Americans, that is.

Insane leaders, insane people

I find the psychological characteristics of all our recent presidents provide a revealing profile of the American personality, according to the old saying that the presidents Americans elect are always an accurate representation of the collective personality of the American people. These folks have been conspicuously abnormal, and leave office phenomenally rich.

Deep State shills have been in control of Washington since long before the first Kennedy assassination, which was our last chance to reinstitute Constitutional principles.

But how do Americans themselves see themselves in their own minds?

Hollywood vampire movies and Big Pharma combine to turn our adolescent children into alienated killers, resentful of a life they've been denied and blaming the wrong people (their parents) for their disappointments. Jewish psychologists are at the forefront of the sabotage of societies, wielding drugs and perversions to wreck all potential for healthy non-Jewish families. Just look at our worthless public schools that teach nothing worth learning.

A totally unscientific observation by an aghast parent I know personally characterized females of the millennial generation as totally promiscuous and utterly disinterested in raising families, but who wouldn't be in this current social climate of sadistic indifference. No social cohesion is possible with this attitude, but that's just how the puppetmasters want it, so everyone will turn to the state for their every need.

The only hitch is, to get the benefits the state has promised, you must believe what the state tells you to believe. And what the state tells you to believe is now what the Jews want you to believe. You might have seen the recent story out of a small town in Texas that demanded flood aid recipients first promise not to support sanctions against Israel. <<https://www.nbcnews.com/news/us-news/harvey-relief-program-nixes-requirement-not-boycott-israel-n814796>>

This is only a small taste of much worse things to come.

Most dangerous of all, they are letting George Soros hire millions of aimless morons to start a revolution overtaxing the systems and causing a psychotic overreaction by the police that will usher in this new era of total repression.

Amazon, Google and Facebook, plus all other Jewish media outlets around the world, have adopted the policy that history and political reality from now on will be what they say it is. Any deviation from these perceptions will result in a radical disruption of your life, starting with the tremendous difficulty you will have making money, being able to use it constructively, and hanging on to what you own once they come after you in earnest.

Sanctimonious Jews prattle on about anti-Semitism that is merely a cover for their crimes.

The facts are not complex

So you try to tell people that they should pay attention to certain obvious facts, like the sudden desire of our school systems to teach homosexuality to very young children, having transvestites talking to first graders, for instance. Is the American population stupid enough to believe this will not have a lasting effect on the children who witness this, usually without their parents' permission? What sane parent would actually permit this? Only a pervert, like the ones running our government intent on destabilizing America and assuring it remains a colony of Israel, where there is no morality, but only a hellbent drive to enslave everyone to a philosophy that enjoys inflicting pain on those who are being robbed of everything that is important to a happy life.

You try to tell them, but they won't listen. They are too self-assured by all this convincing information they have received from Jewish media. Why would they lie to us? they ask rhetorically.

This is not the exception to the rule, it is what happens all the time. It should be the goal of all humans to rectify this situation, at least for the sake of their children. But everyone gets strung out on the tasks they deem necessary to their survival, and as a result have no time to ponder the chilling fact because they have spent so much time building and protecting their homes and families, the platform which has supported all their endeavors for so long is in an advanced state of disintegration.

The mainstream is poison, deliberately so, and it is killing all of us. Worst of all, in a mirror of self-reflection that is broken beyond repair, no one in America can really tell what they're seeing as their country falls apart.

When the cops are the crooks

Email

Published: Tuesday, 21 November 2017 11:16

July 8 2005

Staged bombings terrorize everyone while the real perps keep getting richer

How long are we going to permit this vicious tomfoolery to continue?

Every time there's an embarrassing incident, a charge of official malfeasance, or some nasty revelation to cover up, the powers that be stage a terrorist incident — randomly throw away the lives of an arbitrary number of innocents — and then blame some fantasy enemy as an excuse to further ratchet up the corrupt oppression of ordinary people.

Notice how the accused perpetrators are never caught — often, as with 9/11, never even adequately identified — or if they are, they turn out to be some brainwashed patsy like John Hinckley or Timothy McVeigh, both of them (and all the assassin-type villains who have been publicly caught and liquidated since JFK's public murder) obviously incapable of carrying out the demonic deeds they are so sensationalistically accused of — without some serious assistance.

The London bombings remind me of the Madrid, Istanbul, and Bali bombings. No one is ever caught. Stereotypically rabid Arabs are blamed. And innocent people everywhere suffer the consequences.

When are we going to put together the pieces and see that this worldwide terror threat that is so ballyhooed in the totally corrupt establishment press is nothing more than stage-managed chaos designed to further consolidate the profit-making power of the super-rich, that all these senseless murders are nothing more than anecdotal sacrifices to the financial plans of the capitalist titans who control most of the world and covet the rest of it?

Will we ever realize what this awful game really is?

We've had plenty of chances, a half-century's worth, at least.

And we've flubbed every single one. We've failed to halt this demonic progression of corporate totalitarianism every time. And as a direct result, each new calculated terror gambit has been a little bit worse.

Yes, plenty of people do see what this demented game is, but they are not the powerful people. It remains the eternal shame of the American people that not a single person in the U.S. representative form of government has had the courage to even acknowledge that serious questions exist about the government-sponsored massacres on 9/11 in New York City or on 4/19 in Oklahoma City.

Oh sure, a few trendy liberals have dipped their toes in the water and mentioned in a barely audible murmur that maybe the Iraq war — which is surely the most cruel and irresponsible action the U.S. government has ever taken (in a long, sorry list of reckless actions taken that have used hollow lies as their justification) — is not quite on the up and up, but even those timid would-be patriots have received no support from the mindlocked corporate media.

And as a result, people are afraid to speak out, for fear of losing their jobs, or even their families, or — in the cases of someone like Paul Wellstone or Hunter S. Thompson — their lives.

So what I want to know is how long we are all going to cower in fear, and continue to make believe that the big U.S. newspapers and TV networks are telling the truth, when it should be clear (IMHO) that they are lying — just like their president and Congress — about just about everything?

It should be clear by now that if we continue to do this, they're going to pick us off, one by one.

But who will have the courage to stand up and say — Hey, wait a minute! This is our own government doing these things to us at the behest of the influential people who control them. How else could Halliburton keep getting all those contracts as judges' heads snap in the opposite direction whenever the subject is mentioned? How else could all those pharmaceutical companies get senators to legislate them immunity for putting poisons in their medicines that create millions of vegetative children?

How much longer are we going to tolerate this egregious level of corruption? Surely we must realize that everything we thought we held dear has already been destroyed by this kind of behavior. I mean, does everybody still secretly harbor the fantasy they will turn into Kenneth Lay and suddenly be able to bilk the public out of hundreds of millions of dollars and then escape because they are protected by their contributions to the Republican National Committee? Is that the new American dream?

I was thinking about these things one recent day as I was riding the train into New York City and perusing its formidable skyline, which of course is now forever missing those two tall square edged towers that used to be the symbol of American fortitude. They are still there, in my mind, ghost towers in the sad shadow of memory, exuding horrifying memories of smoke and dust and little stick figures forever falling into the uncaring abyss of time.

And I was thinking about why they weren't there anymore, those two tall towers, and remembering some of the things I'd said about that over these past three years, and maybe I was reviewing how I should go on talking about them as the train rattled down the the tracks toward Secaucus.

I have among other things said that the entire Congress and thousands of people who work for the federal government should be indicted as accomplices to mass murder and treason for abetting all the horrible things

that the American government has done to the rest of the world — not to even mention its own people — over these past few years, and I began to think about that.

I've been one to advocate not voting at all because the process has become so corrupted, and I've insisted that in order to fix what is wrong with America and the world the whole rotten system has to come down. Ship everyone in Congress to Guantanamo and let all those innocent Arabs and Afghans go home to their families where they belong.

But then I started to think about what the system really is — people who rely on their government for their disability checks in order to breathe and eat for another day; millions of government employees at all levels who raise families on their paychecks, worry about medical bills, and try to get their kids into college; millions of other who wouldn't even live more than a few days should the whole system suddenly crash.

And yet, there it was, staring me in the face, right where the ghost towers stood. The system that made all these people's lives (including mine) so palatable, so enjoyable, so viable, was the same system that invented (with the help of Israeli intelligence, British bankers and the Muslim brotherhood) the al-Qaeda terror concept, and under the tutelage of the Mossad, MI-5, and the CIA, was setting off all these bombs all over the world and blaming them on fantasy Arabs so that sad amputees could get on buses in Queens and news vendors could hawk the venomous, hate-crime-advocating New York Post on oily street corners in Manhattan and thereby feed their families and find a little joy in their mundane little lives, which were really not that different from mine.

And I thought (as I have so many times), what a warped deal this whole thing is. Do we really have to kill so many, and lie so often, to get so little, even though we need every bit of it?

So then I turned off my mind and turned back to my cuddly companion and thought how lucky I was to be in this time and space, healthy and happy if a little overcritical and introspective.

Later I would think that we are each one of us all alone in this world, and that if we didn't insist on being honest and not killing people we didn't have to kill, would the world fall apart because of that? In other words, is all this dramatic killing necessary to enable we Americans to live the bounteous lives we have become accustomed to?

And if it is necessary — if George W. Bush is really right about the way the world is — is this any kind of world I would want to be a part of? I don't think so. And yet, as a sometimes thoughtless American, I take part in the bounty, I reap the dividends of (relative) affluence and amusements that America affords me, and that everyone in the world continues to covet.

So in that sense, I share in the responsibility for the trauma America's war machine wreaks around the world.

So if forced to make a choice, which one would I choose? The powers that be are continuing to blow up innocent people to make America a soft and sweet place to live. Could it be such a place without the carnage? Without the lies?

Is our dalliance with Super Bowls and Xanax directly dependent on murdering people of color who happen to be sitting on oil we desire?

Is why most of us don't say anything about what our government does to innocent bystanders because we are deep down the same kind of people as George W. Bush and Dick Cheney, and can look the other way when somebody has to be eliminated in order to provide us with our creature comforts?

If we are that kind of person, then we shouldn't be upset about 9/11, about our government's killing 3,000 of our own citizens, or about blowing up a few people in London, because it needed to be done so we could play our iPods in peace.

But if we are not that kind of person, isn't it about time we realized that the 9/11 massacre — just like the London bombing — is something that will inevitably happen to us, because we have tolerated violence in the name of profit for more than 200 years, and we have profited mightily from it. Did you really think we could live our whole lives without paying for what we have done to the world?

You who are reading this right now — pretend, just for argument's sake, you are an American. What do you think is a fair price you should pay for what you have done to the world?

And when the cops are really the crooks, who will you turn to for help, that one fine day, when the bomb the power elite put there to convince the public the enemy is nearby, is ticking on YOUR bus?

Shadow of the future

Email

Published: Sunday, 26 November 2017 18:24

The real world remains hidden by the lies that wreck our lives

Just imagine if we have to deal with presidents for the next 24 years who are of the same caliber as our most recent past three White House residents — Clinton, Bush II and Obama, all of them psychotic poseurs linked to sex deviance.(1) Simply reflect upon the moral and psychological decline that occurred during the quarter century of their administrations, and consider the depth of depravity we will reach if our next three presidents continue to erode society with their own similar versions of immorality.

It's on everyone's mind. The shadow of the future. We're up to our necks in lies and not getting answers from anyone. From every direction, the forecast is dark. It seems that everything we could have believed in has been destroyed, debunked, delegitimized. With nothing to believe in, there is no light. With no light there is no hope. And no answer from the darkness.

The Deep State has always existed. It has always done its work in secret, and has never had any qualms about mass murder. That has always been the cost of doing business, a cost you pay for with your taxes.

Human destiny has always been sabotaged by those who seek and gain power over others. People who acquire power hire other people to keep others from stealing their power. Any pretense of nobility and honor that you could teach your children is out the window playing this game.

If I could give you anything for Christmas it would be the ability to see what has been kept from you.

The entire nature of the mainstream dialogue is fictitious, meant to regale you with titillating tales about non essential items that keep you from focussing on the real agenda, which is about one particular human group intent on swallowing all the other groups.

More than that, the ability to see demands using your head and transcending propaganda meant to enslave you. Any fondness you have for American history will disappear. From the World Wars to the food you eat and the money you spend, the distance between what actually has happened and what they told you has happened is considerable.

Chances are better than average you will lose your life because of a lie that you were told which you believed. Whether it's from a doctor, a policeman or a deranged demagogue acting insincerely in a contrived controversy, the end result will be the same.

Greed obscures duty

Too few people realize a decision that took place in 1906 cost more than a billion lives in wars for petroleum when factored out over the time between then and now. Seemingly, in the first two decades of the 20th century, the world made a choice — conscience and compassion be damned; let's make money no matter what it costs.

All this happened simultaneously with the creation of the Jewish Federal Reserve, which has maintained its financial totalitarianism over the markets of the world ever since.

It's almost as if we have willingly given up the right to rule ourselves in exchange for creature comforts. And having received them and become addicted to them, we are no longer able to take control of our own destiny. Buried beneath the misshapen behavioral veneer of a thousand movies, we can't even see the real playing field anymore.

It is more than a 100-year span from the closing down of Nikola Tesla's plan to electrify the world for free at the beginning of the 20th century to the deliberate demolition of the twin World Trade Center towers at the beginning of the 21st.

In between these two events were sandwiched hundreds of wars, depressions, assassinations and genocides, all them originated by the Deep State apparatus which by now controls almost all the nations of the world.

What the public consensus came to believe in all of these meticulously planned atrocities differed diametrically from what the world controllers of governments printed in their newspapers. These scripted tragedies are always blamed on an enemy, just like the gassing of all those children in Syria.

http://www.pravdareport.com/world/asia/07-04-2017/137398-gassed_syrian_children-0/

It was our own government — the Deep State — that planned and executed these deeds in a pathetic attempt to deceive the public that their altruistic efforts were essential to our nation’s survival. Of course, they also covered up the theft of billions of dollars by those privy to the plans of the super rich industry barons involved.

In the case of Tesla’s tower, J. P. Morgan decided Tesla’s electricity could not be sold (metered) but only consumed, and because of that greed, humanity’s progress veered toward financial totalitarianism. Instead of worldwide illumination triggering a leap in human enlightenment, we got endless wars for oil producing a body count that never ends.

These contrived dramas have continued up to this very day, and each time they happen — sometimes people are killed, sometimes not — some plastic politician immediately gets up and says, “We have to ban guns.” As people in Russia and Australia already know, give up your guns and you give up your life.

And Americans seem just about stupid enough to give up their firearms to the unquestioned champion of mass murder in the whole world, that is to say, the Jewish controlled U.S. military. Beware any politicians who champions gun control because they want to kill you and giving up your guns would simply make it easier for them.

The reason for our demise

In reality, all these contrived military tragedies have played the single major role in the destruction of the American republic. These endless episodes of false flag dramas taught us beyond the remotest flicker of doubt that we may not trust what our government and their low-IQ law enforcement flunkies actually say.

Even though mainstream media parrot the lies we are coerced to believe, the general public is beginning to suspect that our government has no true impulse to protect us, but it does have carte blanche to steal from us whatever it can. This is a particularly difficult posture to accept on the part of most Americans who have faithfully followed the laws of their country all their lives.

This is a rule of thumb everybody needs to adopt. If you steal from anybody you will steal from everybody. And that's where the American attitude has gone, mostly thanks to our Jewish overlords. It is why America's citizens no longer trust each other; they have seen too many lies and been forced to participate in them.

All the money spent on fabricating lame terror incidents could have been better spent improving our public education, but that's not what our leaders want. Instead, they've turned our schools into purveyors of perversion and deceit, thinking that the creation of neurotic hypersexual compulsives at an early age will keep most of them from ever seriously focusing on identifying their enslavers or even from participating wholeheartedly in the real world.

Our puppetmasters want to assist in the program of keeping everyone distracted and uneducated because it makes it more difficult for ordinary people to see the neverending crimes of our leaders, all of whom were selected by the people who enslave us.

All this should be obvious. Yet because of the media covering up all the crimes of their owners, this is primarily what most people, too busy with the details of their own contentious lives, do not understand.

Throughout the 20th century, what always remains concealed is the connection between the people who commit these colossal crimes and the reporters who craft the stories about them. Chances are excellent, if they have anything to do with government, they are joined at the hip. Like lawyers, they collude with each other.

At least a century of deception that has told you life was one thing when it was really something else — this is America's legacy of Jew-warped journalism.

The Hidden Hand spins the whirlpool of war

Germany had just about won World War I until a British lord promised some Jews the crown would look with favor on a Jewish nation in Palestine. Suddenly the U.S., bolstered by the Jewish creation of an income tax, the Federal Reserve and the direct election of senators, altered the course of the war (and the world) and completely obliterated Germany.

World War II couldn't start until Roosevelt lured the Japanese into attacking Pearl Harbor after the U.S. cut off Japan's access to oil. This was the World Trade Center hoax of its time (1941).

Michael Chertoff allowed 37 Jewish terrorists involved in 9/11 to fly home to Israel unmolested and America spent the next 16 years chasing a bogus list of invisible terrorists it had invented for the occasion.

The American people saw all these things happen but couldn't make the connection or didn't have either the ability or the courage to perceive how they were being misled.

The key piece of this defensive strategy depended on Jewish ownership of the media, which printed nothing about the true facts of the situation, just as they had done during the World Wars.

The ability to discern the complexities of things that we take for granted rests on a foundation of quicksand lies, as we are seeing now with the new epiphanies popping out about Hillary Clinton. Though I fear the worst, whether she is arrested or not will be a good barometer about the future America is about to undergo.

Conspicuous gap in consciousness

Ponder the distance between what is happening and what they say is happening. The American military is fighting wars overseas against enemies that are funded by the U.S. through third party proxies run by unscrupulous Arab billionaires. But "unscrupulous" seems to be the main requirement of anyone who wishes to be an ally of the United States.

The stark difference between the real story and the sleazy spin occurs because the people who are committing the crimes get to report the stories. This becomes particularly visible in these random shootings where the only thing you can be sure about is that the government is telling you a lie, and some of these crisis actors have a nasty habit of turning up in the disguised casts of multiple atrocities.

The drawback in criticizing the United States and its warmonger policies has always been that it does the same work the Jews are trying to do in destabilizing all nations so they may be taken over by the world-strangling Jewish tyranny of money.

But conversely by NOT criticizing the criminal antics of the Washington-based oligarchy of money, you are also doing the work of the Jews by diminishing the relative stability of nations the Jews wish to co-opt and conquer, such as Iran.

It's that familiar classic conundrum where the Jews win either way, a maddening social trend that illustrates the futility of trying to stop the spread of the worldwide kosher virus known as fractional reserve lending, which is the avenue of worldwide social control, and the cause of the degradation sweeping the planet.

(Yes, I know, Patrick, support the Public Banking Institute. <<http://www.publicbankinginstitute.org>>

(The line attributed to Jesus — “Throw the moneychangers from the temple!” — remains the most important sentence of all time, although it is a command most “holy men”, in their insatiable quest for cash, prefer to ignore.)

Name that crook

The great schism in society is caused by not being able to name the people who are committing the crimes against humanity because virtually all the agents of publication and distribution in the modern world are owned by Jews, who reflexively censor all information not supportive of the covert Jewish effort to take total control of the world through their control of money.

This is especially true of television, where either Jews and their sycophants own all the networks and feature programming that caters to the small-minded; true of the Internet, where Google, Facebook, Twitter and PayPal are all owned by Jews and all are totally intolerant of other perspectives; virtually all of the booksellers and record companies are owned by Jews, who demand messages that undermine societies and especially inveigh against the family structure, which is the chief bulwark against the takeover of everyone's mind generated by the Deep State's utter control of education.

American universities have become ignorant cesspools of Jewish communism and homosexuality, so that when you try to point out that only 273,905 was the combined German work camp death toll calculated by the American Red Cross in 1980 (instead of the much-trumped 6 million!) you get lots of suddenly homicidal Jewish-trailed college students ready to murder you, or at least revoke your First Amendment rights.

The Jewish mantra number of 6 million has to be the greatest lie of all time that is now fervently believed by most of the people in the world. Or at last people who haven't deciphered Jewish propaganda. It is the official buzzphrase of humanity's enslavement.

Most people are not clued into the sad fact that everything said by Jew officials and their lackeys is a lie with an ulterior motive, all aimed at gaining advantages for the purpose of eventually, and not so far in the future, eliminating everyone who can't serve them as a suitable slave. Any peep of protest about his privacy you might hear from a Jew when questioned about his dual citizenship status is the wall all Jews hide behind when asked about their allegiances, and the principal tumor that destroys the well-being of all Americans with their savage swindles.

And because you live in a Jewish world, you have the infection!

That person you see in the mirror is fake, because you have been taught to see this image in terms of definitions given to you by your peers or parents or teachers, labels all conjured up by half understood memories passed down through 100 generations, all tainted by Jewish manipulation of the relevant media of your time.

You will never be a wholly owned person until you transcend and detox the Jewish conditioning you have received throughout your life.

What is being kept from you now are the same things that have always been kept from you.

This is the definition of the Deep State — the continuation of wars for money. This is exactly what's happening now with all this hoopla over a Russian connection that never existed.

It is America's Jewish Deep State controllers who maintain the case for war against Russia. People who oppose this idea risk being crushed by the irresistible grip of the power of warmongering Jewry.

Tesla's inventions had already changed the world on several occasions, most notably when he developed modern alternating current technology. He had also won fame for his victory over Thomas Edison in the well-publicized "battle of currents," where he proved that his alternating current was far more practical and safe than Edison-brand direct current. Soon his technology dominated the world's developing electrical infrastructure, and by 1900 he was widely regarded as America's greatest electrical engineer. This reputation was reinforced by his other major innovations, including the Tesla coil, the radio transmitter, and fluorescent lamps.

<https://www.damninteresting.com/teslas-tower-of-power/>

We can only guess the number of lives Tesla's plan to electrify the world would have saved that have otherwise been lost in the continuing wars for oil.

This is the new Trail of Tears(2) we are on. It is our final wake up call. The reason we can't see what's happening is because we're driving blind, deceived by a foggy windshield (of Jewish media), which is an invitation to instant death. Degradation is sweeping the planet, all systems are decaying. You need not be a genius to calculate where this path will lead us.

The great secret hidden in the shadow of the future is that every single living thing is related to every other living thing. Our failure to recognize this puts us on a collision course with extinction without ever learning the first thing about who we really are and why we are really here.

Notes:

1. Bill Clinton, apart from his famous dalliance with Monica Lewinsky, was a regular passenger on Jeffrey Epstein's Lolita Express; Bush II received overnight visits at the White House from a Marine bodybuilder; Obama was married to a man <<http://allnews4us.com/politics/breaking-michelle-obamas-doctor-goes-record-know-saw>>.

2. Trail of Tears is the infamous phrase used to describe the Indian Removal Act of 1830 when all the Native Americans east of the Mississippi were forced by President Andrew Jackson to move to Oklahoma. <<http://www.history.com/topics/native-american-history/trail-of-tears>> The new Trail of Tears will lead humanity out of the organic wilderness and into the synthetic cities.

Requiem for a criminal state

Email

Published: Friday, 12 January 2018 20:55

We will be less than we were before

FREEDOM OF THOUGHT IS NOW A CRIME!

When the world brain that scientists are building becomes fully operational, the big fear is that this macabre invention will devise a way to eliminate humans as an unnecessary impediment to whatever goal it sets for itself. This has been the subject of much science fiction and was the thesis of the Terminator movies. This scenario of a machine taking control of humanity has long since resembled what is happening to our world in real time.

This machine is doomed to possess the character of its builders. These misanthropes are disciples of the most bloodthirsty tribe in human history, the Khazarian monsters who have already ravaged every country on Earth with their sinister World Bank scams, phony media, corrupt politicians, and poison food and medicine.

These pathological parasites have fouled just about every aspect of American life, from the churches, which no longer talk about justice, to the universities that no longer talk about families, to politicians who grovel before the leaders of Israel and sabotage their own comrades in order to get secretly paid by rich Jews.

The Jews' promiscuous society has forced circumcised men into looking for streetwalkers rather than good mothers for their children because pervert media have deemed it stylish and famous celebrities all do it. It is one of many aspects of the program of infiltration and deception that insane Jew swindlers have inflicted on all human societies, getting semiconscious people to pursue addictions and compulsions rather than focus on the knowledge necessary to live healthy and purposeful lives.

It makes no sense for men to raise a family in a society they can't believe in, because they will never be anchored to their land or their country, and can't live healthy lives or raise healthy families. Shackled by untrustworthy leaders who give the younger generation no one to look up to, we have rootless individuals who can be planted anywhere and paid to do anything. Thus the character of the Earth's inhabitants is reduced to that of feckless flatterers with no allegiance to anything but their own meaningless greed.

How to regain consciousness

There was a time in our history, some folks say, when our strong men were more than ten feet tall, with double rows of teeth for crunching down large animals, and a penchant for gobbling up smaller human beings.

Today's men are smaller than mice, shiftier than weasels, inept and hypochondriacal, and able to support themselves only by taking bribes. Yet they are still attracted toward consuming other human beings, one way or the other.

The Incredible Shrinking Species, disappearing into nothingness because of its own ideas. By its own ideals, it created something greater than itself — the World Brain. The human species was fated to replace itself on its way to a destination no one can adequately comprehend. Or maybe to no destination at all.

People of principle are prosecuted while perverts interested in nothing but their own twisted quirks run the country. The innocent are punished while the guilty get rich, then buy politicians and judges, and create an escape clause that works only for a certain favored few (read 'beloved by Jews').

Let us not make too big a deal about what we are losing. Even as nations were formed and laws written, the lure of incomprehensible riches proved irresistible, so the laws were written to take advantage of the gullible, while the popular politicians did whatever they were told to do by the rich men who put them in power.

The only trouble was societies were all based upon theft, of the strong doing what they will and the weak suffering what they must, as humans became isolated behind their castle walls hiding from the hungry masses who could not build but only steal.

Less than we were before

In case you haven't noticed, both history and reality are fracturing, so that the consensus view of them is out of focus because everybody has a different view of things according to the spin of the information they received. This is a perfect formula for perpetual war.

We need to return to nature, not run away from it.

This fashionable push toward life extension is actually a running away from life, rather than a prolonging of it, because life is about generations and that's the way, so far, we have lived forever. That single strand of DNA has survived continuously for millions of years and given us the lives we have now. Who are we to tinker with a miracle while we sweat out when our own checkout time arrives?

Whatever you see in front of you should be nurtured, not dissected. Analyze the situation. Real knowledge comes in the nurturing, not the consumption and obliteration.

All societies build these tremendous monuments to themselves and their banker heroes, but they neglect the true monuments they leave behind, which are their children. This is why today there are so few characters with character.

Trusting Jews was the final mistake humans ever made because trusting Jews down their path of swindling has turned everyone in the world into another somewhat lesser species than what they had been before.

NOW THERE ARE NO MORE HUMANS. They have been replaced by human-alien hybrids, the aliens being the Jews, who are taught from infancy to be merciless in pursuit of money.

You must be in sync with what the politically correct government tells you to say, or else you will be deprived of everything you own, first your money, then your life.

Poison soup

The USA is being set up. If it annihilates North Korea as Trump has threatened, then the entire world will turn on America as a homicidal maniac bent on destroying every country in the world, a situation that is not very far from the truth. This rising up of the world against the oppressor that robs it would be a somewhat natural reaction to the centuries of crimes committed by the United States against the world.

Ordinary Americans don't want to invade anyone, but the people who run the USA want any and all kinds of strife to continue, because it's how they make their billions. War is the most lucrative activity of all. It is the sale of weapons that has produced America's opulent standard of living. Most Americans look the other way when foreign death tolls are considered.

We can no longer believe what politically correct functionaries with their outrageously high salaries tell us. The size of your salary, you may have noticed, depends on the magnitude of your lies, and their profitability. This is capitalist society, injurious to everything it touches, especially the planet.

Until we begin to prioritize the health and happiness of small, friendly communities and stop triggering these high-tech annihilations of innocent peasants by gigantic countries, humanity will continue its massive rush toward extinction.

When minorities rule, justice does not exist

The great inventions of our species originated in the minds of independent individuals. As was the case with Tesla, most of these inventions were coopted by rich bankers who reproduced facsimiles of his original ideas, which they mass produced with unimaginable profits while the inventors were most often ignored as if they were inconvenient crime victims, which in fact many of them were.

Now with the air fouled, the water polluted and the food and medicine deliberately poisoned, we face a future where the people in power want to eliminate most of their fellow human beings so they can live comfortable lives on their own poisoned plantation.

It is left to a shrinking and disheartened minority to stop this spiraling down the drain of a promising species that betrayed itself because of one group of self-injured wackos who, because they were unhappy, decide to ruin everything for everyone else.

If we are to be a free and unfettered species, they need to be stopped. The real question is, are non Jews smart enough to do the job? Judging by our recent history and the present situation, the answer seems to be no. Most humans would rather look the other way and take the bribe, even if it means destroying the world.

America murders its finest citizens

Email

Published: Saturday, 20 January 2018 09:31

Deep State rule: Tell the truth and go to jail

REALITY REMAINS CONCEALED BY GOVERNMENT LIES

Am I wrong about this, or what? If Israel were suddenly bombed back to the Stone Age, all the wars in the world would suddenly stop. Because the brokers of all these wars are all wired into the Jewish money machine that has taken over almost all the governments of the world.

On second thought, probably not. As Aleksander Solzhenitsyn said, the line between light and dark runs through the middle of every one of us. Gangs spring up everywhere and they don't need Jews to tell them how to rob people. Unless they want the advanced course, in which case, Jews are certainly the ones to ask.

So after 200 years of lies and 100 years of Jewish supervision, America is the terror of the world — America invents terrorists and pretends to fight them! — and most Americans are criminals! Most Americans are guilty of failing to report crimes, and being accessories to criminal activities in the normal course of their government jobs.

It's a big mistake that most Americans make to think that America's interests are the same as Israel's. Jewish media make them think that way. Every American president since Gerald Ford has been in the pocket of the Jew bankers, doing what Jews need and not what Americans need. And before Kennedy, except for Harding, all the way back to Theodore Roosevelt, the presidents were all controlled by Jews, if they weren't outright secret Jews themselves. That how we got the Federal Reserve, the income tax and a host of other debilitating smoke jobs.

Secret Jews like Joe Biden praise Jewish contributions to American life but the real fact is Jews have bled America dry. They have corrupted all the women, stolen all the money, and turned the place into a garbage heap full of plastic buildings and spineless men, just like they did to those other 103 countries that across the centuries threw them out.

Donald Trump is a traitor of the same stripe as all the others. He works for Israel and the Jews and no one else. Now that the Jews have all the money in the world, they're working hard to get rid of all the excess people who do not fit into their current profit scheme. That would be five sixths of the world's population, a goal that was crafted at the Club of Rome meeting in 1972.

The game is to capture all the money in the world and all the people in it. Since the Jews have captured all the money, there's no sense in keeping all those needless peasants around, and that is why they've invented scores of programs to reach that demonic number as fast as possible.

These programs are easy to see. Just look up in the sky.

The real criminals are judges and cops

How can they persecute perfectly innocent men for almost two years only to be ridiculed by a jury witnessing egregious government misconduct, and yet let a criminal walk free who sent two Oregon men to jail so their farm could be stolen and the uranium underneath the surface could be sold to the Russians by a candidate running for president?

What is wrong with this picture? (It stresses the importance of juries, for one thing.)

Worse, of course, was the premeditated ambush murder of Robert "Lavoy" Finicum by 100 cops, all to prevent a legitimate discussion about how the federal government has taken over the American West by strongarming ranchers out of their land. The few holdouts who remain, like the Bundys and the Hammonds, remain under siege from the government's fabricated charges against them.

After more than a year of unconstitutionally (no bail only for capital crimes) being held in solitary confinement and treated brutally by cops and jail officials and defending their Constitutional freedoms against government thugs who believed they were above the law, the Bundys are now mostly free while waiting to see if the government is finally going to leave them alone.

Notice in Cliven Bundy's coming home video what a genuine American family looks like, and feel the love that the government kept locked away in solitary confinement for more than a year. Everyone sharing responsibility for this gross miscarriage of justice should themselves be in jail.

Two major issues remain in the aftermath of the government admitting it acted unlawfully and with malice against dozens of defendants in the two confrontations in Nevada and Oregon. It was when the aggressive Judge Gloria Navarro, who previously had treated all the defendants with contemptuous derision and overt

cruelty, was forced to declare a mistrial with prejudice because it became obvious to everyone the government had illegally withheld evidence from the defense. Navarro had in fact done that throughout the trial.

Still to be investigated is the premeditated ambush murder of Robert 'Lavoy' Finicum by a hundred law enforcement agents. Finicum and other friends of the Bundys were traveling to a meeting that was to discuss the heavy handed tactics of the Bureau of Land Management stealing land from farmers across the Western United States, which were precisely the tactics that killed him.

And for all of Trump's campaign rhetoric about the criminality of his presidential opponent Hillary Clinton and her involvement in the Uranium One scandal, the main tangible victims of this vile scam, Dwight Hammond and his son Stephen, remain in jail, victims of double jeopardy and politicized judges who do the dirty work of Washington politicians.

As with the Bunkerville standoff at the Bundy Ranch in Nevada, the "occupation" of the abandoned Malheur National Wildlife Refuge in Oregon centered around federal abuse of local ranchers. The Hammonds were charged with arson for something the feds do all the time, burning back brush to prevent in advance larger forest fires.

The Hammonds were found guilty of the trumped up charges and served their time, but then a more politically malleable judge inherited the case and threw them back in jail to serve many more years. The Hammond Ranch is the final piece of the Uranium One scandal engineered by the Clintons, and the Hammonds remain in jail because Trump won't arrest Hillary Clinton for her obvious, numerous and profound crimes.

But then, we all know there is no justice in U.S. courts, which serve the needs of the rich and ignore the rights of the poor.

The U.S. government treats its own citizens much worse than it does African bushmen who are given free housing and plenty of money to move here and destabilize American society. Why we import 40,000 Somalis per year can be nothing other than the Jewish destabilization template which aims to corral a new Democratic voter bloc that is ushering America toward overt Communism.

Conscience hazardous to your health

- It's not good to be a hero these days, as all too often the entrenched forces of evil turn heroism into homicide. It appears that there is some kind of Big Pharma extermination program that the feds refuse to acknowledge, and more importantly, refuse to investigate the murders of 84 doctors who were successful champions of nontraditional medicine much beloved by their patients. Health Nut News has done a remarkable job of chronicling all the horrid detail of this suspicious epidemic of murdered doctors.

- One of the great perversions of mainstream history involved the legend of Osama bin Laden. Once he was CIA agent named Tim Osman and later a mujaheddin leader who met with Zbigniew Brzezinski. Many Middle Eastern newspapers carried his obituary from kidney disease in 2001. Yet in 2010 he supposedly was killed by a U.S. raid in Pakistan aimed to boost the faltering reelection chances of Barack Obama.

The raid was carried out by the Navy's prestigious Seal Team 6, and shortly thereafter, all but one member of Seal Team 6 were deliberately murdered by Navy brass to cover up the preposterous burial at sea of "the arch terrorist" bin Laden (who had been dead of kidney disease for ten years).

- Another fine American citizen deluded by some patriotic fantasy, professional football player Pat Tillman gave up multimillion dollar contract to serve his country. After a short stint in Afghanistan, Tillman realized the joke was on him. Just as he was about to become a major antiwar activist, he was gunned down by his own comrades. And worse, the Army covered it up for years with a fusillade of lies.

The list of people who tried to tell the truth but were killed by the government for blowing the whistle on somebody else is substantial, and continuing to grow.

Gordon Kahl, Vicki Weaver, David Koresh, Terence Yeakey, Gary Webb, Bill Cooper, Danny Casolaro, Tom Clancy, Andrew Breitbart, Furkan Dogan, Slobodan Milosevic, Chandra Levy, Beverly Eckert, Saddam Hussein, Muammar Qaddafi, Brian Quig, Jesse Trentadue, Dick Simkanin, John O'Neal, Paul Wellstone, John Lennon, John F. Kennedy, Jack Wheeler, Tom Manton, Matt Simmons, Jenny Gallagher, Michael Jackson ("Kick me/kike me/don't you black-and-white me."), Michael Hastings, James Bradstreet, Theresa Sievers, Glen Thomas, Shane Todd . . .

If you want a really good feel of what the U.S. government is really like and how much you can trust it, look up each one of these names and see what happened to them simply for trying to find the truth, and how what they said radically deviated from what the government tried to tell us about them.

Unless you know how each of these people died and the reasons for their murders, you really know nothing about American history.

Presidents and civil rights leaders who all run afoul of the real owners of the world most often lose their lives in a public execution to serve as a message to those who would challenge the status quo.

Why do all these things happen? Because America is no longer owned by Americans. Maybe it never was.

Worse. We've all become like loyal to no one and willing to screw anyone, because we steadfastly refuse to identify the primary cause of our misery . . . and our injustice.

So long as the root of wickedness is hidden, it is strong. But when it is recognized, it is dissolved. When it is revealed, it perishes.... It is powerful because we have not recognized it.

The bombardment of pseudorealities begins to produce inauthentic humans very quickly. The artifact enslaves us, but on the other hand it is attempting to teach us to throw off its enslavement. Compassion's highest power [embodied higher love] is the only power capable of solving the maze.

The true measure of a man is not his intelligence or how high he rises in this freak establishment. No, the true measure of a man is this: how quickly can he respond to the needs of others and how much of himself he can give.

— Philip K. Dick,

Do Androids Dream of Electric Sheep

Prescription for a nightmare

Email

Published: Wednesday, 31 January 2018 10:22

Misleading education steers world toward self-destruction

We have been manipulated into a nightmare. The world will be destroyed because we believed what the experts told us. And with no one smart enough to know the difference, the experts lied.

The biggest lie of all? We can trust bankers with our money.

Second biggest? Doctors try to make you healthy. As they prescribe their deadly pills, very few of them ever talk about nutrition, which is why following doctors' orders is the third leading cause of death in the U.S. today.

Our entire culture is a construct of lies. Today's democracy is anything but; it's the totalitarianism of the rich. There is only one party, the party of the banks.

Worse, our government ran out of enemies so it began to invent them. The all-purpose boogeyman Al-Qaeda. ISIS, the Israeli Secret Intelligence Service. Who will Blackwater mercenaries pose as next? Will we ever get an answer to what happened in Las Vegas? Was it really an Israeli hit squad? Or was it all just a recording?

The main terror threat in the Middle East and throughout the world is Israel and its blood brothers, the Saudis. Both fund Arab terror groups conducting false flag operations. America is a full partner in this criminal activity as it commits yet another strongarm robbery at the behest of the oil companies and the Jewish bankers. Even after Russia rescued Syria, the U.S. is still there, promising to unseat a popular president so Qatar's oil pipeline can connect with Turkey, and then on to Europe, and thereby steal the European oil market from Russia.

America has greatly exacerbated the cholera epidemic in Yemen and blocked medical supplies from reaching victims. This is psychopathological criminal behavior, typical of America's bloody history.

It doesn't matter how many people they have to kill as long as the Deep State gets its way. As Smedley Butler pointed out almost a century ago, we are not and never have been defending freedom. We are defending the profits of billionaires; our whole lives are scripted for us by our controllers. Our beliefs have been provided by the same twisted gang.

These major lies that billions believe have been etched into the behavior of government by those who really want no government at all, and as a consequence all governments are shams controlled by the very rich.

But all this was written 50 years ago in an ephemeral document known as The Report from Iron Mountain, which ranks with the Protocols of Zion and the Club of Rome proceedings as major influences on 20th century geopolitics. Major influences in that governments adopted their recommendations.

The Report from Iron Mountain is in the same category as The Protocols of the Elders of Zion in that the authorship of both has been the subject of much heated argument since the moment each was published.

As The Protocols exposed the enduring sociopathic habits of Jewish criminals, the Report from Iron Mountain revealed the nasty joke played on Earth's human inhabitants with a formula that actually created a deformed type of peace by the perpetuation of constant warfare. Be prepared to cry. This is why your children died in battle.

Abortion and Population Reduction: The Long View

<https://lazarus5712.wordpress.com/2012/03/30/the-club-of-rome-depopulation/>

(Excerpt)

This secret report (which wasn't released until September 1966), known as the Report from Iron Mountain on the Possibility and Desirability of Peace, appeared to be a blueprint for the future of this country, and contained recommendations that included plans for governmental control and manipulation, depopulation, gun control and disarmament, an international police force, and concentration camps.

The Report stated some of the invisible functions of war: "...provides anti-social elements with an acceptable role in the social structure...the younger, and more dangerous, of these hostile social groupings have been kept under control by the Selective Service System...man destroys surplus members of his own species by organized warfare...enables the physically deteriorating older generation to maintain control of the younger, destroying it if necessary."

The Report also made this observation:

“War has provided both ancient and modern society with a debatable system for stabilizing and controlling national economies. No alternate method of control has yet been tested in a complete modern economy that has shown it is remotely comparable in scope or effectiveness. War fills certain functions essential to the stability of our society; until other ways of filling them are developed, the war system must be maintained, and improved in effectiveness.”

In the 1976 novel *Ceremony of the Innocent* by Taylor Caldwell, she effectively explains the rationale behind their actions: “...there will be no peace in the tormented world, only a programmed and systematic series of wars and calamities, until the plotters have gained their objective: an exhausted world willing to submit to a planned Marxist economy and total and meek enslavement- in the name of peace.”

So now you have some idea of the spectacular lies that the Jews have imposed on the minds of unsuspecting Americans. Perhaps that’s why we no longer witness peace demonstrations anymore.

Since then, some have speculated that the think-tank known as the Hudson Institute, actually conducted the Study. Started by Herman Kahn in 1961 “to help determine the entire future of the U.S.- and time permitting, much of the world beyond,” many of their members and fellows belonged to the CFR.

Insofar as these collective pronouncements by elitist think tanks actually determine the course of the society, most of the forecasts in the Iron Mountain document have come true. Anonymous Jewish fictions published by cleverly composed think tanks become the marching orders for the society, as we seeing all these constrictive freedom-stifling maneuvers materializing in reality every day, from drug tests to scanners.

Plan produced defective individuals

The worst of which was of course the Club of Rome’s celebrated 1972 pronouncement that the world needed to lose most of its human population in order for the species to survive. This was the way the Jews gave open season for themselves to wipe out the entire human race, and with Monsanto and Big Pharma on the job, the culling is well under way. So today we have boobytrapped vaccines whose long term implications for the population appear dire. We have glyphosate on the crops, which poisons everyone. Some are saying the 5G will make us drop like flies.

The universities have turned our children into violent and intolerant thugs while claiming they are tolerant and peaceful. An Orwellian tattoo on human consciousness.

The same thing happened in psychology with Freud delineating the way everyone should look at their own minds. Freud's work turned many of the minds in the world into Jewish minds.

In 1973, an arbitrary procedural decision created a disease so virulent that in the space of a half century we had a president living in the White House whose spouse was another man pretending to be a woman. And the whole country went along with it.

Yet it hinged on an action that made no sense, and turned American culture into a charnel house for perversion and drug addiction.

Homosexuality: The mental illness that went away

<http://behaviorismandmentalhealth.com/2011/10/08/homosexuality-the-mental-illness-that-went-away/>

(Excerpt)

What's noteworthy about this is that the removal of homosexuality from the list of mental illnesses was not triggered by some scientific breakthrough. There was no new fact or set of facts that stimulated this major change. Rather, it was the simple reality that gay people started to kick up a fuss. They gained a voice and began to make themselves heard. And the APA reacted with truly astonishing speed. And with good reason. They realized intuitively that a protracted battle would have drawn increasing attention to the spurious nature of their entire taxonomy. So they quickly "cut loose" the gay community and forestalled any radical scrutiny of the DSM system generally.

And now they call it "the new normal" to teach elementary school children the finer points of anal sex. Unfortunately for the general population, the government accepts this Jewish pseudoscience as legitimate when it plans its programs and makes its laws.

Too bad there weren't courageous, non Jewish psychologists who could explain the "spurious nature" of psychiatry and resume labeling homosexuality as the behavioral illness it clearly is.

The tragedy of journalism

Lastly I would speak about the dangers of media. The press has for most of the 20th century spoken as one with the existing government. Because it has always been owned by powerful men, particularly now, with this protracted fiasco of Russian influence on American politics, there is no correlation between what the press publishes as news and what the facts of the real world actually are.

To a great degree, it has been this way throughout history. Sometimes it takes a century to realize what has happened, like the dollar losing 99 percent of its value after 100 years of malfeasance by the Jewish-owned Federal Reserve.

Today, America has surrounded Russia with aggressive military bases, yet the American press prattles on about what a lethal danger Russia is. These bought-off, Jewish controlled entities remain silent on the fact that the U.S. spends exactly ten times more than its Asian rival on ridiculously sophisticated weapons and has obliterated more countries than the Russians ever dreamed of capturing.

All American media outlets produce is what the government allows them share with the readers who are being duped by both.

And from our highest leaders we get only platitudes and the continuance of the crooked system that enables the banker class to continue to plunder the lives of everyone living in this country not working for the government.

These are the ingredients of our common nightmare, and we are all responsible for fixing them. At this point, to abandon your responsibility to do this is to essentially forfeit your life.

Pond scum

Email

Published: Friday, 09 February 2018 12:19

The eutrophication of the American mind

A society that does not believe in itself will not survive

Too many nutrients, not enough exercise. As the fish, the pond and most people all learn, if you eat too much you can no longer breathe. Or, just as likely, you're more apt to be caught by a predator.

Now the pond scum is even in the air. We breathe it in, and double over in a coughing fit, but then deny anything is wrong. What we seldom consider is our own stupidity. Slowly, ever so slowly, in a process that spans generations, as our oxygen level declines, our minds turn off.

Humans themselves are the pond scum of the planet, sucking the life out of it as fast as we can before we expire ourselves, oblivious to the damage we wreak. As a pond becomes covered with green algae which soon extinguishes all animal life beneath it, so the human mind suffocates, buried beneath an unending tidal wave of misleading information that keeps us from focusing on life's essentials — clean air and water, and healthy food — now, all of these items are nearly unattainable for much of the world's population.

Our minds shut down because they are paralyzed by too many choices which trigger that mind-locking affliction known as cognitive dissonance, where depending on the perspective, the same answer is both right and wrong.

This stems from too many people telling lies to make money, and not enough people trying to fix what is obviously wrong with human society.

We grow up with a string of conclusions etched in our minds, so when we find out most of those are in error, the ensuing exasperation makes most of us quit trying to comprehend the forces that exploit us. And we withdraw into our own irrelevant little worlds.

When we do that, we don't immediately notice that between our lives and what's going on in the outside world is, at first, only a translucent veil of indifference. But it soon grows into an opaque barrier of ignorance

otherwise known as intellectual pond scum, where meaningless blather dominates your consciousness, where dead fish float in green muck and birds fall from the sky.

This is the history of our eutrophication, the gradual phasing out of knowledge which is replaced by propaganda. On this track, actual unapproved knowledge will one day be illegal (as it already is locked-down countries like France and Germany).

The blackening fog

Americans were whipped into a real uproar over the 2016 presidential election which matched two Rothschild stooges, both completely subservient to their Israeli masters, which is a longstanding presidential tradition. The country went ballistic and the losers, holdovers from the 8-year Obama fiasco, broke numerous laws to harass the winner.

If pond scum were a fraternity it would have a lot of new members from the Obama administration who thought they could break the law and get away with it. It remains to be seen whether they'll wind up in jail as they surely should.

A society that does not believe in itself will not survive.

As money has replaced God as the focus of our devotion, so too have opioids have replaced religion in the human pursuit of happiness. Needless to say, this is not a good sign.

Most societies today are falling apart because its people don't really believe in anything. And without a positive belief in anything, life will suddenly fall away, your vibrancy will dim, and reasons to continue living will become increasingly hard to find.

Society is falling apart because there is nothing to believe in anymore. Our leaders are notoriously corrupt. Our priests rape children. The scripture that our sacred honor depended upon has been found through intensive study to be consensual myths cobbled together to allow large organizations to wield power over large numbers of people.

All the idols have been smashed, all the gods debunked. The neighbors will hear about your good deeds, but the rest of the world will focus only on your crimes, after which you will receive the maximum sentence from a judge who does not know you.

If you attempt to unearth the truth, you will be persecuted by those who make their money dishonestly, and jeered by a public too cowardly to oppose them.

Once crystal clear, the purpose of life has become murky.

One thing leads to another

Lack of belief causes hell to manifest on Earth.

Corrupt or not, it was the church that kept order. Authentic or not, it kept the family structure together throughout the world.

Leaders had to respect the church or lose the people.

Eventually the church was bought off. When priests started molesting children, their bond with the public was permanently broken, which was a great triumph for the Jews, who want all gods destroyed so they can plunder the Earth.

To even begin to address society's ills you must first study the condition of the individual. Of course people from different strata have different markers for measurement, but to conduct an overview it is necessary to judge the daily habits people display, which are very much similar throughout the world. We bathe, we shop, we master a job that enables us to build a house and raise a family and hopefully die surrounded by many loving grandchildren.

We like to think we have mastered at least one crucial skill that makes us proud of the life we have lived. To not be proud of our own lives makes us a hazard to all others, who have no interest in your mistakes unless they are damaged by them.

The Protestant Reformation brought the Old Testament into play for worshippers of the Christian religion, which it eventually brought to ruin.

Vanquished Germans who speak in awe of Hitler still communicate the feeling of loyalty and honor toward their leader that is not based on the Jewish myths of him as an awful person, but on the atmosphere of honest living and healthy productivity that was destroyed by the Jewish alliance that annihilated Germany in World War 2. The only people who really hated Hitler were whores and queers.

Morally, Americans have become pond scum, condoning poisons in their food and medicine while disregarding the murders of millions every year in their country's endless battle against evil foreigners who just happen to possess valuable minerals that the Deep State wardens covet. Most Americans don't even realize that they bear responsibility for gassing hundreds of Syrian children (twice) and deliberately infecting thousands of people in Yemen with cholera.

We have consigned half the world to violent deaths based on a political scenario that is totally phony.

Scientifically, Americans have become pond scum because all of their educational paths are steered toward military applications, so that the progress that could have been made toward alleviating human misery was wasted on weapons systems that don't work very well.

Spiritually, the prayers of Americans have been hijacked by cynical evangelists who prize their own jewelry more than the souls of their listeners.

Most of the people you know refuse to see the Holocaust lie, refuse to see America's predatory nature, refuse to see the 9/11 lies, the Sandy Hook lies; our government refuses to even float a story about the mysterious Las Vegas "shootings" or the Sonoma County fires that burned the houses but not the trees around them. This was a major pond scum alert.

Virtually every category of human endeavor is controlled by those who seek not enlighten but to hoodwink their gullible targets, an age-old profession that produces the profits of the professional swindler. This is a vocation that attracts way too large a percentage of the human population, and which will, without question, be the deaths of us all.

Viewed from the perspective of the universe, humans are a totally useless life form.

People are blocked from participating

There is no single forum for rational debate that has the attention of the world, in part because our oppressors control all the avenues for mass distribution of information, and simply won't permit the truth to be told about most subjects.

But the situation in which these things could be discussed doesn't really exist. There are only scripted gatherings of the very rich that restrict their focus to what kind of commissions could be scored by the inventors of this clever dialogue. And decades after the fact, hardcore conspiracy theorists meet in middle class hotels to discuss how the public was fooled by their leaders who were really criminals.

Like college curricula, there is no real mention of what could benefit everyone, like one less jet plane in exchange for allowing an entire country to eat well for a day.

It is necessary to see past the pond scum produced by our slimy leaders with their false pedigrees to see the predicament the human species has created for itself. With enough sunshine and rain, the pollution will disappear, but that will take time, and I would not minimize the damage we have done to ourselves.

Some of the richest, most powerful men in the world seek to rape and kill —and even eat! — children for pleasure. And the highest leaders in our land are implicated in all this. If we don't fix that, we're not worth saving. We're just pond scum, interfering with the course of the universe for no good reason.

eu•tro•phi•ca•tion

(noun)

Excessive richness of nutrients in a body of water, frequently due to runoff from the land which causes a dense growth of plant life and death of animal life from lack of oxygen.

What it means to be 'pro-Israel'

Email

Published: Friday, 16 February 2018 14:47

It means you've lost your freedom and you think mass murder is OK

Americans are the hired hitmen of the Jews, destabilizing all societies and then feasting on the carcasses, like true vampires.

There is a new secret police in America and it is Jewish. This police force doesn't fight crimes, it commits them.

The truth and the law no longer coincide.

The main obstacle in dealing with most of my fellow Americans is how absent of moral compass they have become. Their actions have shrunk to the size of their intellects. They genuflect toward goodness, but overlook the blood constantly spilled in their names. To them, honesty has become a naive anachronism; profitable ways to circumvent the law are now admired. How lost people are, how absolutely certain of their own ignorance, how they lie to themselves. As long as their addictions and compulsions are sated, they are stunningly willing to fight to the death for ideas they do not thoroughly comprehend.

For instance, the United States surrounds Russia today with tanks, troops and missiles, yet the only topic found in Western media is what a profound threat Russia is to the United States. It's a classic war-is-peace trick, and the world suffers mightily for it. The U.S. military budget is ten times Russia's. Sen. John "Insane" McCain was not happy until President Donald Trump fired missiles into Syria for reasons that were totally bogus. How much more do you need to know? Apparently, a lot more.

Americans badly need to realize they have been consigned to the wrong side of history, where all of their considerable triumphs have ended in a pockmarked landscape of abandoned businesses, streetwalkers selling crack, and people shot in the back of the head because they developed health products that actually worked. We have been set up for destruction by treasonous leaders who got rich by impoverishing our country.

In between taking bribes from billionaires and raping children, our leaders remain securely in the pocket of a foreign power which makes them rich beyond their wildest dreams and the rest of us broke beyond our worst nightmares.

As we are plucked of our money by bizarre schemes and programs that have nothing to do with the welfare of the people, the world is plundered by charlatans who bet on disasters and then create them. Most of the people in the world are crushed, or at least badly deformed, by this. Their cosmic destinies remain unfulfilled as they struggle for subsistence-level survival.

Americans are the hired hitmen of the Jews, destabilizing all societies and then feasting on the carcasses, like true vampires. Criminalizing all thoughts that don't ultimately feed the beast, and murdering anyone who threatens their hateful hegemony.

Heck, they're carving up the corpses of Syria and Iraq right now, terraforming them into military bases and oil transport points, with tens of thousands dead in the process and the rest invading Europe. This process, including the murder of Qaddafi, was a work of Jewish genius to destabilize all of Europe in one fell swoop.

I have always been amazed at how few people actually possess a social conscience. And it has never been worse then now, when most people are trying to diagnose the ills of the world without realizing their own attitude is the most relevant component of their task.

Relying on mainstream history guarantees you will not see the hidden hand behind the horror that remains everpresent today in every law that says you are not permitted to think about certain subjects, nor should you express them publicly.

If you believe in what's right, how can you tolerate two Rothschild candidates running for president, not just last time, but every time?

It's like, throughout history, swindlers have won the day every time and people have just gone along with it. So now we have bogus religion that doesn't work except through willful ignorance, and government that is obviously a robber's free-for-all, and we still remain blockheaded about why we are always invading some other

country for reasons that are always false. Start with both World Wars and descend into the pit of Hell from there.

What I do know is so tragically horrible there's no way to put a positive spin on it, when all of the elements of destruction are massed on the horizon awaiting our next false move. It's such a waste. Life could be so grand.

Specializing in horror and hate

If you're pro-Israel you applaud the gratuitous murders of Palestinian children, whose organs are then stolen and given to decrepit old Jews desperate to extend their warped lives. From the middle 1940s on, Jews have decimated the local population in Palestine with a wanton genocide that continues to this current moment. Pictures of what the Jews have done to this poor tribe (and the rest of the world) are straight out visions of Hell, with crumbled houses, bleeding children and a world that has long since looked the other way.

Pro-Israel fans endorse poisoning wells, starvation and beheadings, which are Jews' favorite methods of eliminating those called goyim, a Hebrew word that means cattle. This is why they have so many beheadings in Saudi Arabia, a member in good standing of those countries known as national killing machines, or neocon nations (those fake conservatives who used to be Communists). Here in America we have all our food and medicine poisoned by Jewish pharmaceutical giants and all our entertainment turned into suicidal psychodramas by Jewish music producers that urge black people to rise up and kill whites.

If you are 'pro-Israel' you support all these things.

Lately the Jews have taken to incarcerating 80-year-old women for telling the truth about World War II and lampooning the lies of the magic 6 million figure which Jewish media have made into a slogan central to their new Holocaust religion — "We have suffered; you should pay us for that!"

In Germany especially but also in other European countries, the truth and the law do not coincide. These EU countries have lost their freedom and people in them are not allowed to speak their minds in any way that differs from what their government says about certain events of the past.

These restrictions always concern the Jewish history of the World Wars and their fabricated death toll of the fabled 6 million that have enabled them to fleece billions out of innocent countries thanks to strategically

positioned Jewish judges and politicians. Hitler is the most hated man on the planet because of the false stories Jews told about him. Yet in his own country, and among people around the world who understand what real freedom is, Hitler was and is beloved as no U.S. president ever has been.

As you read this today, the negative feelings in your mind that you have about Hitler are all as a result of the massive public relations campaign to denigrate his plan to escape from the clutches of the Jewish world bankers. It was a war he would ultimately lose, and there went the last chance humanity had to escape from the Jewish world bank that is now using its financial trickery to strangle the life out of the planet.

To be a Jew is a crime against humanity

There is a new secret police in America and it is Jewish. This police force doesn't fight crimes, it commits them.

Every politician in America owes his position to a Jewish financier, whose loans allow candidates to prevail in manipulated elections.

Politically correct functionaries determine which children will receive more complete educations. The rest are consigned to a pablum exclusively designed for Deltas and Epsilons. This is how the Jews achieved dominance on a scholastic level, having Jewish administrators ease their passage to the upper levels of non Jewish organizations.

To be a Jew is a crime against humanity. Jews have no integrity. They have only an instinctual urge for vengeance which they are programmed to inflict on everyone else. Jews are immune to both logic and compassion, which is why it makes no sense to ever argue with them. The bottom line is their only marker, which is why everything they touch eventually sinks to the bottom, only they never suffer the losses, only their duped victims do.

They irradiated 100,000 of their own Sephardic children back in the 1950s, presumably to maintain Ashkenazi supremacy within Israel. But that was only a single incident.

Thanks to the multigenerational purveyor of criminal sabotage Monsanto, we have a poison called Glyphosate sprayed on every piece of food in the supermarket which assures serious diseases will seriously affect subsequent generations if the consumer is not killed outright.

The Jews are responsible for the murders of millions of people throughout history, a fact that remains mostly unknown because these same Jews control virtually all of the world's media.

I've seen the faces of Jewish soldiers manhandling old Palestinian women. Worse is how the self-described Israeli defense forces shoot Arab children for sport and joke about it. Even though they claim to be the only humans and everybody else to be farm animals, in this and so many other matters, Jewish behavior is decidedly not human.

Bringers of darkness

Just remember you know nothing about what's going on in the world, and you never will unless you become willing to look at yourself and our situation much more seriously than you ever have. And as always, tomorrow might be too late.

To be pro-Israel is to be pro-genocide and profoundly deceitful about how you relate to the rest of the world. In the court of human opinion you'd be declared insane by healthy people, who know that building your own fortune is the way to a healthy life whereas swindling your way to happiness will ultimately make you sick.

Jews should never be allowed to hold positions of trust, because they will always be subverting and sabotaging others in service to the dastardly schemes of their own tribe. You see it everywhere.

If you are pro-Israel, you can do anything you want and get away with it. Especially if you are Jewish, you can commit any crime you choose and escape to Israel, where no one can ever touch you.

As this hateful reality spreads through every country in the world, refusal to address this problem means the end of freedom as we have known it. If you are pro-Israel, you like this idea.

When the truth comes out

Email

Published: Sunday, 25 February 2018 22:16

about the fiction they call reality

Just as we stage wars overseas with enemies we hire and train, we stage violence against our own citizens to convince them they need our protection. This is what our government tells us. This is our nightmare.

For stories I have written about the questionable wars that have continued throughout my lifetime, I've received a lot of flak lately for referring to the United States of America as "we" and "ours". Some smart people I know say I shouldn't do that, that we are not of the same species as the rich patricians who have run the country since its inception, that we are merely distressed tenants on a plantation run by the oil companies and the bankers. These smart people insist it is "they" who are America and not "us". And it is "they" who make the wars, not "us".

I must disagree, vehemently. To do that makes us invaders on the land that has been stolen from us. To feel that way is really treason, absolving yourself from responsibility for tragedies you helped create by acquiescing to federal law. It is the people who turn away from the fray and say "That's not my responsibility" who are actually responsible for the U.S. now being ruled by a foreign power, the Jewish monster known as Israel, which controls all nations by its control of money.

"We" must take our country back. "They" will not give it to us. Thinking of it as "ours" will make it easier than by insisting it is "theirs". All those interested in liberty must all turn together at one time, face our leaders squarely, every politician we can find and say, loud enough for the world to hear: "WE DO NOT BELIEVE YOU!"

We must also wrest control of the money supply from the Jews, who show no mercy eliminating those who are not infected with the same disease that afflicts them, the disease of lying about everything for the purpose of swindling every person on earth.

The road to robot status

You cannot bring up a child in this moral quicksand and expect him to become a healthy individual. First, he is overmedicated to the max which likely figures in his own mortality down the road. Not only mortality, but the diminishment of his abilities and the acuity of his thought. Both become blunted by all these techno incursions that always, in pursuit of comfort and convenience, erode human capabilities and immunities.

Second, he is fed fairytales from the moment he can hear so that by the time he is an adult he has become the perfect robot, except for all those nagging worries inside him that keep the teen suicide rate so high in affluent countries. Students are fed chapter and verse about mainstream histories that they invariably discover, later in life, are nothing but propagandistic (as they say) hogwash. Of course, he could always join the army, go overseas and kill some people for no particular reason, then come home and commit suicide.

Third (but really first as it pertains to our immediate health history), we can never have an honest country or live in an honest world without realizing the real truth about the 9/11 false flag caper. The constant twisting of the truth and fear mongering that condones murdering foreign leaders in the streets of their own countries — or slaughtering wedding parties in Afghanistan by pushing a button in Las Vegas . . . how do you spin that into heroic bravery?

How many acts of torture can we insist are necessary when we know the world's political scene is sadistically scripted by kosher war profiteers? How do you spin not telling the truth to each generation and manage to skirt the most important questions? How do you spin our nation's leaders openly committing crimes and answering to no one?

But then again, who is even listening to this story?

Just as we stage wars overseas with enemies we hire and train, we stage violence against our citizens to convince them they need our protection. This is what our government tells us. This is our nightmare. The truth is right in front of us, but no longer attainable. Americans have turned their backs on the truth for a funny TV show they'll forget about in 45 minutes.

Frightful forecast

1. If Russia and the U.S. were to become friends and allies, that would spell doom for all the other countries in the world because they would join together to dominate the rest. Under the table, the U.S. has supported

Russia since its bloody creation after World War I. This is likely to happen because Russia and the U.S. are not really separate entities; they are more like separate wings of the Jewish money dormitory of the world. I often thought but seldom said that Putin and Obama ran departments of the same company and had the same boss.

That would make all the carnage of the world a needless psychodrama to convince everyone war is peace, because it's the best way to make money and cull the population simultaneously.

2. If Trump suddenly cures all the major problems that confront him, then suddenly the Lubavitchers take credit and the Jewish world government is that much closer to capturing the world via acclamation. What an unjust twist of fate that would be.

Just imagine. The Jews can claim they brought peace to the world. By robbing and killing every country. Now that's a Hollywood script to die for.

We're in a whirlpool of subterfuge. All governments no longer treat their citizens as human beings. Instead, we are all numbers in a computer who get blipped out like controversial accounts on YouTube that don't say what the Deep State wants them to say. Did I mention that the Deep State is Jewish?

3. This is very serious — the shrinkage of what we are allowed to think. Amazon, Google and Facebook annihilated an entire branch of human knowledge, and shaped the minds of slaves who have no idea of the hoaxes being played upon them. Very few people these days have ever heard about Eisenhower's starvation death camps or Dresden's actual holocaust in which defenseless citizens were melted into the pavement because of Britain's hate bombing after the war was essentially over. It was the same deal with the atomic bombs we dropped on Japan; the war was already over.

In the name of liberty and justice for all, the USA has done more harm to more people in the world than any country ever.

Be that as it may, the Jewish fiction about World War II is now established. Humanity will never again get the chance to overthrow this Jewish financial hegemony which now enslaves us.

If we don't come clean about 9/11, we don't solve anything. We've been living on fake stories with no evidence concealed by the doubletalk of pious criminals for far too long. If we do come clean on 9/11, then we can turn our full attention to the Jewish holohoax and the malignant myth of the six million.

In time, secrets come out

There are two things I wish to spotlight from this year-old piece (kudos to a great website and a great essay):

<https://aim4truth.org/2017/02/18/treason-who-terrorized-americans-and-the-world-on-9-11/>

The current aggression against Iran aims to obliterate forever all the crimes the U.S. has committed against Iran. That's right up there with Ernest Becker's observation that by killing others you somehow lessen your own fear of death.

Like the Iran Contra scandal of the 1980's, George Bush Sr. used a wide array of illegal activities to fund intelligence operations for a foreign policy he deemed appropriate, and decided to pursue, without Congressional confirmation, and in violation of the law. His administration's foreign policies were nothing more than illegal activities developed to take over the Central Asian and Russian oil and gas fields of the former Soviet Union through use of privately funded armies and financial fraud – just as he had illegally funded covert activities to promote foreign policy in Iran and Nicaragua. Illegal activities also included Bush's payoffs to Russian oligarchs with ten-year Brady Bonds to ensure the collapse of the former Soviet Union.

KEY POINT: However much one may agree with those 'foreign policy' objectives, the activities undertaken at Bush's order were illegal, and ultimately needed to be covered-up by the destruction of the World Trade Center, and the senseless murder of thousands of innocent people in the world since 911.

And at last, a true picture of the dirty world as it really is (from the same link):

WARS FOR PIPELINES

AND HEROIN DIVERSION

FOR MONEY LAUNDERING

A large segment of the Bush administration's national security and defense planning structure came from the energy industry, and set national defense policy lends some suspicion to the objectivity of that policy. Any and all arguments might easily lead one to conclude that the invasions of Iraq and Afghanistan sparked by the attack on the World Trade Center were conducted more for the benefit of the American oil industry than for the sake of world security against "terrorists."

Although conspiracy theorists could make an argument that the invasion of Afghanistan was meant to control the world heroin trade, with Afghanistan producing 80% to 90% of the world's heroin. The world narcotics industry is larger than the gas and oil industry combined, and more profitable.

To repeat:

The world narcotics industry is larger than the gas and oil industry combined, and more profitable.

And it is never discussed by mainstream media, never. Why? By now you know the answer.

The WTC did not have to be destroyed for the Central Asian pipeline deals in Afghanistan and Azerbaijan to be successful. However, the bribes and money laundering behind these pipeline deals were illegal, and the investigative evidence pointing to the money laundering was the target of the attack on the WTC.

In fact, this is the way the civilized world does business, always has.

While the actual illegal trading and bribing activity leaves very little physical evidence, money always leaves an audit trail, and that trail was being tracked and documented in Building Seven, the North Tower and Buildings Four and Six— hence the need to destroy the entire World Trade Center. In a manner highly reminiscent of the investigation of the BCCI bank fraud, once the bank's criminal activities were exposed, bank records in England were destroyed in multiple warehouses by no less than seven separate fires, and sixteen material witnesses were murdered.

This popular practice continues today, especially in the pharmaceutical industry, inside George Soros's Democratic National Committee, and among all those bankers who decide to jump out of skyscraper windows at the peak of their careers.

Swallowed by the swamp

Email

Published: Friday, 09 March 2018 21:14

Once they have you in their clutches,

there is no one to turn to for help

WE LIVE IN A WORLD WHERE TELLING

THE TRUTH HAS BEEN RULED ILLEGAL

American Founding Father Benjamin Franklin wrote, “Those who would give up essential Liberty, to purchase a little temporary Safety, deserve neither Liberty nor Safety.” Nowadays I would modify that to “those who trade liberty for safety wind up with neither, and very often wind up dead.”

Consider the plight of Monika Schaefer, a Canadian fiddle player snatched off the streets of Germany for disagreeing with the phony story that maintains the Jewish fiction of World War II — you know — the magical SIX MILLION number that has earned billions of dollars for greedy Jews despite the empirically proven number of all deaths (not just Jews) in the German labor camps being only 273,905 according to International Red Cross statistics published in 1980 (later raised to 296,081 by scholar Germar Rudolf).

Trapped in a German jail, awaiting a trial for the Jewish crime of “defaming the memory of the dead”, there is no avenue of appeal for Monika. Her own government is in fact complicit in her incarceration, just as it was in the kidnapping of Ernst Zündel, who languished in jail for more than a decade despite never being found guilty of anything but violating these Jewish pseudolaws regarding anti-Semitism.

Monika's crime? Appearing in this video made by her brother Alfred,

SORRY MOM, I WAS WRONG ABOUT THE HOLOCAUST

<https://www.bitchute.com/video/rNUBFIYOGyG7/>

and then traveling to Germany to visit her brother, who has himself been constantly harassed but not yet arrested by police for making the video and speaking eloquently about the gross misrepresentation of the events of World War II and, especially, afterwards.

The sad part is, there is no one she can appeal to. Not only that, she can't attempt to defend herself because under Germany's draconian legal system devised by Jews, simply mentioning any of the things she said in the video would be construed as additional crimes.

Courageous lawyer Sylvia Stolz found this out when she tried to defend Zündel. Stolz was forced to serve a 3 1/2 year sentence and now is facing another sentence for obviously truthful remarks she has made over the years.

The elderly Schaefer joins octogenarian Ursula Haverbeck doing time for offending the Jews, who insist their version of history may not be challenged because it is so obviously true. They have tons of stories clipped from Jewish newspapers to prove their story. Also, it has been declared the truth by the occupation government that continues to shackle Germany in a legal limbo of quasi freedom.

How the German people have swallowed this pile of Jewish crap for so long is a complete mystery to the rest of the world. And it is a totalitarian phenomenon that has spread to other countries misled by Jewish media, which has become uniquely able to twist history to suit their psychopathological compulsions, like raping children and killing large numbers of people on certain Jewish holidays.

It should be remembered that the government of Germany remains controlled by the United States and its NATO allies, there never having been a formal treaty signed that granted unfettered freedom to the totally pulverized and propagandized German populace.

In addition to these courageous, unjustly imprisoned ladies, folksinger Alison Chabloz faces possible jail time Britain for writing sardonic songs lampooning Jewish crustiness about the myths they insist should be worshipped as gospel for their new Holocaust religion.

And longtime Holocaust revisionist Lady Michele Renouf was prevented from uttering more than few sentences during a recent memorial service for the victims of the horrific WW2 Dresden bombing. The service was abruptly halted by police and Renouf remains under investigation for “incitement”.

This Jewish penchant for jailing elderly women trying to tell the truth about the miscarriages of justice in the past extends to the present day this Jewish tradition of trying to suppress freedom of speech so as not to reveal their odious pattern of manipulating history to conceal their own crimes.

Push for pedophilia nothing new

This pattern really begins in ancient Egypt but is most visible in the actions of British rebel Oliver Cromwell in the mid-1600s who got the Jews readmitted to England after their 400-year banishment for loan sharking and ritual child murder.

It is bonechilling to realize the current spotlight on pedophilia and cannibalism brings to light an essential element of the Jewish religion since, presumably, the dawn of time. Perhaps the clearest example of this occurred in the 1920s in Jew-ravaged Germany when Berlin became known as the sex capital of the world specializing in abusing 10-year-old prostitutes who were starving. It was this situation — a paradise for Jew perverts like Harvey Weinstein — that Hitler forcefully remedied.

This kind of child abuse is manifested most clearly by the Jews’ horrifying circumcision practices, defense of which illustrates the insanity of its practitioners and utter disregard for the children they abuse.

It’s about the Jews worshipping death in the same way they practice it in real life, sabotaging hundreds of countries over centuries. They force people to believe what they insist happened, and therefore decree what people are allowed to think upon pain of being excommunicated from financial health and ruined in most social and business circles.

Those who choose not to accede to their warped wishes are slandered and impoverished, if not outright murdered, simply for uttering thoughts unacceptable to the politically correct pretend-humans and their simple minded followers.

The only solution is obvious

There is no moral order in the world, no one you dare not offend, no parish priest to be honest to or grandfather on the scene to guide you on your way. Now the ultimate power in the world is wielded by Jewish casino owners and arms manufacturers. Jewish culture has blasted families apart with sex, drugs and rock n'roll and there is no putting them back together. The cultural and religious icons of the world are all manipulated by secret societies and intelligence agencies.

No moral center, no one to turn to. You must choose a side.

Two sides, each is evil. All political debate, two sides, both evil.

No wonder people are stultified. No wonder so many turn to opioids.

You must choose to defend yourself, or become a slave.

The only solution for this thus-far intractable problem of the Jews is to somehow manufacture a higher standard of human being than has previously existed.

Each individual must be his own slave to an unbreakable moral code, not voting for the most popular guy or the war hero or the fellow with the most money who can spin the best yarn.

People must turn themselves into the hero they hoped would rescue them if we are ever going to overthrow this tyranny that ruins everyone's lives.

People with a sound moral code not compromised by charlatan priests or debased by criminal rabbis could easily produce a peaceful planet. We need people who can't be bribed by Jewish money, although in times of poverty this is difficult, and it is the primary reason why Jews have taken over the world.

They create the poverty so the importance of wages becomes overemphasized, as people are forced to trade their silence to guarantee the health of their families.

Like the bankers, the priestly class is only interested in selling you something you already own.

We need superior men

In times like these I search for better guidance, and after 50 years of searching I've never found better than this riff in the introduction to Trappist monk Thomas Merton's solution in the introduction to his interpretation of an ancient Chinese poet (c. 250 BC) titled "The Way of Chuang Tzu".

<https://terebess.hu/zen/mesterek/MertonChuangTzu.pdf>

The character of the "Superior Man" or "Noble Minded Man" according to Ju philosophy is constructed around a four-sided mandala of basic virtues. The rest of these are compassionate and devoted love, charged with deep empathy and sincerity, that enables one to identify with the troubles and joys of others as if they were one's own. This compassion is called Jen, and is sometimes translated "human heartedness." The second of the basic virtues is that sense of justice, responsibility, duty, obligation to others, which is called Yi. It must be observed that Ju philosophy insists that both Jen and Yi are completely disinterested.

"The mark of the 'Noble Minded Man'," Merton writes, "is that he does not do things simply because they are pleasing or profitable to himself, but because they flow from an unconditional moral imperative. They are things that he sees to be right and good in themselves."

It is at this advanced juncture that both Chuang Tzu and Thomas Merton ask more than most humans can give.

Hence, any one who is guided by the profit motive, even though it be for the profit of the society to which he belongs, is not capable of living a genuinely moral life. Even when his acts do not conflict with the moral law, they remain amoral because they are motivated by the desire of profit and not the love of the good.

The other two basic virtues of Ju are necessary to complete this picture of wholeness and humaneness. Li is something more than exterior and ritual correctness: it is the ability to make use of ritual forms to give full outward expression to the love and obligation by which one is bound to others.

Finally there is "wisdom," Chih, that embraces all the other virtues in a mature and religious understanding which orients them to their living fulfillment.

The life of riches, ambition, pleasure, is in reality an intolerable servitude in which one "lives for what remains always out of reach," thirsting "for survival in the future" and "incapable of living in the present."

Simple instructions

Live by your good works in each interaction and see how the universe supports you.

Observe the friends you develop by acting in the interests of the universe.

Beware of outside agitators; don't do anything if it's just for the money.

The tyranny will not be terminated without the development of an honest moral force in each one of us. If that cannot be achieved we will either go extinct or remain slaves.

The religions tell us they have something to teach us, but what they give us is something we already possess — goodness, compassion, love, a yearning for justice, fairness, a chance to help the afflicted, to be there in emergencies to straighten things out.

Once they catch you you're not getting away. Then they'll put strange things in your body and you'll never be the same. If it hasn't happened already . . . they've already installed all that faulty information in your mind.

The gist of this story is that throughout the 20th century Jews have persuaded almost everyone to believe in the lies that they have inflicted upon the world, lies that skewed society to their advantage, and had the effect of destroying practically everything beautiful and satisfying that all the non Jews of the world had built for themselves.

Never mind what we've done Palestine, Iraq, Libya and Afghanistan, and all the other war zones. Just look at what the Jews have done to the United States! Today it's a cesspool of depravity and corruption, where the government commits crimes against its own people using terrorists it has hired for the jobs.

Every four years Americans get to choose one of two candidates selected by Israel to run for president.

Monika Schaefer and her truthful tunes sit behind bars, a singular foreshadowing of the situation that will prevail in the rest of the world forever, as we are left unable to tell the truth because it has been ruled against the law to utter something so anti-Semitic.

Unless we take effective action — and soon — this is our horrible human future.

Kuru karma

Email

Published: Wednesday, 21 March 2018 19:10

We don't even know what's right anymore. Spin obliterates substance. We've all become opportunistic looters, grabbing what we think will protect us and castigating those things the herd says are evil in order not to draw attention to ourselves and incur the penalties given to those who are deemed politically incorrect. When anti-Semitism becomes an official disease and a bonafide crime, the whole world is going to jail, and the Jewish conquest of Planet Earth will be complete. Then the original human species will die out and be replaced by totally controllable kosher replicas.

Kuru karma

The erasure of morality
by the bottom line

AMERICA IS ROTTING FROM WITHIN

(Note: Kuru — spongiform encephalopathy or human mad cow disease — is an incurable neurodegenerative disease transmitted via cannibalism.)

Service paves the road to heaven. Everybody who gets old realizes this. All that time we spent piling up trinkets for our need to escape reality is seen, at some advanced point in life, as mostly wasted time. The things we thought we needed pale into memories of chances we missed to help at least one person in the world in desperate need of one slim hand of help.

Today it seems like tragedy is everywhere and inspiration is increasingly hard to find. Government can't be trusted to investigate crimes because it is committing most of them and disguising these as the work of terrorists, who are highly paid actors hired to sabotage and/or murder all those opposed to the billionaire demons in control of the world.

This is what happened on 9/11/2001. These stunning deceptions continue to happen with sickening regularity. Dozens of staged atrocities all rely on the lone nut theory with media complicit in covering up all the government approved pre-positioning that takes place before each of these suspicious events.

This is not what I call freedom of speech. This is government by deceit trying to enslave its prisoners, who are, by the way, you and me.

Also not freedom of speech is followers of Bernie Sanders advocating the murder of conservatives. This is actually a crime called criminal threatening, and if the cops were actually here to enforce the law (instead of facilitating the complete militarization of society), they would arrest you for it. Instead, they like it because it always brings them more business and more reasons for sadistic new crackdowns.

If advocating the murder of political opponents is our new rule, our nation will not survive; it will collapse into military controlled anarchy and slavery, featuring prominent Latin American and Asian gangs as the new Jewish-controlled mafiosi. With no reliably impartial central authority, chaos and anarchy, followed by an intense political genocide on the order of the old Soviet Union, are unavoidable (and on the way!).

Terror government

Could the rot be so deep that even the town officials we know and love be complicit in the disinformation tactics that veil these terror events in premeditated mystery? Las Vegas? Sandy Hook? Parkland? They are stories that never really add up, and yet are crammed down our throats by law enforcement agents and armies of paid shills who threaten us to accept their inflexible narrative (Stephen Paddock, Lee Harvey Oswald, Adam Lanza, Nikolas Cruz — lone assassins!) or face jail time.

As a result, the people of the United States have devolved into an army of indifferent idlers. There are no more loyal citizens, only opportunists willing to commit treason for the right amount of cash. And loyal to what? The neocon monstrosity?

We have all witnessed in recent years in America the total erasure of morality by the bottom line, which is totally controlled by Jewish bankers and plastic politicians they hire as their conscienceless flunkies.

This all did not begin to happen yesterday. The same Deep State shadow which today still puts the terror in all our dreams has really been darkening the world for longer than most of us can remember.

Recall that in the post-Civil War era (1881), President James Garfield opined

“Whoever controls the volume of money in any country is absolute master of all industry and commerce. And when you realize that the entire system is very easily controlled, one way or another, by a few powerful men at the top, you will not have to be told how periods of inflation and depression originate.”

Shortly after making this statement, Garfield was assassinated.

Things were no better in 1920 when retired President Woodrow Wilson uttered his futile mea culpa.

“I am a most unhappy man. I have unwittingly ruined my country. A great industrial nation is controlled by its system of credit. Our system of credit is concentrated. The growth of the Nation and all our activities are in the hands of a few men. We have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated Governments in the world – no longer a Government of free opinion no longer a Government by conviction and vote of the majority, but a Government by the opinion and duress of small groups of dominant men.... Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men’s views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the U.S., in the field of commerce and manufacturing, are afraid of somebody, are afraid of something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they had better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it.”

These are items they should teach in school. The situation has not changed substantially since these words were spoken.

Wilson, of course, earned his everlasting infamy by signing into passage the Glass Owen Act of 1913 that established the Federal Reserve System. And we have been ruled ever since by the Jewish mystery men to whom these presidents alluded.

The biggest question in my mind is how could the American people be fooled so often and for so long by swindles that become crystal clear (and also irreversible!) with the passage of time. Yet when these events happen, a persuasive and manipulative press assures us they are for our own good.

We don’t even know what’s right anymore. Spin obliterates substance. We’ve all become opportunistic looters, grabbing what we think will protect us and castigating those things the herd says are evil in order not to draw attention to ourselves and incur the penalties given to those who are deemed politically incorrect.

When anti-Semitism becomes an official disease and a bonafide crime, the whole world is going to jail, and the Jewish conquest of Planet Earth will be complete. Then the original human species will die out and be replaced by totally controllable kosher replicas.

America is rotting from within

Perhaps the ultimate human horror is “the laughing disease”, the colloquial nickname for Mad Cow Disease, which occurs only as a result of cannibalism.

The longtime sexual depravity in Washington, D.C., has always been ignored by mainstream media. Occasionally a titillating tattletale will emerge from the paparazzi mill, but until Bill Clinton’s cigar episode, the general run of sexual nastiness remained largely invisible. Trying desperately to maintain that tradition, the recent Fake News pronouncement about Pizzagate and Pedogate by all the major networks was meant to cover up participation by those slimy scions of society who are too powerful to arrest because they own things like networks or newspapers.

The pivotal figure in these matters is Hillary Clinton, whose odd physical behavior over the past few years appeared to mimic the classic symptoms of Mad Cow Disease, progressive neurological problems ranging from behavioral changes to tremors to loss of coordination.

Only protected by her powerful friends from going to jail for life for all the crimes she has committed, will Hillary Clinton now become the poster child for this malevolent affliction?

You contract this horrific disease only by cannibalism, by chewing and swallowing a piece of a member of your own species. It spread throughout cattle herds back in the ’80s, but doctors even then warned it could infect every cow in the world. Again, it was caused by cattle eating feed that contained portions of their own species — cannibalism!

I think it’s safe to say that America is in the hands of some very sick people and that the number of them is considerable, affecting many networks of people including law enforcement. We can’t permit them to continue in power and expect to live healthy lives. Our safety is at risk as long as they’re in power.

You could say — and I will — that America as a nation has Mad Cow Disease, to let all these lame excuses for terror incidents — such as “They hate our freedoms!” — go unchallenged. Hell, George W. Bush was talking about himself and nobody realized it.

Note: Kuru — spongiform encephalopathy or human mad cow disease — is an incurable neurodegenerative disease transmitted via cannibalism.

<https://fellowshipoftheminds.com/2018/03/07/richard-dawkins-says-we-should-get-over-our-yuck-taboo-against-cannibalism/>

So we have both an actual and metaphorical case of kuru.

Clinton Kuru Disease Diagnosis and
Involvement in Spirit Cooking (Video)

<https://thelightinthedarkplace.wordpress.com/2017/05/31/clinton-kuru-disease-diagnosis-and-involvement-in-spirit-cooking-video/>

So the rich morons who participate in modern day satanic cannibalism rituals find themselves the equals of the prehistoric Kore tribe of New Guinea, whose ceremony of eating the remains of departed relatives resulted in hundreds of unnecessary deaths before their superstitious practice was abandoned.

But theirs was a relatively innocent ritual. What happens today to many thousands of kidnapped children is an outright act of Satan, the deity worshipped by the Jews.

The final act?

So I've been trying to find a way to explain the comatose behavior of the American people. How can they have so passively accepted so many lies that led to so many deaths? How have they permitted such perversions to assault the public, to hold it, via political correctness, by the throat?

So we voted for Trump so Hillary couldn't start World War 3. And now Trump is trying to start WW3 as fast as he can.

His new Secretary of State Mike Pompeo says freedom of speech in the U.S. is only for Americans.

All the pronouncements of government are fake now. They all masquerade some other venture, usually illegal and involving staggering amounts of cash.

Humanity has been fooled. You can't throw a million dollars at the darkness and hope to achieve anything. Humanity is not ready to face the consequences of its own actions.

Until an American president admits the fraud of 9/11 we're going nowhere.

It is corporatization that has made the country cruel. It took away the necessity for neighborhoods, for people of their own kind to band together as a community. It killed all the small towns with their poisonous corporate brands. Overpopulation and urbanization have erased America's most important qualities, which was kind of a country hospitality that made everybody feel at home, an innocence that has been ground to dust under the heels of greedy merchants and the twisted perverts who run the banks.

In a hundred years (and if the species survives) the white race will be an emaciated subspecies of brown humans confined to a few small air conditioned areas, while the remainder of humanity will scramble for subsistence on a planet that has become 50 percent landfill, a toxic mush of poisonous trash. Muslims will have savaged Europe and then died of their own diseases. Mass death by poisoned water had come and gone and the rich still lived as before.

In the United State of Kuru today, things are going to according to plan. The population is primed to be reduced either by war or plague, diminished by two-faced media and sabotaged by phony politicians, and reaching new lows of tastelessness as to what become popular trends at this brain-damaged point in the life of our country.

The only real reason these left wing communists want to kill you is to take your property. That's what all the wars are about, too.

America's decision to hold onto Afghanistan in perpetuity is ultimately what will kill both countries. Somebody told Alcibiades that to needlessly prolong a war is to reap disaster, but he didn't listen and Greece lost its empire.

The long term philosophy of breaking up families to better train children in the ways of the New World Order has injured everyone, from the children who are sucked into the foster care system and sold into sex slavery to the parents who give them away for money and drugs and likely wind up either in prison or dead after overdosing.

Does it matter that a rotting brain is ordering you what to think?

What is most important? Personal? Family? Neighborhood? Country? Nationality? Religion? Cosmology?
Maintaining life on Earth?

Have we figured it out yet?

Kuru karma. Kosher kuru karma. People who have kuru are cannibals. So are nations that have leaders who have kuru.

It is also known as the "laughing sickness" due to the pathologic bursts of laughter which are a symptom of the disease. It is now widely accepted that kuru was transmitted among members of the Fore tribe of Papua New Guinea via funerary cannibalism. Deceased family members were traditionally cooked and eaten, which was thought to help free the spirit of the dead. Women and children usually consumed the brain, the organ in which infectious prions were most concentrated, thus allowing for transmission of kuru. The disease was therefore more prevalent among women and children.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kuru_\(disease\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kuru_(disease))

I fear this is the deepest level of Washington politics.

State of dysfunction

Email

Published: Friday, 30 March 2018 11:52

AMERICA 2018:

A twilight world of imposed reality

where children shoot each other

and Big Brother grabs our guns

There is no law in America today, only commands from the very rich as to how life should proceed, which are then duly implemented by their toadies in government and entertainment.

The things our government does do . . . do not benefit the average American person. They benefit only those stealing the possessions and inventions of others and becoming fabulously wealthy. Just like the Jews stole the movie industry. Or the World Wide Web. It wasn't theirs to begin with, and then suddenly it was.

The immoral behavior of recent presidents sets the average American attitude on a downhill course to a life of Bill Clinton-like dissolution, always looking for a path to a permanent vacation and getting away with crimes for which others go to jail. The U.S. has become a nation without character that lives on lies.

In a phrase originally used to define pornography back in the 1960s, today's Washington political scene has "no redeeming social value". It has only quick profits for the shrewd and the crooked, and the constant threat of senseless war for the rest of the world.

The key to everything

There is a secret we are not allowed to talk about. It is the source of pretty much all of our worries.

The entire world of written and spoken language all spars and jabs at each other, each professing to strive for the truth, or at least to advocate their way of seeing things. Only a courageous few ever focus on exactly from where society's irritants are hatched and sent into the world. Most people are afraid to confront the issue. They have seen what happens to people who do.

Who are the drivers of our misery? That info is absolutely embargoed on TV, because the same people who own the networks are the ones manufacturing the misery. And running our world into the ground.

Think for a moment how gullible we are. I can tell you from many years of experience that the news you hear on the radio and TV is designed to lure you away from more important issues, and to mask the crimes that are being committed in your name. How much more unaware can we be to have allowed the disintegration of our culture to this point?

I mean, the food we eat is only semi food, filled with Glyphosated GM flour and other non nutritious junk. Much of it is laced with secret ingredients that could eventually kill us or at least make us sick. It's the same with vaccines that deliberately ruin fertility and shorten lives. The government has always been infamous for not revealing vaccine ingredients, as well as inventing both the strain of flu and the vaccine at the same time.

Air is still more or less air, except for the impurities we inhale that require medical treatment. Increasing particulates in the air seem to hamper breathing in many parts of the world.

It's like bankers creating money. Doctors create diseases in the same way, and psychiatrists push pills to collect the bills.

No escape from evil

We always thought we were the good guys. Except that we weren't.

The signature slaughters of the 20th century were conducted by Americans . . . just think about the A-bombs we dropped on Japan, viewed by most as an unnecessary, sadistic act to establish military superiority over the whole world. Or the repeated incineration of Dresden at the end of World War II, when the outcome had already been determined. We bombed for eight days and turned 750,000 people, refugees mostly, into molten syrup.

This is a secret complex America still possesses — the potential for inexplicable violence — and probably will until its eventual overthrow due to careless hubris. But even these acts of unbalanced savagery continue to be surpassed by today's voracious American military.

Turning the Iraqi city of Fallujah into a smoldering mausoleum, 350,000 dead, all because some punk-ass American mercenaries got what they deserved, was about the worst of it. Sure, you could count American

sadism as the motivational philosophy in Iraq's infamous Abu Ghraib prison where electrical wires were attached to the genitals of Muslim prisoners.

It is a testament to the accomplished ignorance of the American people who don't know that America has facilitated the murder of a half million Syrians (and been run off once by the Russians) — as well as repeatedly gassing Syrian children and then trying to blame it on Syria's president, that Washington is still using the same arguments past presidents have used.

Stupid newspapers tell stupid Americans to believe it, and they do.

Now Israel has started drilling in the Golan Heights, which belong to Syria, making even more likely the possibility of a wider war. Maybe our last war.

A victory over death?

"Men use one another to assure their personal victory over death," wrote Otto Rank, the famed Jewish psychoanalyst, who insisted "The death fear of the ego is lessened by the killing, the sacrifice, of the other; through the death of the other, one buys oneself free from the penalty of dying, of being killed."

I'm not sure I'm with you on that, Otto. It could just be another of those manipulative Jewish psychoanalytical bromides, a flimsy excuse for inexcusable murder. I'm not sure all those American soldiers who come home from some horrific tour of duty overseas and commit suicide would have agreed with him either.

Rank's student, Ernest Becker, wrote: "Modern man lives in illusion, said Freud, because he denies or suppresses his wish for the other's death and for his own immortality; and it is precisely because of this illusion that mankind cannot get control over social evils like war."

"How right Freud was on enslavement by our illusions based on our repressions," wrote Becker, who died in 1974. "This is what makes us cheer for war as a country; killing others makes us feel safer, and that's why the war machine rattles on."

A question I would have liked to ask Becker: It seems to natural to be defending ourselves and it suits our psychological proclivities to be in charge of our life's situation, but how are we to react when the causes of war have been fabricated to conceal some crime, like robbery? And haven't all wars been fought for this reason — theft of some precious commodity?

The wisest and saddest people in the world are those who come home from the wars and actually know what they've done.

What the young can't see

Perhaps the most difficult thing for growing political minds to comprehend is the hidden danger of liberalism. Young people are naturally drawn to idealistic issues, and because they are young and inexperienced, they identify with the underdog. That's why you get so many young people thinking Antifa is a good organization, when in reality it is just a Communist party goon squad.

Children naturally sympathize with those in distress, but as children they also fail to recognize the conservative discipline it takes to build a happy life for yourself.

You see what happened to Europe when it became deliberately overloaded with Africans and dark skinned people from other places. Normal life is no longer possible there, only defense from possible rape and murder every second of the day, just like South Africa.

And what very few people can see is how the Jews manage to always take the higher ground by constantly appealing to everyone's conscience while possessing no conscience themselves. This is how the Jews manage to swindle everyone.

Trends toward liberalism and liberality always end in revolution. A nation that doesn't stick to its founding principles never lasts long.

The young can't see that, because they are still among the have nots, resentful of the awesome power of the world that they have no part in.

They cannot yet see the years of work and worry it takes to achieve a secure life for your children and their mother. And they mostly can't see that an authentic life means what you earn will make you strong and what is given to you will make you weak.

Worst of all, we are deliberately misled by the leaders of society at the time. Our teachers want to keep their jobs so they don't challenge the orders that come down from the Department of Education to teach your children things they know are deliberately wrong in order to properly train for the lives of slaves they are destined for.

We've not only been betrayed by all those around us, we've been betrayed by ourselves. We've compromised when we didn't have the courage to object strenuously. They are about to take everything from you, and unless you stand up for yourself and stop them, they will take everything you have, including your life.

This is the imposed reality that has plagued us throughout the 20th century and into the 21st: We are taught to believe lies that we don't recognize as lies until far too late. The Federal Reserve system is one such lie. Honest presidential elections are another one.

The worst part of it is that you can't trust your friends. You don't know what they know and they don't know what you know. If you don't know them that well, they could turn you in as politically incorrect, or even worse, a Holocaust denier. Your attempts to explain the concept to officials will fall on deaf, ignorant ears. Purveyors of false stories inexplicably come between you and your friends, and your alliances are foiled by suspicion. Prejudices are exploited, misgivings are misinterpreted, and pretty soon, the group is rent asunder over differences that could have been worked out, except by religious lunatics.

When you feminize the men and masculinize the women you will have an army that is much easier to defeat. While military officials argue about the rights of transgenders instead of the specifics of national defense, Americans don't realize they're on the verge of being slaughtered.

Welcome to the Twilight World

Welcome to the Twilight World, where your voice is never heard.

When your identity is erased for not being politically correct, you won't have access to money.

Where your wishes are never fulfilled, only frustrated.

Where you learn to distrust the people you trust most and totally believe what the voices in the big box tell you to do in order to be popular with your friends who will let you down faster than you can look at your watch.

This is the Twilight World right in front of your eyes, nothing but lies drained of vitality and meaning. You fail to see it much before your hair turns white and the sinews of your upper arm begin to droop.

It is the world you left for posterity, just as ignorant as it always was.

A Twilight World of imposed reality, where children shoot each other at the government's request and Big Brother grabs our guns. Not as bad as in England or Sweden, where they import strangers from around the world to rape their daughters.

dysfunction vs. disfunction

<https://english.stackexchange.com/questions/45630/dysfunctional-vs-disfunctional>

(The 'y' makes you think of dystopia, which is where we are.)

Shipwrecked on a Sea of Lies

Email

Published: Wednesday, 11 April 2018 11:23

Americans remain powerless

to stop their Deep State demons

Our leaders tell us lies and expect us to believe them as the truth. They did it with 9/11, Sandy Hook and dozens of other false flag fiascoes. More recently they destroyed the nations of Libya, Syria and Yemen. Anybody with a brain no longer believes their lies.

Our last three presidents have been perverted misanthropes programmed to deceive rather than inspire. As the U.S. decays into an emaciated wreck typical of all nations that have been ravaged by the Jews — in debt, depressed, and living in a slum with no way to fix it — the Jews who pick our presidents sit back and continue to laugh at their cowardly gentile victims.

In their continuing effort to expand the borders of Eretz Israel, the puppetmasters have again dusted off the worn-out indictment that Syria's president is gassing his own people. Perhaps this is a relic of the Jews' World War II fantasy of Nazi gassings that never really happened. Today's Syria fantasy is a whole-cloth fabrication involving "rebels" paid by the CIA and Israel that has been debunked twice before, but the Deep State buttonpushers have trotted it out again in hopes the gullible goyim will accept it as cause for all-out war against another innocent country that has done America no harm.

The 103 broken treaties with the Indians are sufficient proof that America's leaders are chronic liars. They lie to other countries, they lie to their own people, and they lie to themselves. Obvious lies are repeated until the public regards them as truth. They follow the infamous dictum of George W. Bush to keep repeating the propaganda until it sinks in. These people have no conscience. They tell lies that are obviously lies and expect us to believe them as the truth.

To the everlasting shame of the American people, most of what these sociopaths spew out continues to be regarded as gospel truth by the undereducated and totally bamboozled U.S. population.

And worse, those who insist on telling the truth are most often put in jail.

Three more preposterous lies

The latest twists of empirical fact that once again finds us teetering on the edge of World War are three. The real problem is that Western media and Western government are all wholly owned subsidiaries of the Jews, which is why their views invariably do not reflect, as they say, the situation on the ground.

The poisoning of the Skripals in England and the recent staged shooting at the Parkland, Florida high school are very similar events, in that both were preplanned and then misrepresented to the public after they happened.

Western governments were quick to expel Russian diplomats after Britain claimed a former Soviet spy and his daughter were poisoned on orders from Vladimir Putin. A deputy who wanted to spill the beans about the so-called school shooting and the Hollywood extravaganza that followed inexplicably winds up dead at age 42.

The latest assessment of the event in Britain is that they were victims of shellfish poisoning. The lies that were told about the event took us to the brink of World War 3.

The pretend outrage of Western leaders over this artificially inflated event which still has yet to fully unravel only underscores the classless insincerity of Western leaders who eagerly tell baldfaced lies in order to deliver the unmistakable message to all countries to knuckle under to the Jews' financial tyranny or be destroyed.

The level of discourse on today's politics is more Skinnerian behavior shaping than the product of unbiased reason and logic. They couldn't get away with this kind of fraud in junior high school, but in international politics, something this irredeemably stupid — like blaming Bashar al-Assad for gassing his own people, again! — passes for cutting edge intelligence when starting another war for oil is the ultimate objective.

Israel is ravaging the world, and the United States military is its preferred weapon of choice. All the little red minions that are the European statelets all support the suppression of free speech, and putting people in jail for questioning the bogus Jewish history that has taken us to this sorry pass.

As we speak, the bogus Jewish history takes center stage again as America prepares once again to bomb Syria over a preposterous lie.

Deception is destruction

We are caught in a vortex of broken promises. Human nature now lies shattered by technology and corrupted by the betrayals of its heroes, its leaders and people who choose to lie to get ahead. Trust lies dead in the dust of some abandoned highway, some relic of evolution (in my case, newspapers) that couldn't keep up with the speed of modern thought.

Americans simply cannot transcend the brainwashing that has rendered them unable to see that their own country is the brute of the world. Nor can they see that the thoughtless savagery they have inflicted on the whole world has begun to be inflicted upon themselves.

Hiding behind such sadistic slogans as “free market” (which means any nation who adopts it has no protection from the international bankers) and “strength in diversity” (the surest way to destabilize a country is to mix its tribes), Americans breeze through life considering themselves princes of the planet when in reality they are not only ignorant accessories to mass murder, but willing victims of their own plantation owners in their failure to perceive the scams perpetrated against them that deliberately rob them of their fortunes and ruin their lives.

By our naive inattention my generation supervised the imminent destruction of both their country and the world. And worse . . . we are complicit in the destruction of human history, thereby aiding the forces of evil who seek to enslave all life to their own twisted purposes.

People in the United States walk around thinking they are the “heroes of democracy” when in reality their obliviousness permits the rest of the world to regard the USA as the voracious vampire which every day it shows itself to be.

We failed to connect the dots — if our country was lying about what it was doing to other countries, and admitted it, why couldn’t we see that it was lying about what it was doing to its own people? Mostly, we still don’t see it, and our march toward oblivion seems now more than ever to be shrouded in a thickening chemical fog and an ever increasing miasma of broadcast lies.

The way the newspapers tell it, our leaders veer out of control and do inexplicable things. They are distracted by scandals of their own making, and the news of the day — the crimes they are committing beyond the sight of the public — gets lost in meaningless social chatter.

But behind the scenes, for the last 200 years, with each and every president, the message is the same. I remember a few years back some ditzzy woman from Wisconsin was running for president and she kept saying, “First, we have to pay down the debt . . .” and the real kicker is the \$20 trillion debt can never be paid down, which tells you something about presidential campaign rhetoric.

What they tell you is not only not true, it is not even necessary.

For those who refuse to see

You can't have good health without a healthy nation. If you can have no confidence in your nation you will have no confidence in yourself.

Those who grow up without fathers can never really respect their elders, because of the resentment of the abandonment that they feel. Such a society is weak. The strength of a nation depends upon the security and contentment of its citizens. The strength of a family depends on having a mother and father.

The strength of nation depends on the strength of its families; in the USA today the strength of the family is in intensive care. The divorce rate and the rate of babies born out of wedlock are both over 50 percent. The strength of American families is weak.

If you're listening to someone who tells you we're going to get out of this easily, you're sadly mistaken.

We are being sucked into the vortex of artificial intelligence and don't know what will happen. Based on previous medical interventions, the outlook will be devastating. More diseases will be created than cured, and the powers that be will like that.

The first element of freedom is learning that what you earn yourself determines who you are. If you go along with the status quo you will end up empty on the road to nowhere, one of the lemmings who passed this way this century without noticing too much, and whose life was spent in pursuit of nothing meaningful.

The end of this story has yet to be written. As you get further into it, you will find that the only person who can fix what's wrong with the world is you. #

Those with one foot in Hell

Email

Published: Monday, 16 April 2018 13:41

The real terrorists are America's leaders

How does it come to be that our government can act so irrationally?

It's a sham, you know, this fight with Russia. They have staged this long running passion play for the sole purpose of maximizing arms sales all over the world. For more than a half century, it has been a resounding success.

In World War 2 Patton's U.S troops were held back so the Soviets could grab half of Europe, and thus began the very profitable Cold War which has essentially been in place ever since.

Throughout the Vietnam era Nelson Rockefeller provided trucks for the Soviets who immediately shipped them to Southeast Asia for use against invading American troops. America provided the USSR with whole industries, and the Russians stole many of their factories from the smoldering ruins of Germany.

Why does no one ever ask why America and Britain sided with a government that by then had killed 50 million of its own citizens and instead went to war against a leader who was beloved by his people and loved them back?

There is an easy, obvious answer, but you and your buddies are afraid to give it for fear of what it will cost you. Because of that fear, we lost the future.

Our leaders are no better than scarecrows with heads made of straw. They are masters at sucking money from the corrupt.

No politician on either side of the aisle can be trusted on the important issues of the day because they all have sacrificed whatever degree of integrity they might have once possessed in order to even attempt to join the process of government. Some of them — Gowdy, Gabbard and Jones — ask relevant questions, but none of them and nobody else asks the big question — how can little Israel run the giant United States? And why has it run us into the ground?

We have sold our souls to the Jews, and for what? Food you can't eat, air you can't breathe, water you can't drink, medicine that makes you sicker, and lawyers who'll screw you and split the pot with the judge and the opposition. And then there are our leaders who get huge amounts of money from the very rich which they hide in Grand Cayman, like Mitt Romney and Barack Obama, but nobody made more money than the Clintons, except maybe the Bushes, the Rothschilds and the Queen.

The real cost of warfare

Wars happen all the time simply because it is the most lucrative form of business, next to drug smuggling, which the government also controls.

What keeps us from killing each other is our agreement that working with each other is more productive than working against each other. But this means nothing if it's all not voluntary. When it is not is when mass murders accumulate and individual liberty is lost in the inevitable barrage of imposed security measures. Working for peace is nowhere near as profitable as greasing the skids for war.

It's hard to believe, or maybe it isn't. But the facts on the ground are this: the terrorists in Syria are paid, either directly or indirectly, by the tax money Americans give to our government. Yes, you are paying for the gassing of Syrian children by people your government has hired for the job. So how do you feel when the crime is blamed on someone else? Do you participate in the lie? Or do you object to it?

You see that the drive for dictatorship, the ultimate control, to be derived from the knowledge that virtually all humans are undependable. They are willing to steal from the business that employs them if they think they won't be caught. This is what causes these draconian new laws, that and a corrupt government, which are paid by businesses to look the other way when laws are broken.

Hard days are coming. Goldman Sachs just determined that conventional medicine is not a profitable business model. We can only guess what the future will be?

Here's what the forecasts say

The Jews have lost. The people Jews tried to turn into robots possess something the Jews, because of their awful training as youths, can never have, can never appreciate and never acquire. And that would be something

most humans naturally possess, which is precisely to care for another living thing that they have never met because they see that this person/animal/plant desperately needs their help, and providing that help can be one of the greatest pleasures of your entire life. This is something the Jews can never comprehend, because they are taught in a blood primal sort of way that non Jewish humans are merely barnyard animals to be abused and slaughtered. Consequently, the Jews fantasize about making lampshades out of the shriveled skin of roasted goyim, which is something that never happened to them, even though they say it did.

There can be no good Jews as long as there is tolerance of septuagenarian rabbis having sex with 9-year-old boys in Brooklyn bathhouses or gutless Israeli soldiers shooting children for sport while their parents wait in vain for Jewish permission to go to a hospital. All Israelis have one foot in Hell as their leaders swindle the world and blackmail or murder those in a position to stop them.

This is something the white supremacists have that blocks them from achieving their objective. Whites claim to be the only race that claims to be concerned with the welfare of other races. The rest of the world obviously does not agree with this claim. It is this same kind of Jewish exceptionalism that neocon politicians trumpet ad nauseam. It has been adopted by the U.S. and has alienated every other nation on the planet. It has also made all American politicians to lie to their own people.

Defaming the memory of the living

A significant aspect of the Jewish destabilization template has been getting Americans to feel contempt for their own leaders. It has not been a difficult task. Back in the day, before intensified media scrutiny made such hijinks more difficult, JFK was linked romantically to the great beauties of the day, from Marilyn Monroe to the wife of a Mob boss. Bill Clinton's fondness for women resulted in the deaths of 54 state troopers who conducted him to his activities. Barack Obama was totally gay and married to a man yet not a word was said by Big Media because it was all part of the destabilization program, making perverted couples seem normal. Yet Donald Trump's roll in the hay with a stripper is considered cause for impeachment.

Trump's whole term thus far has been an exercise in the destabilization template. Stripped of all his appointees, dogged by a special prosecutor pursuing a totally fabricated issue, and abandoned by most members of his own party, this flamboyant casino mogul will likely not last long if the Democrats regain control of Congress in the next election.

Of course if keeps slinging missiles around, none of us may last that long.

But we know about media by now. The Jews own virtually all avenues for broadcast and publication and have not so slowly erased negative information about themselves from the data base of the world.

And it's not that we were ever so noble. Dictatorships appear because people are unruly, and if they are unproductive they need to be controlled. Apparently no one except Adolf Hitler has ever realized that to make a people productive is to assure they won't revolt because they will be too heavily invested in their own success.

Criminals above the law

The real terrorists are America's leaders. They all work for the richest Jews in the world. The minute they stop reporting what they are told to say, they're out of a job. The minute politicians don't follow orders, they get a bullet or a plane crash.

The political system in the United States very much resembles the permanently stalled narrative of Israel and the Palestinians. Nothing will be resolved; the dictates of the Deep State and the bottom line of the oil companies proceed on course like a giant ship cruising through the ocean that cannot change direction.

Syria is an obstacle to a pipeline that Deep State lunatics still believe can save the cyanotic petrodollar. It doesn't matter to them how many people must die in order to complete the plan. The United States government is in shambles. There is no more talk of freedom, only security, only enemies. And only feeble false flag episodes whose explanations always fall apart under intense scrutiny.

It's really disgustingly pathetic that our government should feign concern over chemical warfare victims when Washington was behind whomever did it, if it happened at all, which it most likely did not. Our president bombed anyway. This was a serious crime, the kind committed by U.S. leaders over and over across time.

Donald Trump has just lit a match in a roomful of dynamite. Is he trying to start World War III so America can lose? But then it doesn't matter who wins or loses WW3, because if it happens at all, we all lose.

How the angels fell to Earth

Email

Published: Thursday, 26 April 2018 10:56

WHEN WE EAT OUR OWN CHILDREN, YOU KNOW THE END IS NEAR

Today's America is like a plane that has already been shot down but hasn't yet hit the ground.

This is a very old story. And it's too long to tell in any single episode, so we'll just start with the tail end, and we can catch up on the earlier history later, if we need to, or if we can figure it out at all . . . or if we're still around to do it.

What we can figure out now is that for the last 400 years the world has been dominated by a single sinister group, a willingly antisocial collection of bloodsucking parasites that has wormed its way into the arteries of society and put a noose around the heart of humanity.

Conniving with the rich Jews of Holland in the 1640s, the traitor Oliver Cromwell managed to get King Charles I executed on cleverly fabricated charges. This perfidy led to the readmission of Jews into England, from where they had been banned for almost 400 years before that.

The reason for the ban? What over the centuries has become their signature formula — child murder, blood drinking and loan sharking.

So, 400 years LATER — today! — the world's headlines speak openly of today's curdled billionaires raping and murdering children, and drinking their blood in depraved Jewish rituals, which are called fashionable by Jewish media. It is almost a footnote to this that Jewish control of the international money supply has bankrupted almost every country on Earth and ruined the lives of millions of people for hundreds of years with their incomparable aptitude for swindling.

Where oh where is the righteous King who could banish them as Edward I did in 1290 and bring us 400 years of peace?

Blood drinking and bankruptcy

When the connection dawns on you, it's creepy.

The sickness that has polluted political reality today with all this talk about Pizzagate and Pedogate blooddrinking by the very rich to somehow boost their vitality connects back to the original reason the Jews were kicked out of England in 1290 — for drinking the blood of 12-year-old Hugh of Lincoln and other children they kidnapped tortured and killed in a horrific Jewish ritual.

In the basements of palaces in Europe and on well-guarded islands in the Caribbean, the exact same thing is going on today.

But just as this serious topic has always been covered up about the 800,000 children who go missing in America every year, the Internet is a Jewish entity that has reproduced history in a way that benefits themselves and no one else. The recent restrictions on freedom of speech on Amazon, Google and Facebook are irrefutable evidence of this Orwellian fact.

So you can't really find out about Hugh of Lincoln on the Internet because the story has been sanitized and now they describe how Jews were unfairly blamed and executed because of — you guessed it! — anti-Semitism. Jews have always twisted media to suit themselves. This is why most histories have been falsified. And it's how they have managed to take over the world.

This longstanding coverup brings us back to the way big Jewish media have ridiculed reports about Hillary Clinton and the Podesta brothers — not to mention several ex-presidents and maybe a soon-to-be-ex-president — for their involvement in not only sex with children, but far worse. Media moguls used the label "fake news" to deflect attention from the real target of the phrase, which is themselves.

We pray that the rumors of Hillary Clinton and her deranged lover Huma Amedin murdering a child on video that was supposedly posted on the Dark Web are false. But it is an interesting commentary on the careers of both women that many people would automatically think the story was true.

Hillary's lover, the former wife of perv Congressman Anthony Weiner, is now in jail for 'sexting' an underage girl. It appears Mrs. Clinton will never be indicted for her numerous and blatant crimes because she is one of the political untouchables protected by the Jews, like Obama and Bill Clinton.

And like Donald Trump, true friend of Israel, preparing to destroy Iran. And with that, the world.

How the slide started

I brought up Oliver Cromwell because that's where the Jews began to consolidate their control of the world with the creation of the Bank of England in 1694. By 1815 Nathan Rothschild commandeered the entire stock market in England with a rigged bet on the Battle of Waterloo. By 1847 two Rothschilds were playfully choosing opposite sides for the U.S. Civil War, and that very next year, there was both a revolution and the establishment of a B'nai B'rith chapter in every country on Earth.

That was also the year the Rothschilds paid Karl Marx to write Das Kapital, and murderous Jewish Communism was unleashed upon the world.

In 1868, our Constitution was subverted and America was turned into a private corporation. In 1886 our bought-off Supreme Court gave corporations the same rights as individual people. In 1913 the Jewish powers that be created the income tax, the direct election of senators (foreign influenced), and the Federal Reserve, which has robbed every American ever since.

You think you know the history of the 20th century, right? Without Jews there would have been no World Wars, no economic depressions, and probably far fewer diseases, all of which were concocted by the rich Jews who controlled our presidents and our medical professionals, among many others.

Asian nomads infamous killers

The uncountable savages who poured out of Central Asia for almost two centuries mastered the art of destroying cities and nations and moving on to their next conquest. Attila the Hun almost reached Paris in 450 AD, and the name of Genghis Khan, though he lived 1500 years ago, remains the very definition of unbridled savagery.

Since Ashkenazi Jews emerged from this complex of history as the saboteurs of every country they infiltrate, these are the real progenitors of the Israeli monster that now plunders the world through bribery, blackmail and murder. Like the Asian nomads they truly are, they are unable to build anything. As they have done with both the Internet and Facebook, they can only steal and mimic as they rob, murder and sabotage societies for fun and profit.

These bloodsucking parasites are just like the waves of Asian nomads who surged westward for centuries plundering everything in their path. They never built anything of their own. They just stole what others had, murdered the original occupants, and changed the names of all the places, just like the Israelis did in Palestine much more recently.

They don't build anything of their own. They just take what others have built and call it their own as they strive to erase every iota of the past, and fabricate their own twisted history on the ruins of civilization.

One of our Supreme Court justices — Jewish, of course — wants to legalize pedophilia. The general run of gentiles, still, after a century of brainwashing, still has no clue that they're being exterminated.

America's social cancer has metastasized and the human species is on life support after being sabotaged by their own leaders and poisoned by their own healers and scientists, all of whom were either Jewish or controlled by Jews.

The Jews have turned Europe into a sewer because they want the whole world to be that way, in disarray and destroying itself, which they can control by their parsimonious distribution of money

The poison destroying civilization

They are the poison that is destroying civilization. Or as Ernest Becker once wrote, because he dies, man blames his mother for his life. This leads to the Jewish hatred of everything that lives, of everything that is natural.

They resent that they have to die, and they're going to punish everyone else for their pain.

The unadorned human history is stupid and ugly, but not looking at it just makes it worse.

America today is like a plane that has already been shot down but hasn't yet hit the ground.

Even though our churches are both corrupt and compromised, we have no answer to any of this except faith.

We are all personally responsible for any action any human ever makes. This way we would never need any government.

So we shouldn't be thinking about left and right, conservative and liberal, Protestant or Catholic about any issue. There is only one political division we should be focused on. In their hearts, all bankers are Jewish. And it's the bankers who feel the need to exterminate a large number of us against the rest of us who are merely trying to survive, and with luck and hard work, be happy.

Best Articles

The shattered glass (. . . and the milk it spilled)

The true nature of the Jew scam

The gay plague (2011)

9/11 Was a Hoax

A tale of two lies: The Holocaust and 9/11

The Hitler Test

Artificial Reality

On the Road to a Poisoned Nirvana

Eustace Mullins at 86

Canary in a Coal Mine

Assassination Monopoly

The Jewish War on Freedom of Speech

Arrest the President NOW

If I Believed in Reincarnation

When Morning Becomes Electric

The swindle never dies

When the cops are the crooks

The Poison Brew of Blind Belief

Trapped in a Poison Fog

Medical monsters turn joy into horror

The ghost of Ezra Pound

The vaccine IS the disease

Revolt of the goyim

The mask that blinds the future

Memoir of an Alien God

Don't trust your doctor

Only zombies wear masks

The masquerade of moral order

'We are being electrocuted'

Flu is not contagious

Turning us into robots

The terrible truth about terror

Email

Published: Wednesday, 09 May 2018 12:27

Our government hires enemies so it can protect us from them

THE NEW SLAVE STATE WILL HAVE NO MEMORY

A man can never be happy living in a country he doesn't believe in.

His mind will always be hesitant about who has his back.

Our government has committed the very crimes it pretends to investigate. Our government has hired the terrorists it pretends to fight. Our government is abusing the people it is supposed to protect.

When our leaders constantly lie to us — as every president always does — confidence in our own integrity deteriorates. In order to be comfortable, we are forced to believe the lies (such as “They hate our freedoms!”) and we are told to make the best of it. This of course quickly leads to the worst of it.

When American troops participate in a slaughter of innocents either overseas or at home, genuine Americans cringe in shame that their country could be so senselessly barbaric. But from Hiroshima to Dresden to My Lai to Fallujah, America has always been that way — needlessly brutal and lying about what it has actually done.

Many a Roman emperor was murdered by his own troops for not telling the truth to his own people, and plenty of our own presidents have been eligible for this treatment were the population sufficiently alert and able to defend itself — which it never has been.

How can we be happy about our country going around the world and killing people, year after year, for reasons that we never fully understand, or if we do, we uncover stupendous crimes earning billions for the very rich but not very much for the average citizen trying to make a living.

How can we abide the government poisoning our food supply and polluting our medicines with timed-release carcinogens? Only ignorance works in this sad race toward mindlessness.

Worse are these fake terror incidents set up by the cops and the FBI inside the United States — all aimed to get people to give up their guns. How many of them have there been now, 15? Always the question arises — was it real? The media always say yes, but the genuine investigators, before they are suppressed, always discover that these terror events are always preplanned by government spooks.

Forked tongue false flags

If the event was real, what was the need to prevent examination of the 9/11 wreckage or to murder all those Navy Seals after the fake Osama bin Laden murder so they wouldn't expose Obama's lie?

Still, with the unexplained terror fiasco in Florida that blossomed into a polished nationwide hootenanny for gun control, and the unexplained reason for 50 people to be supposedly murdered amongst the Las Vegas casinos that still has not been adequately explained by authorities, who apparently are constrained from telling investigators what they really know, we know without doubt that our government is concealing the real story about everything from its own people.

Fortunately for freedom, the vast majority of Americans are hip to the trick the Jews played on the Russians and more recently on the Australians by getting people to give up their guns. They remember the words of the Japanese general who refused to invade the U.S. because he would discover "a gun behind every blade of grass".

Depriving people of the guns by which they may defend themselves against a tyrannical government is the shortest route to a totalitarian society, where freedom disappears and people are routinely abused and murdered.

The epidemic of cops shooting innocent people and goon squads roughing up protesters who think America is still a free country is a bitter pill to swallow for those who think "liberty and justice for all" is still an operating policy.

There is no justice for anyone who is not approved by the Jews.

So how does the corruption of our leaders affect our own moral compass? How does presidents who lie about what their country is doing affect children?

After more than a century of Jews dominating the airwaves and the printed word, there are no more trustworthy Americans.

They have all been polluted by Jewish money, their aims twisted by military applications and the false science of propaganda.

People who say they aren't polluted by this Jewish scam of "strength in diversity" are merely turning their heads away from all this institutionalized crime, pretending not to know that Americans are no longer in control of their own country, and haven't been for a very long time.

Most Americans are beginning to realize their country's days are numbered, and the reason for its demise is because of the people we elected to office have been totally unable to resist the bribery of those who have commandeered the money supply.

If all presidents are swindlers, are all the people who voted for him (or her) swindlers themselves? Most Americans couldn't answer that question honestly because either they remain blissfully unaware of all the crimes being committed in their names, or they are complicit in those crimes.

A nation without a provable moral reason to exist is not a nation at all, but only a self-destructive disease intent on spreading itself around the world.

Do you care to know your fate?

What we are doing is not what we should be doing. Society is way off course, all due to private control of the money supply.

Religions teach you something you already know, but in your rage and your hunger, you have forgotten. If you have enough to eat and a loving family around you, you have a chance to be healthy. You initially expect the best from everyone. It's a Celtic thing. Always expect the best from everyone — until they prove you wrong. Then be merciless.

This is something the Africans who Obama and Hillary sent to Europe at the behest of International Jewry will never in 500 trillion years understand. (I use that figure because that is the latest estimate of the amalgamated Rothschild fortune — \$500 trillion, or 80 percent of the world's wealth.) Small wonder Jews now control everything.

The life of refugees in the opulent West is inevitably drawn towards crime as a way to equalize the disparity in wealth.

Not everyone is like Celts, although most Caucasians in the upper Northern Hemisphere seem to be. When you're cold, you tend to be friendlier than when you're hot, I guess. Maybe it's just that you need people more. The northern climates instill self reliance and ingenuity. People from warmer climes, less challenged by their environmental advantages, tend to be more fast buck kinds of places, where the scam is the thing. Mañana, muchacho!

The invasion of immigrants from these southern lands sabotages the white Protestant discipline it took to build a stable United States. Hard work to keep warm created an industrial giant, which has now been made obsolete by the breakneck speed and worldwide reach of cyberspace.

This transition has been greatly assisted by corrupt politicians who sold out the people they were supposed to protect by sending jobs overseas (along with their own bank accounts), curtailing the rights of all citizens and facilitating the takeover of the U.S. by other nations.

Soon everything in the world will be produced by one company and there will be no difference between the government and the narrow spectrum of businesses. There hardly is any distance now, especially when it comes to big media journalism, which excludes everything the Jewish Deep State in control of almost all governments does not want heard.

Directions for being fleeced

The great flaw in the Jewish invention of psychology is that it excludes the dynamics of relationships with others, which is the most important part of one's own psychology that ultimately determines your level of health. The Jews got everyone to argue with themselves about the compartments of their own psyches when all this time they should have been talking to others to better find out about themselves in the normal play of civilization.

Just as psychology excludes interpersonal relationships in its ramblings about the foundation of mental health, so technology has replaced nature's landscapes as the playing field for human intelligence. This exclusion of the worth and meaning of nature dooms the importance of our ability to communicate with other people (and other species as well) as we all fragment into singular universes with no basis for communication whatsoever.

The only possibility of ameliorating the black African invasion of Europe is through a religious transformation (which seems impossible given the language and IQ barriers). No existing religion fills the bill. Europe is certain to be laid low by plague and famine. As has happened throughout the Middle East, all artifacts of the past will be erased. The new slave state will have no memory.

The Devil's disciples

If the Jews are God's Chosen People, what kind of God must this entity be? Certainly nobody worth worshipping. He must a counterfeit God, to prefer hate to love and death to life.

You can be certain that anyone who anoints himself as one of God's Chosen People is certain to be a criminal swindler eager to relieve you of your valuables.

The moral worth of Judaism is zero, and that is why the world is in a constant state of war.

All the religions of the world try to teach peace and harmony, except for one, the religion of the Jews, which teaches hatred and prejudice. The entire Jewish religion is a worldwide hate crime, the worst, most ubiquitous hate crime in the world.

Why don't the terrorists ever strike Israel?

We Americans controlled by Israel turned probably the most stable and compassionate country in the world into a smoldering ruin by slandering a noble foreign leader who provided free college and housing to his citizens. Muammar al-Qaddafi was probably the most humane leader in the whole world, but Barack Obama had him raped and murdered in the streets of his own hometown and Hillary Clinton later famously laughed about it.

This is the level to which the American people have descended.

We've mostly forgotten how America faked a massacre in Kosovo in 1999 leading to its bombing of Serbia the same year.

The point was to create an independent state of Kosovo to serve as a transshipment hub for the disbursement of heroin throughout Europe and the Western world.

One critic wrote that the revolutionary group known as KLA in Serbia was the same kind of operation as ISIS is today in Syria, where the capitalist terrorists want to run a pipeline through Syria to compete with Russia's oil in the European market. Same stuff, different day.

But in reality there are no countries anymore, only amorphous ethnic subdivisions with constantly changing borders on the world grid. Outlaw states such as Syria, Libya, Yemen and Iran will be crushed beneath the unquenchable greed of bankers' power

Israel exists to prey upon others. It vampirizes countries from the inside and consistently bleeds them dry. Netanyahu's remark that America must dry up and blow away is coming true before our eyes.

Kids say 'let it burn'

Most Americans would rather be robots than to take time to understand how they've been lied to.

We're bringing up kids in a society that is based on tricks and swindles.

Jewish Hollywood's movies openly advocate the murder of whites by blacks. This is a desperate attempt by Jews to change the racial makeup of the American population. Believe me, if America were ever to get another black president, the white race will be exterminated, just as is happening now in South Africa where blacks are no longer even charged for raping, torturing and murdering whites and then burning their bodies.

This is the end of the historical trend of electing a black U.S. president. If Barack Obama had had his way, black South Africans would have come to America with machetes and grenades, just like they're doing these days in Malmo, Sweden.

People who still believe in Donald Trump should have their heads examined. He says one thing and does another while trying to unobtrusively execute the Israeli plan to run that pipeline from Qatar to Turkey through land they are still trying to steal from Syria. The Donald doesn't really care how many Syrians he must kill because he thinks the pipeline will save his bankrupt country, that is to say, the country you always thought was yours.

A hundred years of indifference clearly shows Americans don't care.

Because we don't.

Why are the people who tell the truth always forced out of Congress?

By turning men into women and women into men, the puppetmasters have deprived millions of children of healthy parents. And the children they have produced are perfect robots for the slave state, uncertain of their past and in their inner panic, believing implicitly in the lies their state tells them.

Humans were supposed to be something else. They were supposed to be the admired model for all life in the universe, possessed of powers far superior than any other animal. Yet that privilege, that opportunity, was squandered and we are now on the verge of species suicide.

We have been prevented from creating the world of our dreams by one group that has always worked to enslave us all.

The ultimate oxymoron — Jewish ethics.

We have to get rid of them before they get rid of us.

Religion has failed to keep us moral

Email

Published: Monday, 21 May 2018 21:40

When laws are passed that declare specific historical facts off limits to honest questions, you know for certain that a lie is being told and a crime is being covered up.

Our lives are shrinking right before our eyes. What we say, what we do, what we believe are all catalogued and monitored, then passed on to spooky bureaucrats who screen your data for behavior not sanctioned by the Deep State. When something doesn't fit, alarms go off, and you lose a few credit points, or a few YouTube channels, or if you're a doctor with a cure for cancer, your life.

Today, some rapists in England do less time than those smeared with the anti-Semite label for questioning the lies Jew censors have declared to be reality. This has resulted in a new intensification of what is and what is not permitted speech in public dialogue, as people cringe in fear about how their Jewish overseers could choose to punish them were they to openly express how they really felt.

The thing to remember is that since Jews disproportionately support political candidates, lawmakers regard assisting them in their causes as very beneficial to their own careers, which is why we have a pint-sized outlaw state that champions every sort of perversion controlling the mightiest military machine in human history now plundering the world without mercy.

The great purge of data concerning World War II by Amazon, Facebook and Google links up with the European Union ban on Holocaust questions to cast a giant shadow across the Western world that spotlights a classic conundrum — why do 90-year-old women get put in jail for insisting on the true facts of history?

What kind of sick people would do that?

When laws are passed that declare specific historical facts off limits to honest questions, you know for certain that a lie is being told and a crime is being covered up.

No choice but to believe

Society has failed because religion has failed, trying to prove a point that cannot be proven. When people rely on faith, they are more susceptible to being scammed, because they sincerely desire what they are being offered. Too often have people believed in a guru who claimed to be in communication with the divine who left their followers, if they lived, with broken minds, destroyed cities and empty wallets.

The irony of ironies is that there is no healthy alternative to faith. What do we say to a newborn babe about what his life is going to be. Faith in life is what must be conveyed to children, or else they will fail to thrive. Hope is the essential ingredient in all our plans. Without it we will wither and die, just as now today, our planet is shriveling up before our eyes, principally because what we have done to it, but more to the point, because of what we believe.

As it remains unpolluted by the queer tinkering of powermad priests, the Christic impulse comes hardwired in the hearts of all humans. It doesn't need to be taught, it is already installed, and best brought to life by a mother and father, and hopefully sisters and brothers.

It doesn't need to be taught. Life teaches us about it. The ones who insist you have to learn something about it that only they can teach you is automatically a charlatan. In their fear and loneliness, people flock to them in droves.

Priests molest children, rabbis deform babies' penises and mullahs order infidels to be slaughtered. Confused and in the darkness of their own minds, their followers beg them for guidance.

One of the best things you can say about the Catholic religion is that Adolf Hitler was a Catholic. Back then they both believed in justice and look where it got them? Murdered by the Jews, along with so many other prominent freedom leaders of the 20th century.

The kings of Egypt were called pharaohs only by the Jews, just as the Germans were called Nazis only by the Jews. These two Jewish labels seriously obscure our view of history.

Earlier with the god kings of the Mesopotamians the god and the king were one in the same. Eventually the king, being involved mostly in wars, became more secular, and a chief priest was appointed to keep the public believing that the king was really godlike. The priests mainly kept the books, and that's how the Roman church got so rich.

As civilization transmuted toward modernity kings pretty much disappeared whereas priests attained an unprecedented power, specifically the case of Rome where popes ordered nations to heel and they pretty much obeyed. Even today there is a Doctrine of Discovery held by some to be legally binding that the Catholic church owns most of the real estate in the world, and what it doesn't own the Queen of England probably does, according to this smelly historical propaganda.

Religions expect us to endorse this rancid arrangement with our undying devotion. Somehow (actually, by the invention of all Protestant denominations by Jews), that long ago heart of the Christos has pretty much disappeared from our modern corporate churches.

Not only has religion failed to keep us moral, the religions themselves have become immoral. Perhaps most were immoral from the start as they all made the survival of their own creed more important than allegiance to the creator, the source from which springs all honesty.

Peace requires clear standards

The entity known as the United States of America is hastening the arrival of its own demise by failing to adhere to the accepted moral standards of the world. Telling the truth and keeping your word are two things it does not do well. It might come as a shock to most Americans, but the U.S. has never done either.

Israel, of course, has elevated this disease to a new level of insanity, placing itself above the law and shielding criminals from prosecution in the scenes of their crimes by refusing extradition with any other countries.

At the same time Israel claims it can snatch anyone it chooses to bring to Israel, convict them of anti-Semitism, and then execute them (much in the same way that Lenin chose to get rid non-Jews at the bloody beginning of the Soviet Union), the Jews howl in feigned horror when its agents are arrested for stealing state secrets in the U.S. Eventually Jews buy enough U.S. congressmen to get the traitors released and sent back to Israel.

Many of the great criminals in American history escape justice by fleeing to Israel. But eventually this practice has become unnecessary since the Jews gained complete control over the three branches of the American government. Now Jews can commit daylight robbery and remain right here, unafraid of a justice system that for all practical purposes they own.

To throw these 90-year-old women in jail for insisting that the Jewish story about World War II is an utter fabrication is the telltale sign of totalitarianism, which has arrived without most people knowing. There is no way to appeal. The government you thought might protect you from unjust charges is much too keen not to offend the Jews who support them, so you will have no help from any government dependent on kosher bribery, which is practically every government on Earth.

When we find out what the real deal is, and the odds of our being able to correct it, we seek a numbness, a relief from pain of knowing we can no more change the course of the world than we can relocate a mighty river from its predetermined passage to the sea.

No wonder there's an opioid epidemic. All these frantic plans for immortality and safety from the great chasm of darkness are too much to bear without some sort of crutch. The stupidest things humans do is kill other humans to preserve some semblance of their own eternal lives.

Present hypocrisy augurs bleak future

Is it our ultimate goal to spread murder and mayhem, barbarism and exploitation throughout and universe? If this is so, then we are a virus that needs to be stopped.

However, further examination of this problem reveals this is not our true nature, but a spell that has been cast upon us by perverts who are afraid to be alive, and teach us to be like them.

Jews need to be treated like any other human, no better, no worse. Because of their failure to be human — to claim an exempt status from the laws of mankind — Jews need to be sanctioned in a serious way. The rest of the human species need to be protected from these parasites.

BERSERKER

BOOKS

